Ecosystem Version 0.0 beta

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.3.1

Wed Mar 30 2016 13:24:44

Contents

1	oduction	1	
	1.1	Copyright Statement	1
	1.2	General Information	1
2	Hiera	rarchical Index	1
	2.1	Class Hierarchy	1
3	Clas	ss Index	3
	3.1	Class List	3
4	File	Index	6
	4.1	File List	6
5	Clas	ss Documentation	7
	5.1	AdsorptionReaction Class Reference	7
		5.1.1 Detailed Description	10
		5.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	10
		5.1.3 Member Function Documentation	11
		5.1.4 Member Data Documentation	16
	5.2	ARNOLDI_DATA Struct Reference	17
		5.2.1 Detailed Description	18
		5.2.2 Member Data Documentation	18
	5.3	Atom Class Reference	19
		5.3.1 Detailed Description	21
		5.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	21
		5.3.3 Member Function Documentation	21
		5.3.4 Member Data Documentation	23
	5.4	BACKTRACK_DATA Struct Reference	24
		5.4.1 Detailed Description	24
		5.4.2 Member Data Documentation	24
	5.5	BiCGSTAB_DATA Struct Reference	25
		5.5.1 Detailed Description	26
		5.5.2 Member Data Documentation	26
	5.6	CGS_DATA Struct Reference	28
		5.6.1 Detailed Description	29
		5.6.2 Member Data Documentation	29
	5.7	Document Class Reference	31
		5.7.1 Detailed Description	33
		5.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	33
		5.7.3 Member Function Documentation	34

	5.7.4 Member Data Documentation	36
5.8	DOGFISH_DATA Struct Reference	36
	5.8.1 Detailed Description	37
	5.8.2 Member Data Documentation	37
5.9	DOGFISH_PARAM Struct Reference	39
	5.9.1 Detailed Description	40
	5.9.2 Member Data Documentation	40
5.10	FINCH_DATA Struct Reference	40
	5.10.1 Detailed Description	44
	5.10.2 Member Data Documentation	45
5.11	GCR_DATA Struct Reference	51
	5.11.1 Detailed Description	52
	5.11.2 Member Data Documentation	52
5.12	GMRESLP_DATA Struct Reference	54
	5.12.1 Detailed Description	55
	5.12.2 Member Data Documentation	55
5.13	GMRESR_DATA Struct Reference	56
	5.13.1 Detailed Description	57
	5.13.2 Member Data Documentation	57
5.14	GMRESRP_DATA Struct Reference	59
	5.14.1 Detailed Description	60
	5.14.2 Member Data Documentation	60
5.15	GPAST_DATA Struct Reference	62
	5.15.1 Detailed Description	62
	5.15.2 Member Data Documentation	62
5.16	GSTA_DATA Struct Reference	63
	5.16.1 Detailed Description	63
	5.16.2 Member Data Documentation	64
5.17	GSTA_OPT_DATA Struct Reference	64
	5.17.1 Detailed Description	65
	5.17.2 Member Data Documentation	65
5.18	Header Class Reference	66
	5.18.1 Detailed Description	68
	5.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	68
	5.18.3 Member Function Documentation	68
	5.18.4 Member Data Documentation	70
5.19	KeyValueMap Class Reference	71
	5.19.1 Detailed Description	72
	5.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	72
	5.19.3 Member Function Documentation	73

	5.19.4 Member Data Documentation	75
5.20	KMS_DATA Struct Reference	75
	5.20.1 Detailed Description	76
	5.20.2 Member Data Documentation	76
5.21	MAGPIE_DATA Struct Reference	77
	5.21.1 Detailed Description	77
	5.21.2 Member Data Documentation	77
5.22	MassBalance Class Reference	78
	5.22.1 Detailed Description	79
	5.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	79
	5.22.3 Member Function Documentation	79
	5.22.4 Member Data Documentation	80
5.23	MasterSpeciesList Class Reference	80
	5.23.1 Detailed Description	81
	5.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	82
	5.23.3 Member Function Documentation	82
	5.23.4 Member Data Documentation	83
5.24	Matrix< T > Class Template Reference	84
	5.24.1 Detailed Description	86
	5.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	86
	5.24.3 Member Function Documentation	87
	5.24.4 Member Data Documentation	91
5.25	MIXED_GAS Struct Reference	91
	5.25.1 Detailed Description	92
	5.25.2 Member Data Documentation	92
5.26	Molecule Class Reference	93
	5.26.1 Detailed Description	95
	5.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	96
	5.26.3 Member Function Documentation	96
	5.26.4 Member Data Documentation	99
5.27	MONKFISH_DATA Struct Reference	100
	5.27.1 Detailed Description	101
	5.27.2 Member Data Documentation	101
5.28	MONKFISH_PARAM Struct Reference	104
	5.28.1 Detailed Description	104
	5.28.2 Member Data Documentation	104
5.29	mSPD_DATA Struct Reference	105
	5.29.1 Detailed Description	106
	5.29.2 Member Data Documentation	106
5.30	NUM_JAC_DATA Struct Reference	106

	5.30.1 Detailed Description	107
	5.30.2 Member Data Documentation	107
5.31	OPTRANS_DATA Struct Reference	107
	5.31.1 Detailed Description	107
	5.31.2 Member Data Documentation	107
5.32	PCG_DATA Struct Reference	108
	5.32.1 Detailed Description	109
	5.32.2 Member Data Documentation	109
5.33	PeriodicTable Class Reference	110
	5.33.1 Detailed Description	111
	5.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	111
	5.33.3 Member Function Documentation	111
	5.33.4 Member Data Documentation	111
5.34	PICARD_DATA Struct Reference	112
	5.34.1 Detailed Description	112
	5.34.2 Member Data Documentation	112
5.35	PJFNK_DATA Struct Reference	113
	5.35.1 Detailed Description	115
	5.35.2 Member Data Documentation	115
5.36	PURE_GAS Struct Reference	117
	5.36.1 Detailed Description	118
	5.36.2 Member Data Documentation	118
5.37	Reaction Class Reference	119
	5.37.1 Detailed Description	120
	5.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
	5.37.3 Member Function Documentation	121
	5.37.4 Member Data Documentation	122
5.38	SCOPSOWL_DATA Struct Reference	123
	5.38.1 Detailed Description	125
	5.38.2 Member Data Documentation	125
5.39	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA Struct Reference	128
	5.39.1 Detailed Description	129
	5.39.2 Member Data Documentation	129
5.40	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA Struct Reference	131
	5.40.1 Detailed Description	132
	5.40.2 Member Data Documentation	133
5.41	SHARK_DATA Struct Reference	134
	5.41.1 Detailed Description	137
	5.41.2 Member Data Documentation	137
5.42	SKUA_DATA Struct Reference	141

	5.42.1	Detailed Description	143
	5.42.2	Member Data Documentation	143
5.43	SKUA_	OPT_DATA Struct Reference	144
	5.43.1	Detailed Description	146
	5.43.2	Member Data Documentation	146
5.44	SKUA_	PARAM Struct Reference	148
	5.44.1	Detailed Description	149
	5.44.2	Member Data Documentation	149
5.45	SubHea	ader Class Reference	149
	5.45.1	Detailed Description	151
	5.45.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	151
	5.45.3	Member Function Documentation	151
	5.45.4	Member Data Documentation	153
5.46	SYSTE	M_DATA Struct Reference	153
	5.46.1	Detailed Description	154
	5.46.2	Member Data Documentation	154
5.47	TRAJE	CTORY_DATA Struct Reference	155
	5.47.1	Detailed Description	157
	5.47.2	Member Data Documentation	157
5.48	UI_DAT	TA Struct Reference	160
	5.48.1	Detailed Description	161
	5.48.2	Member Data Documentation	161
5.49	Unstead	dyReaction Class Reference	162
	5.49.1	Detailed Description	165
	5.49.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	165
	5.49.3	Member Function Documentation	165
	5.49.4	Member Data Documentation	170
5.50	ValueTy	pePair Class Reference	171
	5.50.1	Detailed Description	172
	5.50.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	172
	5.50.3	Member Function Documentation	173
	5.50.4	Member Data Documentation	173
5.51	yaml_c	pp_class Class Reference	174
	5.51.1	Detailed Description	175
	5.51.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	175
	5.51.3	Member Function Documentation	175
	5.51.4	Member Data Documentation	175
5.52	YamlWr	rapper Class Reference	176
	5.52.1	Detailed Description	177
	5.52.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	177

CONTENTS vi

		5.52.3	Member Function Documentation	178
		5.52.4	Member Data Documentation	179
6	File Documentation			179
	6.1	dogfish	ı.h File Reference	179
		6.1.1	Detailed Description	180
		6.1.2	Function Documentation	181
	6.2	eel.h F	ile Reference	183
		6.2.1	Detailed Description	184
		6.2.2	Function Documentation	185
	6.3	egret.h	File Reference	185
		6.3.1	Detailed Description	186
		6.3.2	Macro Definition Documentation	186
		6.3.3	Function Documentation	187
	6.4	error.h	File Reference	188
		6.4.1	Detailed Description	189
		6.4.2	Macro Definition Documentation	189
		6.4.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	189
		6.4.4	Function Documentation	191
	6.5	finch.h	File Reference	191
		6.5.1	Detailed Description	193
		6.5.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	193
		6.5.3	Function Documentation	194
	6.6	flock.h	File Reference	197
		6.6.1	Detailed Description	198
	6.7	gsta_o	pt.h File Reference	198
		6.7.1	Detailed Description	200
		6.7.2	Macro Definition Documentation	200
		6.7.3	Function Documentation	200
	6.8	lark.h F	File Reference	204
		6.8.1	Detailed Description	206
		6.8.2	Macro Definition Documentation	207
		6.8.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	207
		6.8.4	Function Documentation	208
	6.9	macaw	.h File Reference	218
		6.9.1	Detailed Description	219
		6.9.2	Macro Definition Documentation	220
		6.9.3	Function Documentation	220
	6.10	magpie	e.h File Reference	220
		6.10.1	Detailed Description	222

CONTENTS vii

	6.10.2	Macro Definition Documentation	222
	6.10.3	Function Documentation	223
6.11	mola.h	File Reference	229
	6.11.1	Detailed Description	229
	6.11.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	239
	6.11.3	Function Documentation	239
6.12	monkfi	sh.h File Reference	239
	6.12.1	Detailed Description	240
	6.12.2	Function Documentation	240
6.13	sandbo	ox.h File Reference	243
	6.13.1	Detailed Description	243
	6.13.2	Function Documentation	243
6.14	school.	h File Reference	244
	6.14.1	Detailed Description	244
6.15	scopso	wl.h File Reference	244
	6.15.1	Detailed Description	246
	6.15.2	Macro Definition Documentation	246
	6.15.3	Function Documentation	247
6.16	scopso	wl_opt.h File Reference	253
	6.16.1	Detailed Description	254
	6.16.2	Function Documentation	255
6.17	shark.h	File Reference	258
	6.17.1	Detailed Description	262
	6.17.2	Macro Definition Documentation	262
	6.17.3	Typedef Documentation	263
	6.17.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	263
	6.17.5	Function Documentation	264
6.18	skua.h	File Reference	275
	6.18.1	Detailed Description	276
	6.18.2	Macro Definition Documentation	277
	6.18.3	Function Documentation	277
6.19	skua_c	ppt.h File Reference	283
	6.19.1	Detailed Description	283
	6.19.2	Function Documentation	284
6.20	Traject	ory.h File Reference	288
	6.20.1	Detailed Description	289
	6.20.2	Function Documentation	289
6.21	ui.h Fil	e Reference	290
	6.21.1	Detailed Description	292
	6.21.2	Macro Definition Documentation	292

1 Introduction 1

	6.21.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	292
	6.21.4	Function Documentation	293
6.22	2 yaml_wi	rapper.h File Reference	297
	6.22.1	Detailed Description	298
	6.22.2	Typedef Documentation	301
	6.22.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	301
	6.22.4	Function Documentation	301

Index 302

1 Introduction

1.1 Copyright Statement

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

1.2 General Information

The source code contained within the ecosystem project was designed as a standalone tool set for performing numerical modeling and data analyses associated with adsorption phenomena in both gaseous and aqueous systems. Many of the lower level tools are general enough to be applied to any system you desire to be modeled. Such algorithms included are Krylov subspace methods for linear systems and a Jacobian-Free Newton-Krylov method for non-linear systems. There is also a templated matrix object for generic matrix construction and modification. For specific information on each individual kernel, navigate through the class and file indices or table of contents.

Warning

Many of these algorithms may still be under development. This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2 Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AdsorptionReaction	7
ARNOLDI_DATA	17
Atom	19
BACKTRACK_DATA	24
BICGSTAB_DATA	25
CGS_DATA	28

2.1	Class	Hiera	rchv
-----	-------	-------	------

DOGFISH_DATA	36
DOGFISH_PARAM	39
FINCH_DATA	40
GCR_DATA	51
GMRESLP_DATA	54
GMRESR_DATA	56
GMRESRP_DATA	59
GPAST_DATA	62
GSTA_DATA	63
GSTA_OPT_DATA	64
KeyValueMap	71
KMS_DATA	75
MAGPIE_DATA	77
MassBalance	78
MasterSpeciesList	80
Matrix< T >	84
Matrix< double >	84
Matrix< int >	84
MIXED_GAS	91
Molecule	93
MONKFISH_DATA	100
MONKFISH_PARAM	104
mSPD_DATA	105
NUM_JAC_DATA	106
OPTRANS_DATA	107
PCG_DATA	108
PeriodicTable	110
PICARD_DATA	112
PJFNK_DATA	113
PURE_GAS	117
Reaction	119
UnsteadyReaction	162

3 Class Index 3

	SCOPSOWL_DATA	123
	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA	128
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA	131
	SHARK_DATA	134
	SKUA_DATA	141
	SKUA_OPT_DATA	144
	SKUA_PARAM	148
	SubHeader	149
	Document	31
	Header	66
	SYSTEM_DATA	153
	TRAJECTORY_DATA	155
	UI_DATA	160
	ValueTypePair	171
	yaml_cpp_class	174
	YamlWrapper	176
3	Class Index	
3.1	Class List	
He	re are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:	
	AdsorptionReaction Adsorption Reaction Object	7
	ARNOLDI_DATA Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system	17
	Atom Atom object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click Atom to go to function definitions)	19
	BACKTRACK_DATA Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch	24
	BiCGSTAB_DATA Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems	25
	CGS_DATA Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems	28
	Document Object for the various documents in the yaml file	31

3.1 Class List

DOGFISH_DATA Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application	36
DOGFISH_PARAM Data structure for species-specific parameters	39
FINCH_DATA Data structure for the FINCH object	40
GCR_DATA Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems	51
GMRESLP_DATA Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning	g <mark>54</mark>
GMRESR_DATA Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMR-ESR)	- 56
GMRESRP_DATA Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning	59
GPAST_DATA GPAST Data Structure	62
GSTA_DATA GSTA Data Structure	63
GSTA_OPT_DATA Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines	64
Header Object for headers in a yaml document (inherits from SubHeader)	66
KeyValueMap Key-Value-Type Map object creating a map of the KeyValuePair objects	71
KMS_DATA Data structure for the implemenation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method	75
MAGPIE_DATA MAGPIE Data Structure	77
MassBalance Mass Balance Object	78
MasterSpeciesList Master Species List Object	80
Matrix <t> Templated C++ Matrix Class Object (click Matrix to go to function definitions)</t>	84
MIXED_GAS Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties	91
Molecule C++ Molecule Object built from Atom Objects (click Molecule to go to function definitions)	93
MONKFISH_DATA Primary data structure for running MONKFISH	100

3.1 Class List 5

MONKFISH_PARAM Data structure for species specific information and parameters	104
mSPD_DATA MSPD Data Structure	105
NUM_JAC_DATA Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences	106
OPTRANS_DATA Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition	107
PCG_DATA Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems	108
PeriodicTable Class object that store a digitial copy of all Atom objects	110
PICARD_DATA Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems	112
PJFNK_DATA Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems	113
PURE_GAS Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas spieces	117
Reaction Reaction Object	119
SCOPSOWL_DATA Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations	123
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optmization routine	128
SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL	131
SHARK_DATA Data structure for SHARK simulations	134
SKUA_DATA Data structure for all simulation information in SKUA	141
SKUA_OPT_DATA Data structure for the SKUA Optimization Routine	144
SKUA_PARAM Data structure for species' parameters in SKUA	148
SubHeader Object for the Lowest level of Header for the yaml_wrapper	149
SYSTEM_DATA System Data Structure	153
TRAJECTORY_DATA Data structure holding constants and parameters need in trajectory analysis	155
UI_DATA Data structure holding the UI arguments	160

4 File Index 6

	UnsteadyReaction Unsteady Reaction Object (inherits from Reaction)	162
	ValueTypePair Value-Type Pair object to recognize data type of a string that was read	171
	yaml_cpp_class Primary object used when reading and digitally storing yaml files	174
	YamlWrapper Object for the entire yaml file holding all documents, header, sub-headers, keys, and values	176
4	File Index	
4.	1 File List	
He	ere is a list of all files with brief descriptions:	
	dogfish.h Diffusion Object Governing Fiber Interior Sorption History	179
	eel.h Easy-access Element Library	183
	egret.h Estimation of Gas-phase pRopErTies	185
	error.h All error types are defined here	188
	finch.h Flux-limiting Implicit Non-oscillatory Conservative High-resolution scheme	191
	flock.h FundamentaL Off-gas Collection of Kernels	197
	gsta_opt.h Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) Optimization Routine	198
	lark.h Linear Algebra Residual Kernels	204
	macaw.h MAtrix CAlculation Workspace	218
	magpie.h Multicomponent Adsorption Generalized Procedure for Isothermal Equilibria	220
	mola.h Molecule Object Library from Atoms	229
	monkfish.h Multi-fiber wOven Nest Kernel For Interparticle Sorption History	239
	sandbox.h Coding Test Area	243
	school.h Seawater Codes from a Highly Object-Oriented Library	244

5 Class Documentation 7

scopsowl.h Simultaneously Coupled Objects for Pore and Surface diffusion Operations With Linear systems	244
scopsowl_opt.h Optimization Routine for Surface Diffusivities in SCOPSOWL	253
shark.h Speciation-object Hierarchy for Aqueous Reaction Kinetics	258
skua.h Surface Kinetics for Uptake by Adsorption	275
skua_opt.h Optimization Routine for the SKUA Model	283
Trajectory.h Single Particle Trajectory Analysis for Magnetic Filtration	288
ui.h User Interface for Ecosystem	290
yaml_wrapper.h C++ Wrapper for the C-YAML Library	297

5 Class Documentation

5.1 AdsorptionReaction Class Reference

Adsorption Reaction Object.

#include <shark.h>

Public Member Functions

· AdsorptionReaction ()

Default Constructor.

∼AdsorptionReaction ()

Default Destructor.

• void Initialize_Object (MasterSpeciesList &List, int i)

Function to call the initialization of objects sequentially.

• void Display_Info ()

Display the adsorption reaction information (PLACE HOLDER)

• void modifyDeltas (MassBalance &mbo)

Modify the Deltas in the MassBalance Object.

• int setAdsorbIndices ()

Find and set the adsorbed species indices for each reaction object.

• int checkAqueousIndices ()

Function to check and report errors in the aqueous species indices.

 void setActivityModelInfo (int(*act)(const Matrix< double > &logq, Matrix< double > &activity, const void *data), const void *act_data)

Function to set the surface activity model and data pointer.

void setAqueousIndex (int rxn i, int species i)

Set the primary aqueous species index for the ith reaction.

int setAqueousIndexAuto ()

Automatically sets the primary aqueous species index based on reactions.

void setMolarFactor (int rxn_i, double m)

Set the molar factor for the ith reaction (mol/mol)

void setVolumeFactor (int i, double v)

Set the ith volume factor for the species list (cm^{\(\circ\)} 3/mol)

void setAreaFactor (int i, double a)

Set the ith area factor for the species list (m^2 2/mol)

void setSpecificArea (double a)

Set the specific area for the adsorbent (m^2/kg)

void setSpecificMolality (double a)

Set the specific molality for the adsorbent (mol/kg)

void setSurfaceCharge (double c)

Set the surface charge of the uncomplexed ligands.

void setTotalMass (double m)

Set the total mass of the adsorbent (kg)

void setTotalVolume (double v)

Set the total volume of the system (L)

void setAreaBasisBool (bool opt)

Set the basis boolean directly.

void setBasis (std::string option)

Set the basis of the adsorption problem from the given string arg.

void setAdsorbentName (std::string name)

Set the name of the adsorbent to the given string.

void calculateAreaFactors ()

Calculates the area factors used from the van der Waals volumes.

• void calculateEquilibria (double T)

Calculates all equilibrium parameters as a function of temperature.

void setChargeDensity (const Matrix< double > &x)

Calculates and sets the current value of charge density.

void setlonicStrength (const Matrix< double > &x)

Calculates and sets the current value of ionic strength.

int callSurfaceActivity (const Matrix< double > &x)

Calls the activity model and returns an int flag for success or failure.

double calculateActiveFraction (const Matrix< double > &x)

Calculates the fraction of the surface that is active and available.

double calculateSurfaceChargeDensity (const Matrix< double > &x)

Function to calculate the surface charge density based on concentrations.

· double calculateLangmuirMaxCapacity (int i)

Calculates the theoretical maximum capacity for adsorption in reaction i.

double calculateLangmuirEquParam (const Matrix < double > &x, const Matrix < double > &gama, int i)

Calculates the equivalent Langmuir isotherm equilibrium parameter.

double calculateLangmuirAdsorption (const Matrix < double > &x, const Matrix < double > &gama, int i)

Calculates the equivalent Langmuir adsorption by forming the Langmuir-like parameters.

double calculateCubicPsiApprox (double sigma, double T, double I, double rel_epsilon)

Function calculates the Psi (electric surface potential) given a set of arguments.

double calculateAqueousChargeExchange (int i)

Function to calculate the net exchange of charges of the ageous species involved in a given reaction.

· double calculateEquilibriumCorrection (double sigma, double T, double I, double rel epsilon, int i)

Function to calculate the correction term for the equilibrium parameter.

double Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > &x, const Matrix< double > &gama, double T, double rel_perm, int i)

Calculates the residual for the ith reaction in the system.

· Reaction & getReaction (int i)

Return reference to the ith reaction object in the adsorption object.

double getMolarFactor (int i)

Get the ith reaction's molar factor for adsorption (mol/mol)

double getVolumeFactor (int i)

Get the ith volume factor (species not involved return zeros) (cm^{\(\chi\)}3/mol)

double getAreaFactor (int i)

Get the ith area factor (species not involved return zeros) (m\^2/mol)

• double getActivity (int i)

Get the ith activity factor for the surface species.

double getSpecificArea ()

Get the specific area of the adsorbent (m^2/kg) or (mol/kg)

• double getSpecificMolality ()

Get the specific molality of the adsorbent (mol/kg)

• double getSurfaceCharge ()

Get the surface charge of the adsorbent.

double getBulkDensity ()

Calculate and return bulk density of adsorbent in system (kg/L)

double getTotalMass ()

Get the total mass of adsorbent in the system (kg)

double getTotalVolume ()

Get the total volume of the system (L)

double getChargeDensity ()

Get the value of the surface charge density ($C/m^{\wedge}2$)

• double getlonicStrength ()

Get the value of the ionic strength of solution (mol/L)

int getNumberRxns ()

Get the number of reactions involved in the adsorption object.

• int getAdsorbIndex (int i)

Get the index of the adsorbed species in the ith reaction.

int getAqueousIndex (int i)

Get the index of the primary aqueous species in the ith reaction.

· bool isAreaBasis ()

Returns true if we are in the Area Basis, False if in Molar Basis.

std::string getAdsorbentName ()

Returns the name of the adsorbent as a string.

Protected Attributes

MasterSpeciesList * List

Pointer to the MasterSpeciesList object.

• int(* surface_activity)(const Matrix< double > &logq, Matrix< double > &activity, const void *data)

Pointer to a surface activity model.

const void * activity data

Pointer to the data structure needed for surface activities.

std::vector< double > area_factors

List of area factors associated with surface species (m\^2/mol)

std::vector< double > volume factors

List of the van der Waals volumes of each surface species (cm^{\(\circ\)} 3/mol)

std::vector< int > adsorb_index

List of the indices for the adsorbed species in the reactions.

std::vector< int > aqueous_index

List of the indices for the primary aqueous species in the reactions.

std::vector< double > molar_factor

List of the number of ligands needed to form one mole of adsorption in each reaction.

• Matrix< double > activities

List of the activities calculated by the activity model.

double specific_area

Specific surface area of the adsorbent (m\^2/kg)

· double specific_molality

Specific molality of the adsorbent - moles of ligand per kg sorbent (mol/kg)

double surface_charge

Charge of the uncomplexed surface ligand species.

double total mass

Total mass of the adsorbent in the system (kg)

· double total volume

Total volume of the system (L)

· double ionic strength

Ionic Strength of the system used to adjust equilibria constants (mol/L)

double charge_density

Surface charge density of the adsorbent used to adjust equilbria (C/m²)

int num rxns

Number of reactions involved in the adsorption equilibria.

bool AreaBasis

True = Adsorption on an area basis, False = Adsorption on a ligand basis.

• std::string adsorbent_name

Name of the adsorbent for this object.

Private Attributes

std::vector < Reaction > ads_rxn

List of reactions involved with adsorption.

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Adsorption Reaction Object.

C++ Object to handle data and functions associated with forumlating adsorption equilibrium reactions in a aqueous mixture. Each unique surface in a system will require an instance of this structure.

Warning

THIS OBJECT IS NOT YET FUNCTIONAL!

5.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1.2.1 AdsorptionReaction::AdsorptionReaction ()

Default Constructor.

5.1.2.2 AdsorptionReaction:: ∼AdsorptionReaction ()

Default Destructor.

5.1.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1.3.1 void AdsorptionReaction::Initialize_Object (MasterSpeciesList & List, int i)

Function to call the initialization of objects sequentially.

5.1.3.2 void AdsorptionReaction::Display_Info()

Display the adsorption reaction information (PLACE HOLDER)

5.1.3.3 void AdsorptionReaction::modifyDeltas (MassBalance & mbo)

Modify the Deltas in the MassBalance Object.

This function will take a mass balance object as an argument and modify the deltas in that object to correct for how adsorption affects that particular mass balance. Since adsorption can effect multiple mass balances, this function must be called for each mass balance in the system.

Parameters

mbo reference to the MassBalance Object the adsorption is acting on

5.1.3.4 int AdsorptionReaction::setAdsorbIndices ()

Find and set the adsorbed species indices for each reaction object.

This function searches through the Reaction objects in AdsorptionReaction to find the solid species and their indices to set that information in the adsorb_index structure. That information will be used later to approximate maximum capacities and equilibrium parameters for use in a modified extended Langmuir type expression. Function will return 0 if successful and -1 on a failure.

5.1.3.5 int AdsorptionReaction::checkAqueousIndices ()

Function to check and report errors in the aqueous species indices.

5.1.3.6 void AdsorptionReaction::setActivityModelInfo (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &logq, Matrix< double > &activity, const void *data) act, const void * act_data)

Function to set the surface activity model and data pointer.

This function will setup the surface activity model based on the given pointer arguments. If no arguments are given, or are given as NULL, then the activity model will default to ideal solution assumption.

5.1.3.7 void AdsorptionReaction::setAqueousIndex (int rxn_i, int species_i)

Set the primary aqueous species index for the ith reaction.

5.1.3.8 int AdsorptionReaction::setAqueousIndexAuto ()

Automatically sets the primary aqueous species index based on reactions.

This function will go through all species and all reactions in the adsorption object and automatically set the primary aqueous species index based on the stoicheometry of the reaction. It will also check and make sure that the primary aqueous index species appears opposite of the adsorbed species in the reactions. Note: This function assumes that the adsorbed indices have already been set.

5.1.3.9 void AdsorptionReaction::setMolarFactor (int rxn_i, double m)

Set the molar factor for the ith reaction (mol/mol)

5.1.3.10 void AdsorptionReaction::setVolumeFactor (int i, double v)

Set the ith volume factor for the species list (cm^{^3}/mol)

```
5.1.3.11 void AdsorptionReaction::setAreaFactor (int i, double a)
Set the ith area factor for the species list (m<sup>^2</sup>/mol)
5.1.3.12 void AdsorptionReaction::setSpecificArea ( double a )
Set the specific area for the adsorbent (m<sup>2</sup>/kg)
5.1.3.13 void AdsorptionReaction::setSpecificMolality ( double a )
Set the specific molality for the adsorbent (mol/kg)
5.1.3.14 void AdsorptionReaction::setSurfaceCharge ( double c )
Set the surface charge of the uncomplexed ligands.
5.1.3.15 void AdsorptionReaction::setTotalMass ( double m )
Set the total mass of the adsorbent (kg)
5.1.3.16 void AdsorptionReaction::setTotalVolume ( double v )
Set the total volume of the system (L)
5.1.3.17 void AdsorptionReaction::setAreaBasisBool ( bool opt )
Set the basis boolean directly.
5.1.3.18 void AdsorptionReaction::setBasis ( std::string option )
Set the basis of the adsorption problem from the given string arg.
5.1.3.19 void AdsorptionReaction::setAdsorbentName ( std::string name )
Set the name of the adsorbent to the given string.
5.1.3.20 void AdsorptionReaction::calculateAreaFactors ( )
Calculates the area factors used from the van der Waals volumes.
5.1.3.21 void AdsorptionReaction::calculateEquilibria ( double T )
Calculates all equilibrium parameters as a function of temperature.
5.1.3.22 void AdsorptionReaction::setChargeDensity (const Matrix < double > & x)
Calculates and sets the current value of charge density.
5.1.3.23 void AdsorptionReaction::setlonicStrength ( const Matrix < double > & x )
Calculates and sets the current value of ionic strength.
5.1.3.24 int AdsorptionReaction::callSurfaceActivity ( const Matrix < double > & x )
Calls the activity model and returns an int flag for success or failure.
5.1.3.25 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateActiveFraction ( const Matrix < double > & x )
Calculates the fraction of the surface that is active and available.
```

5.1.3.26 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateSurfaceChargeDensity (const Matrix < double > & x)

Function to calculate the surface charge density based on concentrations.

This function is used to calculate the surface charge density of the adsorbed species based on the charges and concentrations of the adsorbed species. The calculation is used to correct the adsorption equilibria constant based on a localized surface charge balance. This requires that you know the molality of the uncomplexed ligand species on the surface, as well as the specific surface area for the adsorbent.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step

5.1.3.27 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateLangmuirMaxCapacity (int i)

Calculates the theoretical maximum capacity for adsorption in reaction i.

This function is used to calculate the current maximum capacity of a species for a given adsorption reaction using the concentrations and activities of other species in the system. You must pass the index of the reaction of interest. The index of the species of interest is determined from the adsorb_index object. Note: This is only true if the stoicheometry for the adsorbed species is 1.

Parameters

i	index of the reaction of interest for the adsorption object

5.1.3.28 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateLangmuirEquParam (const Matrix< double > & x, const Matrix< double > & gama, int i)

Calculates the equivalent Langmuir isotherm equilibrium parameter.

This function will take in the current aqueous activities and calculate an effective Langmuir adsorption parameter for use in determining the adsorption in the system. It uses the system temperature as well to calculate equilibrium. Note: This is only true if the stoicheometry for the adsorbed species is 1.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
gama	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step
i	index of the reaction of interest for the adsorption object

5.1.3.29 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateLangmuirAdsorption (const Matrix< double > & x, const Matrix< double > & gama, int i)

Calculates the equivalent Langmuir adsorption by forming the Langmuir-like parameters.

This function will use the calculateLangmuirMaxCapacity and calculateLangmuirEquParam functions to approximate the adsorption of the ith reaction given the concentration of aqueous species, activities, and temperature. Note: This is only true if the stoicheometry for the adsorbed species is 1.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
gama	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step
i	index of the reaction of interest for the adsorption object

5.1.3.30 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateCubicPsiApprox (double sigma, double T, double I, double rel_epsilon)

Function calculates the Psi (electric surface potential) given a set of arguments.

This function will approximate the electric surface potential of the adsorbent under the current conditions of charge

density, temperature, ionic strength, and relative permittivity. Approximations are made via the cubic representations of the hyberbolic sine function. As a result, this approximation is fourth order accurate and is a faster approximation then solving with derivatives of the function.

Parameters

sigma	charge density of the surface (C/m^2)
T	temperature of the system in question (K)
1	ionic strength of the medium the surface is in (mol/L)
rel_epsilon	relative permittivity of the medium (Unitless)

5.1.3.31 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateAqueousChargeExchange (int i)

Function to calculate the net exchange of charges of the ageous species involved in a given reaction.

This function will look at all aqueous species involved in the ith adsorption reaction and sum up their stoicheometries and charges to see what the net change in charge is caused by the adsorption of charged species in solution. It is then used to adjust or correct the equilibrium constant for the given adsorption reaction.

Parameters

i	index of the reaction of interest for the adsorption object

5.1.3.32 double AdsorptionReaction::calculateEquilibriumCorrection (double sigma, double T, double I, double rel_epsilon, int i)

Function to calculate the correction term for the equilibrium parameter.

This function calculates the correction term that gets applied to the equilibrium parameter to correct for surface charge and charge accumulation/depletion effects. It will call the psi approximation and charge exchange functions, therefore it needs to have those functions arguments passed to it as well.

Parameters

sigma	charge density of the surface (C/m ²)
T	temperature of the system in question (K)
1	ionic strength of the medium the surface is in (mol/L)
rel_epsilon	relative permittivity of the medium (Unitless)
i	index of the reaction of interest for the adsorption object

5.1.3.33 double AdsorptionReaction::Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > & x, const Matrix< double > & gama, double T, double rel_perm , int i)

Calculates the residual for the ith reaction in the system.

This function will provide a system residual for the ith reaction object involved in the Adsorption Reaction. The residual is fed into the SHARK solver to find the solution to solid and aqueous phase concentrations simultaneously. This function will also adjust the equilibrium parameter for the reaction

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
gama	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step
T	temperature of the system in question (K)
rel_perm	relative permittivity of the media (unitless)
i	index of the reaction of interest for the adsorption object

```
5.1.3.34 Reaction& AdsorptionReaction::getReaction (int i)
Return reference to the ith reaction object in the adsorption object.
5.1.3.35 double AdsorptionReaction::getMolarFactor ( int i )
Get the ith reaction's molar factor for adsorption (mol/mol)
5.1.3.36 double AdsorptionReaction::getVolumeFactor ( int i )
Get the ith volume factor (species not involved return zeros) (cm<sup>3</sup>/mol)
5.1.3.37 double AdsorptionReaction::getAreaFactor ( int i )
Get the ith area factor (species not involved return zeros) (m<sup>2</sup>/mol)
5.1.3.38 double AdsorptionReaction::getActivity ( int i )
Get the ith activity factor for the surface species.
5.1.3.39 double AdsorptionReaction::getSpecificArea ( )
Get the specific area of the adsorbent (m<sup>2</sup>/kg) or (mol/kg)
5.1.3.40 double AdsorptionReaction::getSpecificMolality ( )
Get the specific molality of the adsorbent (mol/kg)
5.1.3.41 double AdsorptionReaction::getSurfaceCharge ( )
Get the surface charge of the adsorbent.
5.1.3.42 double AdsorptionReaction::getBulkDensity ( )
Calculate and return bulk density of adsorbent in system (kg/L)
5.1.3.43 double AdsorptionReaction::getTotalMass ( )
Get the total mass of adsorbent in the system (kg)
5.1.3.44 double AdsorptionReaction::getTotalVolume ( )
Get the total volume of the system (L)
5.1.3.45 double AdsorptionReaction::getChargeDensity ( )
Get the value of the surface charge density (C/m<sup>2</sup>)
5.1.3.46 double AdsorptionReaction::getlonicStrength ( )
Get the value of the ionic strength of solution (mol/L)
5.1.3.47 int AdsorptionReaction::getNumberRxns ( )
Get the number of reactions involved in the adsorption object.
5.1.3.48 int AdsorptionReaction::getAdsorbIndex (int i)
Get the index of the adsorbed species in the ith reaction.
```

5.1.3.49 int AdsorptionReaction::getAqueousIndex (int i)

Get the index of the primary aqueous species in the ith reaction.

5.1.3.50 bool AdsorptionReaction::isAreaBasis ()

Returns true if we are in the Area Basis, False if in Molar Basis.

5.1.3.51 std::string AdsorptionReaction::getAdsorbentName ()

Returns the name of the adsorbent as a string.

5.1.4 Member Data Documentation

5.1.4.1 MasterSpeciesList* AdsorptionReaction::List [protected]

Pointer to the MasterSpeciesList object.

5.1.4.2 int(* AdsorptionReaction::surface_activity)(const Matrix< double > &logq, Matrix< double > &activity, const void *data) [protected]

Pointer to a surface activity model.

This is a function pointer for a surface activity model. The function must accept the log of the surface concentrations as an argument (logq) and provide the activities for each species (activity). The pointer data is used to pass any additional arguments needed.

Parameters

logq	matrix of the log (base 10) of surface concentrations of all species
activity	matrix of activity coefficients for all surface species (must be overriden)
data	pointer to a data structure needed to calculate activities

5.1.4.3 const void* AdsorptionReaction::activity_data [protected]

Pointer to the data structure needed for surface activities.

5.1.4.4 std::vector<double> AdsorptionReaction::area_factors [protected]

List of area factors associated with surface species (m²/mol)

5.1.4.5 std::vector<**double**> **AdsorptionReaction::volume_factors** [protected]

List of the van der Waals volumes of each surface species (cm^{\(\)}3/mol)

5.1.4.6 std::vector<int> AdsorptionReaction::adsorb_index [protected]

List of the indices for the adsorbed species in the reactions.

 $\textbf{5.1.4.7} \quad \textbf{std::vector} < \textbf{int} > \textbf{AdsorptionReaction::aqueous_index} \quad \texttt{[protected]}$

List of the indices for the primary aqueous species in the reactions.

5.1.4.8 std::vector<double> AdsorptionReaction::molar_factor [protected]

List of the number of ligands needed to form one mole of adsorption in each reaction.

5.1.4.9 Matrix<double> AdsorptionReaction::activities [protected]

List of the activities calculated by the activity model.

```
5.1.4.10 double AdsorptionReaction::specific_area [protected]
Specific surface area of the adsorbent (m<sup>2</sup>/kg)
5.1.4.11 double AdsorptionReaction::specific_molality [protected]
Specific molality of the adsorbent - moles of ligand per kg sorbent (mol/kg)
5.1.4.12 double AdsorptionReaction::surface_charge [protected]
Charge of the uncomplexed surface ligand species.
5.1.4.13 double AdsorptionReaction::total_mass [protected]
Total mass of the adsorbent in the system (kg)
5.1.4.14 double AdsorptionReaction::total_volume [protected]
Total volume of the system (L)
5.1.4.15 double AdsorptionReaction::ionic_strength [protected]
Ionic Strength of the system used to adjust equilibria constants (mol/L)
5.1.4.16 double AdsorptionReaction::charge_density [protected]
Surface charge density of the adsorbent used to adjust equilbria (C/m<sup>2</sup>)
5.1.4.17 int AdsorptionReaction::num_rxns [protected]
Number of reactions involved in the adsorption equilibria.
5.1.4.18 bool AdsorptionReaction::AreaBasis [protected]
True = Adsorption on an area basis, False = Adsorption on a ligand basis.
5.1.4.19 std::string AdsorptionReaction::adsorbent_name [protected]
Name of the adsorbent for this object.
```

 $\textbf{5.1.4.20} \quad \textbf{std::vector} < \textbf{Reaction} > \textbf{AdsorptionReaction::ads_rxn} \quad \texttt{[private]}$

List of reactions involved with adsorption.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• shark.h

5.2 ARNOLDI_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int k

Desired size of the Krylov subspace.

· int iter

Actual size of the Krylov subspace.

· double beta

Normalization parameter.

double hp1

Additional row element of H (separate storage for holding)

• bool Output = true

True = print messages to console.

std::vector< Matrix< double > > Vk

(N) x (k) orthonormal vector basis stored as a vector of column matrices

Matrix< double > Hkp1

(k+1) x (k) upper Hessenberg matrix

Matrix< double > yk

(k) x (1) vector search direction

Matrix< double > e1

(k) x (1) orthonormal vector with 1 in first position

Matrix< double > w

(N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication

Matrix< double > v

(N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of Vk and other interims

Matrix< double > sum

(N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Arnoldi algorithm to construct an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg representation of a given linear operator. This is used to solve a linear system both iteratively (i.e., in conjunction with GMRESLP) and directly (i.e., in conjunction with FOM). Alternatively, you can just store the factorized components for later use in another routine.

5.2.2 Member Data Documentation

5.2.2.1 int ARNOLDI_DATA::k

Desired size of the Krylov subspace.

5.2.2.2 int ARNOLDI_DATA::iter

Actual size of the Krylov subspace.

5.2.2.3 double ARNOLDI_DATA::beta

Normalization parameter.

5.2.2.4 double ARNOLDI_DATA::hp1

Additional row element of H (separate storage for holding)

5.2.2.5 bool ARNOLDI_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

5.2.2.6 std::vector< Matrix<double> > ARNOLDI_DATA::Vk

(N) x (k) orthonormal vector basis stored as a vector of column matrices

- 5.2.2.7 Matrix < double > ARNOLDI_DATA::Hkp1
- (k+1) x (k) upper Hessenberg matrix
- 5.2.2.8 Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::yk
- (k) x (1) vector search direction
- 5.2.2.9 Matrix < double > ARNOLDI_DATA::e1
- (k) x (1) orthonormal vector with 1 in first position
- 5.2.2.10 Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::w
- (N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication
- 5.2.2.11 Matrix<double> ARNOLDI_DATA::v
- (N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of Vk and other interims
- 5.2.2.12 Matrix < double > ARNOLDI_DATA::sum
- (N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.3 Atom Class Reference

Atom object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click Atom to go to function definitions)

#include <eel.h>

Public Member Functions

• Atom ()

Default Constructor.

• ∼Atom ()

Default Destructor.

Atom (std::string Name)

Constructor by Atom Name.

• Atom (int number)

Constructor by Atomic number.

void Register (std::string Symbol)

Register an atom object by symbol.

• void Register (int number)

Register an atom object by number.

void editAtomicWeight (double AW)

Manually changes the atomic weight.

void editOxidationState (int state)

Manually changes the oxidation state.

void editProtons (int proton)

Manually changes the number of protons.

void editNeutrons (int neutron)

Manually changes the number of neutrons.

· void editElectrons (int electron)

Manually changes the number of electrons.

void editValence (int val)

Manually changes the number of valence electrons.

void removeProton ()

Manually removes 1 proton and adjusts weight.

• void removeNeutron ()

Manually removes 1 neutron and adjusts weight.

void removeElectron ()

Manually removes 1 electron from valence.

• double AtomicWeight ()

Returns the current atomic weight (g/mol)

• int OxidationState ()

Returns the current oxidation state.

• int Protons ()

Returns the current number of protons.

• int Neutrons ()

Returns the current number of neutrons.

• int Electrons ()

Returns the current number of electrons.

• int BondingElectrons ()

Returns the number of electrons available for bonding.

• std::string AtomName ()

Returns the name of the atom.

std::string AtomSymbol ()

Returns the symbol of the atom.

std::string AtomCategory ()

Returns the category of the atom.

• std::string AtomState ()

Returns the state of the atom.

• int AtomicNumber ()

Returns the atomic number of the atom.

• void DisplayInfo ()

Displays Atom information to console.

Protected Attributes

· double atomic_weight

Holds the atomic weight of the atom.

· int oxidation state

Holds the oxidation state of the atom.

· int protons

Holds the number of protons in the atom.

· int neutrons

Holds the number of neutrons in the atom.

int electrons

Holds the number of electrons in the atom.

• int valence_e

Holds the number of valence electrons in the atom.

Private Attributes

std::string Name

Holds the name of the atom.

std::string Symbol

Holds the atomic symbol for the atom.

std::string Category

Holds the category of the atom (e.g., Alkali Metal)

std::string NaturalState

Holds the natural state of the atom (e.g., Gas)

· int atomic_number

Holds the atomic number of the atom.

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Atom object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click Atom to go to function definitions)

C++ class object holding data and functions associated with atoms. Objects can be registered at the time of object construction, or after declaring an Atom object. Registration can be done via the atomic symbol or atomic number. Valid atoms go from Hydrogen (1) to Ununoctium (118).

```
5.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
5.3.2.1 Atom::Atom()
Default Constructor.
5.3.2.2 Atom::\simAtom ( )
Default Destructor.
5.3.2.3 Atom::Atom ( std::string Name )
Constructor by Atom Name.
5.3.2.4 Atom::Atom ( int number )
Constructor by Atomic number.
5.3.3 Member Function Documentation
5.3.3.1 void Atom::Register ( std::string Symbol )
Register an atom object by symbol.
5.3.3.2 void Atom::Register (int number)
Register an atom object by number.
5.3.3.3 void Atom::editAtomicWeight ( double AW )
Manually changes the atomic weight.
5.3.3.4 void Atom::editOxidationState (int state)
```

Manually changes the oxidation state.

5.3 Atom Class Reference

```
22
```

```
5.3.3.5 void Atom::editProtons (int proton)
Manually changes the number of protons.
5.3.3.6 void Atom::editNeutrons (int neutron)
Manually changes the number of neutrons.
5.3.3.7 void Atom::editElectrons (int electron)
Manually changes the number of electrons.
5.3.3.8 void Atom::editValence (int val)
Manually changes the number of valence electrons.
5.3.3.9 void Atom::removeProton ( )
Manually removes 1 proton and adjusts weight.
5.3.3.10 void Atom::removeNeutron ( )
Manually removes 1 neutron and adjusts weight.
5.3.3.11 void Atom::removeElectron()
Manually removes 1 electron from valence.
5.3.3.12 double Atom::AtomicWeight ( )
Returns the current atomic weight (g/mol)
5.3.3.13 int Atom::OxidationState ( )
Returns the current oxidation state.
5.3.3.14 int Atom::Protons ( )
Returns the current number of protons.
5.3.3.15 int Atom::Neutrons ( )
Returns the current number of neutrons.
5.3.3.16 int Atom::Electrons ( )
Returns the current number of electrons.
5.3.3.17 int Atom::BondingElectrons ( )
Returns the number of electrons available for bonding.
5.3.3.18 std::string Atom::AtomName ( )
Returns the name of the atom.
5.3.3.19 std::string Atom::AtomSymbol ( )
Returns the symbol of the atom.
```

```
5.3 Atom Class Reference
5.3.3.20 std::string Atom::AtomCategory ( )
Returns the category of the atom.
5.3.3.21 std::string Atom::AtomState ( )
Returns the state of the atom.
5.3.3.22 int Atom::AtomicNumber ( )
Returns the atomic number of the atom.
5.3.3.23 void Atom::DisplayInfo ( )
Displays Atom information to console.
5.3.4 Member Data Documentation
5.3.4.1 double Atom::atomic_weight [protected]
Holds the atomic weight of the atom.
5.3.4.2 int Atom::oxidation_state [protected]
Holds the oxidation state of the atom.
5.3.4.3 int Atom::protons [protected]
Holds the number of protons in the atom.
5.3.4.4 int Atom::neutrons [protected]
Holds the number of neutrons in the atom.
5.3.4.5 int Atom::electrons [protected]
```

23

Holds the number of electrons in the atom.

5.3.4.6 int Atom::valence_e [protected]

Holds the number of valence electrons in the atom.

5.3.4.7 std::string Atom::Name [private]

Holds the name of the atom.

5.3.4.8 std::string Atom::Symbol [private]

Holds the atomic symbol for the atom.

5.3.4.9 std::string Atom::Category [private]

Holds the category of the atom (e.g., Alkali Metal)

5.3.4.10 std::string Atom::NaturalState [private]

Holds the natural state of the atom (e.g., Gas)

5.3.4.11 int Atom::atomic_number [private]

Holds the atomic number of the atom.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· eel.h

5.4 BACKTRACK_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int fun_call = 0

Number of function calls made during line search.

• double alpha = 1e-4

Scaling parameter for determination of search step size.

• double rho = 0.1

Scaling parameter for to change step size by.

• double lambdaMin =DBL_EPSILON

Smallest allowable step length.

double normFkp1

New residual norm of the Newton step.

• bool constRho = false

True = use a constant value for rho.

Matrix< double > Fk

Old residual vector of the Newton step.

Matrix< double > xk

Old solution vector of the Newton step.

5.4.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Backtracking Linesearch algorithm to smooth out convergence of Netwon based iterative methods for non-linear systems of equations. The actual algorithm has been separated from the interior of the Newton method so that it can be included in any future Newton based iterative methods being developed.

5.4.2 Member Data Documentation

5.4.2.1 int BACKTRACK_DATA::fun_call = 0

Number of function calls made during line search.

5.4.2.2 double BACKTRACK_DATA::alpha = 1e-4

Scaling parameter for determination of search step size.

5.4.2.3 double BACKTRACK_DATA::rho = 0.1

Scaling parameter for to change step size by.

5.4.2.4 double BACKTRACK_DATA::lambdaMin = DBL_EPSILON

Smallest allowable step length.

5.4.2.5 double BACKTRACK_DATA::normFkp1

New residual norm of the Newton step.

5.4.2.6 bool BACKTRACK_DATA::constRho = false

True = use a constant value for rho.

5.4.2.7 Matrix < double > BACKTRACK_DATA::Fk

Old residual vector of the Newton step.

5.4.2.8 Matrix < double > BACKTRACK_DATA::xk

Old solution vector of the Newton step.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

lark.h

5.5 BiCGSTAB_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(2*vector_size,1000)

int iter = 0

Actual number of iterations.

· bool breakdown

Boolean to determine if the method broke down.

double alpha

Step size parameter for next solution.

· double beta

Step size parameter for search direction.

double rho

Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

· double rho_old

Previous scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

· double omega

Scaling parameter and additional step length.

• double omega_old

Previous scaling parameter and step length.

• double tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double tol abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

· double res

Absolute residual norm.

· double relres

Relative residual norm.

double relres_base

Initial residual norm.

· double bestres

Best found residual norm.

• bool Output = true

True = print messages to console.

Matrix< double > x

Current solution to the linear system.

Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

• Matrix< double > r

Residual vector for the linear system.

• Matrix< double > r0

Initial residual vector.

Matrix< double > v

Search direction for p.

Matrix< double > p

Search direction for updating.

Matrix< double > y

Preconditioned search direction.

Matrix< double > s

Residual updating vector.

Matrix< double > z

Preconditioned residual updating vector.

Matrix< double > t

Search direction for resdidual updates.

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Bi-Conjugate Gradient STABalized (BiCGSTAB) algorithm to solve a linear system of equations. This algorithm is generally more efficient than any GMRES or GCR variant, but may not always reduce the residual at each step. However, if used with preconditioning, then this algorithm is very efficient, especially when used for solving grid-based linear systems.

5.5.2 Member Data Documentation

5.5.2.1 int BiCGSTAB_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(2*vector_size,1000)

5.5.2.2 int BiCGSTAB_DATA::iter = 0

Actual number of iterations.

5.5.2.3 bool BiCGSTAB_DATA::breakdown

Boolean to determine if the method broke down.

5.5.2.4 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::alpha

Step size parameter for next solution.

5.5.2.5 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::beta

Step size parameter for search direction.

5.5.2.6 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::rho

Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

5.5.2.7 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::rho_old

Previous scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

5.5.2.8 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::omega

Scaling parameter and additional step length.

5.5.2.9 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::omega_old

Previous scaling parameter and step length.

5.5.2.10 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.5.2.11 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.5.2.12 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::res

Absolute residual norm.

5.5.2.13 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm.

5.5.2.14 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm.

5.5.2.15 double BiCGSTAB_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm.

5.5.2.16 bool BiCGSTAB_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

5.5.2.17 Matrix < double > BiCGSTAB_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

5.5.2.18 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

 $\textbf{5.5.2.19} \quad \textbf{Matrix}{<} \textbf{double}{>} \textbf{BiCGSTAB_DATA}{::} \textbf{r}$

Residual vector for the linear system.

5.5.2.20 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::r0

Initial residual vector.

5.5.2.21 Matrix < double > BiCGSTAB_DATA::v

Search direction for p.

5.5.2.22 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::p

Search direction for updating.

5.5.2.23 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::y

Preconditioned search direction.

5.5.2.24 Matrix < double > BiCGSTAB_DATA::s

Residual updating vector.

5.5.2.25 Matrix < double > BiCGSTAB_DATA::z

Preconditioned residual updating vector.

5.5.2.26 Matrix<double> BiCGSTAB_DATA::t

Search direction for resdidual updates.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.6 CGS_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

#include <lark.h>

Public Attributes

• int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(2*vector_size,1000)

int iter = 0

Actual number of iterations.

· bool breakdown

Boolean to determine if the method broke down.

double alpha

Step size parameter for next solution.

· double beta

Step size parameter for search direction.

· double rho

Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

• double sigma

Scaling parameter and additional step length.

• double tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

· double res

Absolute residual norm.

double relres

Relative residual norm.

· double relres base

Initial residual norm.

· double bestres

Best found residual norm.

• bool Output = true

True = print messages to console.

• Matrix< double > x

Current solution to the linear system.

• Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

Matrix< double > r

Residual vector for the linear system.

• Matrix< double > r0

Initial residual vector.

Matrix< double > u

Search direction for v.

Matrix< double > w

Updates sigma and u.

Matrix< double > v

Search direction for x.

Matrix< double > p

Preconditioning result for w, z, and matvec for Ax.

Matrix< double > c

Holds the matvec result between A and p.

Matrix< double > z

Full search direction for x.

5.6.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Conjugate Gradient Squared (CGS) algorithm to solve linear systems of equations. This algorithm is slightly less computational work than BiCGSTAB, but is much less stable. As a result, I do not recommend using this algorithm unless you also use some form of preconditioning.

5.6.2 Member Data Documentation

5.6.2.1 int CGS_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(2*vector_size,1000)

5.6.2.2 int CGS_DATA::iter = 0

Actual number of iterations.

5.6.2.3 bool CGS_DATA::breakdown

Boolean to determine if the method broke down.

5.6.2.4 double CGS_DATA::alpha

Step size parameter for next solution.

5.6.2.5 double CGS_DATA::beta

Step size parameter for search direction.

5.6.2.6 double CGS_DATA::rho

Scaling parameter for alpha and beta.

5.6.2.7 double CGS_DATA::sigma

Scaling parameter and additional step length.

5.6.2.8 double CGS_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.6.2.9 double CGS_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.6.2.10 double CGS_DATA::res

Absolute residual norm.

5.6.2.11 double CGS_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm.

5.6.2.12 double CGS_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm.

5.6.2.13 double CGS_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm.

5.6.2.14 bool CGS_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

5.6.2.15 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

 $\textbf{5.6.2.16} \quad \textbf{Matrix}{<} \textbf{double}{>} \textbf{CGS_DATA}{::} \textbf{bestx}$

Best found solution to the linear system.

5.6.2.17 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::r

Residual vector for the linear system.

5.6.2.18 Matrix < double > CGS_DATA::r0

Initial residual vector.

5.6.2.19 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::u

Search direction for v.

5.6.2.20 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::w

Updates sigma and u.

5.6.2.21 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::v

Search direction for x.

 $\mathbf{5.6.2.22} \quad \mathbf{Matrix}{<} \mathbf{double}{>} \, \mathbf{CGS_DATA}{::} \mathbf{p}$

Preconditioning result for w, z, and matvec for Ax.

5.6.2.23 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::c

Holds the matvec result between A and p.

5.6.2.24 Matrix<double> CGS_DATA::z

Full search direction for x.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.7 Document Class Reference

Object for the various documents in the yaml file.

#include <yaml_wrapper.h>

Inheritance diagram for Document:



Public Member Functions

• Document ()

Default constructor.

∼Document ()

Default destructor.

Document (const Document &doc)

Copy constructor.

• Document (std::string name)

Constructor by name.

Document (const KeyValueMap &map)

Constructor by existing map.

• Document (std::string name, const KeyValueMap &map)

Constructor by name and map.

Document (std::string key, const Header &head)

Constructor by single header.

Document & operator= (const Document &doc)

Equals overload.

ValueTypePair & operator[] (const std::string key)

Return the ValueType reference at the given key.

ValueTypePair operator[] (const std::string key) const

Return the ValueType at the given key.

Header & operator() (const std::string key)

Return the Header reference at the given key.

Header operator() (const std::string key) const

Return the Header at the given key.

• std::map< std::string, Header > & getHeadMap ()

Return the reference to the Header Map.

KeyValueMap & getDataMap ()

Return the reference to the KeyValueMap.

Header & getHeader (std::string key)

Return reference to the Header in map at the key.

std::map< std::string, Header >

 ::const iterator end () const

Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.

std::map< std::string, Header >
 ::iterator end ()

Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.

std::map< std::string, Header >

 ::const_iterator begin () const

Returns a const iterator pointing to the begining of the list.

 std::map< std::string, Header > ::iterator begin ()

Returns an iterator pointing to the begining of the list.

• void clear ()

Clear out info in the Document.

· void resetKeys ()

Set all keys in the map to match names of the headers.

void changeKey (std::string oldKey, std::string newKey)

Change a given oldKey in the header map to the newKey given.

void revalidateAllKeys ()

Resets and validates keys in header and subheader maps.

void addPair (std::string key, std::string val)

Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)

void addPair (std::string key, std::string val, int t)

Adds a pair object and asserts a type.

void setName (std::string name)

Set the name of the Document.

• void setAlias (std::string alias)

Set the alias of the Document.

void setNameAliasPair (std::string n, std::string a, int s)

Set the name, alias, and state of the document.

void setState (int state)

Set the state of the Document.

void DisplayContents ()

Display the contents of the Document.

void addHeadKey (std::string key)

Add a key to the Header without a header object.

void copyAnchor2Alias (std::string alias, Header &ref)

Find the anchor in the map, and copy to the Header reference given.

• int size ()

Return the size of the header map.

std::string getName ()

Return the name of the document.

std::string getAlias ()

Return the alias of the document.

• int getState ()

Return the state of the document.

• bool isAlias ()

Returns true if the document is an alias.

• bool isAnchor ()

Returns true if the document is an anchor.

Header & getAnchoredHeader (std::string alias)

Returns reference to the anchored header, if any.

Header & getHeadFromSubAlias (std::string alias)

Returns reference to the Header that contains a Sub with the given alias.

Private Attributes

std::map< std::string, Header > Head_Map
 Map of headers contained within the document.

Additional Inherited Members

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Object for the various documents in the yaml file.

C++ Object for the documents in a yaml input file as denoted by a Key: followed by — (three dashes) and ending with a ... (three dots). A single yaml file can have multiple document structures and each document structure can have multiple headers (which have sub-headers and key-values) and key-value-pairs. This is the larges single object in the yaml file itself.

Just like Header, this object also inherits from SubHeader and therefore has access to its protected members. You can use access to those members to establish the KeyValuePairs in the Document, name the Document, and give the Document an alias or anchor value.

5.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.7.2.1 Document::Document ()

Default constructor.

5.7.2.2 Document::~Document ()

Default destructor.

5.7.2.3 Document::Document (const Document & doc)

Copy constructor.

```
Document::Document ( std::string name )
Constructor by name.
5.7.2.5 Document::Document ( const KeyValueMap & map )
Constructor by existing map.
5.7.2.6 Document::Document ( std::string name, const KeyValueMap & map )
Constructor by name and map.
5.7.2.7 Document::Document ( std::string key, const Header & head )
Constructor by single header.
5.7.3 Member Function Documentation
5.7.3.1 Document& Document::operator= ( const Document & doc )
Equals overload.
5.7.3.2 ValueTypePair& Document::operator[] ( const std::string key )
Return the ValueType reference at the given key.
5.7.3.3 ValueTypePair Document::operator[] ( const std::string key ) const
Return the ValueType at the given key.
5.7.3.4 Header& Document::operator() ( const std::string key )
Return the Header reference at the given key.
5.7.3.5 Header Document::operator() ( const std::string key ) const
Return the Header at the given key.
5.7.3.6 std::map<std::string, Header>& Document::getHeadMap ( )
Return the reference to the Header Map.
5.7.3.7 KeyValueMap& Document::getDataMap ( )
Return the reference to the KeyValueMap.
5.7.3.8 Header& Document::getHeader ( std::string key )
Return reference to the Header in map at the key.
5.7.3.9 std::map<std::string, Header>::const_iterator Document::end ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.7.3.10 std::map<std::string, Header>::iterator Document::end ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.7.3.11 std::map<std::string, Header>::const_iterator Document::begin ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the begining of the list.
```

```
5.7.3.12 std::map<std::string, Header>::iterator Document::begin ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the begining of the list.
5.7.3.13 void Document::clear ( )
Clear out info in the Document.
5.7.3.14 void Document::resetKeys ( )
Set all keys in the map to match names of the headers.
5.7.3.15 void Document::changeKey ( std::string oldKey, std::string newKey )
Change a given oldKey in the header map to the newKey given.
5.7.3.16 void Document::revalidateAllKeys ( )
Resets and validates keys in header and subheader maps.
5.7.3.17 void Document::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val )
Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)
5.7.3.18 void Document::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val, int t )
Adds a pair object and asserts a type.
5.7.3.19 void Document::setName ( std::string name )
Set the name of the Document.
5.7.3.20 void Document::setAlias ( std::string alias )
Set the alias of the Document.
5.7.3.21 void Document::setNameAliasPair ( std::string n, std::string a, int s )
Set the name, alias, and state of the document.
5.7.3.22 void Document::setState (int state)
Set the state of the Document.
5.7.3.23 void Document::DisplayContents ( )
Display the contents of the Document.
5.7.3.24 void Document::addHeadKey ( std::string key )
Add a key to the Header without a header object.
5.7.3.25 void Document::copyAnchor2Alias ( std::string alias, Header & ref )
Find the anchor in the map, and copy to the Header reference given.
5.7.3.26 int Document::size ( )
Return the size of the header map.
```

```
5.7.3.27 std::string Document::getName ( )
Return the name of the document.
5.7.3.28 std::string Document::getAlias ( )
Return the alias of the document.
5.7.3.29 int Document::getState ( )
Return the state of the document.
5.7.3.30 bool Document::isAlias ( )
Returns true if the document is an alias.
5.7.3.31 bool Document::isAnchor()
Returns true if the document is an anchor.
5.7.3.32 Header& Document::getAnchoredHeader ( std::string alias )
Returns reference to the anchored header, if any.
5.7.3.33 Header& Document::getHeadFromSubAlias ( std::string alias )
Returns reference to the Header that contains a Sub with the given alias.
5.7.4 Member Data Documentation
5.7.4.1 std::map<std::string, Header> Document::Head_Map [private]
Map of headers contained within the document.
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:
    · yaml_wrapper.h
5.8 DOGFISH_DATA Struct Reference
Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application.
#include <dogfish.h>
Public Attributes

    unsigned long int total_steps = 0

          Total number of solver steps taken.
    • double time_old = 0.0
          Old value of time (hrs)
    • double time = 0.0
          Current value of time (hrs)
    • bool Print2File = true
          True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

    bool Print2Console = true

          True = results to console; False = no printing.
    • bool DirichletBC = false
```

False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.

• bool NonLinear = false

False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.

• double t counter = 0.0

Counter for the time output.

• double t_print

Print output at every t_print time (hrs)

int NumComp

Number of species to track.

• double end_time

Units: hours.

· double total_sorption_old

Per mass or volume of single fiber.

· double total sorption

Per mass or volume of single fiber.

· double fiber length

Units: um.

· double fiber diameter

Units: um.

· double fiber_specific_area

Units: m^2/kg .

FILE * OutputFile

Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses and results.

double(* eval_R)(int i, int I, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate retardation coefficient.

double(* eval_DI)(int i, int I, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate intraparticle diffusivity.

double(* eval_kf)(int i, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate film mass transfer coefficient.

double(* eval_qs)(int i, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate fiber surface concentration.

const void * user_data

Data structure for users info to calculate all parameters.

std::vector< FINCH_DATA > finch_dat

Data structure for FINCH_DATA objects.

std::vector< DOGFISH_PARAM > param_dat

Data structure for DOGFISH_PARAM objects.

5.8.1 Detailed Description

Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application.

C-style object to hold information for the adsorption simulations. Contains function pointers and other data structures. This information is passed around to other functions used to simulate the fiber diffusion physics.

5.8.2 Member Data Documentation

5.8.2.1 unsigned long int DOGFISH_DATA::total_steps = 0

Total number of solver steps taken.

5.8.2.2 double DOGFISH_DATA::time_old = 0.0

Old value of time (hrs)

5.8.2.3 double DOGFISH_DATA::time = 0.0

Current value of time (hrs)

5.8.2.4 bool DOGFISH_DATA::Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

5.8.2.5 bool DOGFISH_DATA::Print2Console = true

True = results to console; False = no printing.

5.8.2.6 bool DOGFISH_DATA::DirichletBC = false

False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.

5.8.2.7 bool DOGFISH_DATA::NonLinear = false

False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.

5.8.2.8 double DOGFISH_DATA::t_counter = 0.0

Counter for the time output.

5.8.2.9 double DOGFISH_DATA::t_print

Print output at every t_print time (hrs)

5.8.2.10 int DOGFISH_DATA::NumComp

Number of species to track.

5.8.2.11 double DOGFISH_DATA::end_time

Units: hours.

5.8.2.12 double DOGFISH_DATA::total_sorption_old

Per mass or volume of single fiber.

5.8.2.13 double DOGFISH_DATA::total_sorption

Per mass or volume of single fiber.

5.8.2.14 double DOGFISH_DATA::fiber_length

Units: um.

5.8.2.15 double DOGFISH_DATA::fiber_diameter

Units: um.

5.8.2.16 double DOGFISH_DATA::fiber_specific_area

Units: m²/kg.

5.8.2.17 FILE* DOGFISH_DATA::OutputFile

Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses and results.

5.8.2.18 double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_R)(int i, int I, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate retardation coefficient.

5.8.2.19 double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_DI)(int i, int I, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate intraparticle diffusivity.

5.8.2.20 double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate film mass transfer coefficient.

5.8.2.21 double(* DOGFISH_DATA::eval_qs)(int i, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate fiber surface concentration.

5.8.2.22 const void* DOGFISH_DATA::user_data

Data structure for users info to calculate all parameters.

5.8.2.23 std::vector<FINCH DATA> DOGFISH_DATA::finch_dat

Data structure for FINCH_DATA objects.

5.8.2.24 std::vector<DOGFISH_PARAM> DOGFISH_DATA::param_dat

Data structure for DOGFISH_PARAM objects.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• dogfish.h

5.9 DOGFISH_PARAM Struct Reference

Data structure for species-specific parameters.

#include <dogfish.h>

Public Attributes

· double intraparticle diffusion

Units: um[^]2/hr.

· double film_transfer_coeff

Units: um/hr.

double surface_concentration

Units: mol/kg.

• double initial_sorption

Units: mol/kg.

• double sorbed_molefraction

Molefraction of sorbed species.

Molecule species

Adsorbed species Molecule Object.

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for species-specific parameters.

C-style object to hold information on all adsorbing species. Parameters are given descriptive names to indicate what each is for.

5.9.2 Member Data Documentation

5.9.2.1 double DOGFISH_PARAM::intraparticle_diffusion

Units: um²/hr.

5.9.2.2 double DOGFISH_PARAM::film_transfer_coeff

Units: um/hr.

5.9.2.3 double DOGFISH_PARAM::surface_concentration

Units: mol/kg.

5.9.2.4 double DOGFISH_PARAM::initial_sorption

Units: mol/kg.

5.9.2.5 double DOGFISH_PARAM::sorbed_molefraction

Molefraction of sorbed species.

5.9.2.6 Molecule DOGFISH_PARAM::species

Adsorbed species Molecule Object.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· dogfish.h

5.10 FINCH_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the FINCH object.

```
#include <finch.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int d = 0

Dimension of the problem: 0 = cartesian, 1 = cylindrical, 2 = spherical.

double dt = 0.0125

Time step.

• double dt_old = 0.0125

Previous time step.

• double T = 1.0

Total time.

• double dz = 0.1

Space step.

• double L = 1.0

Total space.

```
    double s = 1.0

      Char quantity (spherical = 1, cylindrical = length, cartesian = area)
• double t = 0.0
      Current Time.
• double t_old = 0.0
      Previous Time.
• double uT = 0.0
      Total amount of conserved quantity in domain.
• double uT old = 0.0
      Old Total amount of conserved quantity.
• double uAvg = 0.0
      Average amount of conserved quantity in domain.

    double uAvg_old = 0.0

      Old Average amount of conserved quantity.

    double uIC = 0.0

      Initial condition of Conserved Quantity (if constant)

    double vIC = 1.0

      Initial condition of Velocity (if constant)
• double DIC = 1.0
      Initial condition of Dispersion (if constant)

 double kIC = 1.0

      Initial condition of Reaction (if constant)
• double RIC = 1.0
      Initial condition of the Time Coefficient (if constant)
• double <u>uo</u> = 1.0
      Boundary Value of Conserved Quantity.
• double vo = 1.0
      Boundary Value of Velocity.
• double Do = 1.0
      Boundary Value of Dispersion.

    double ko = 1.0

      Boundary Value of Reaction.
• double Ro = 1.0
      Boundary Value of Time Coefficient.
• double kfn = 1.0
      Film mass transfer coefficient Old.
• double kfnp1 = 1.0
      Film mass transfer coefficient New.

    double lambda_I

      Boundary Coefficient for Implicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)

    double lambda E

      Boundary Coefficient for Explicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)
• int LN = 10
      Number of nodes.

 bool CN = true

      True if Crank-Nicholson, false if Implicit, never use explicit.
• bool Update = false
      Flag to check if the system needs updating.

    bool Dirichlet = false

      Flag to indicate use of Dirichlet or Neumann starting boundary.

    bool CheckMass = false
```

Flag to indicate whether or not mass is to be checked. • bool ExplicitFlux = false Flag to indicate whether or not to use fully explicit flux limiters. bool Iterative = true Flag to indicate whether to solve directly, or iteratively. bool SteadyState = false Flag to determine whether or not to solve the steady-state problem. bool NormTrack = true Flag to determine whether or not to track the norms during simulation. • double beta = 0.5 Scheme type indicator: 0.5=CN & 1.0=Implicit; all else NULL. • double tol_rel = 1e-6 Relative Tolerance for Convergence. • double tol_abs = 1e-6 Absolute Tolerance for Convergence. • int max iter = 20 Maximum number of iterations allowed. • int total iter = 0 Total number of iterations made. int nl method = FINCH Picard Non-linear solution method - default = FINCH Picard. std::vector< double > CL_I Left side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > CL_E Left side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > CC | Centered, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > CC_E Centered, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > CR | I Right side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > CR E Right side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > fL | Left side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > fL_E Left side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > fC | I Centered, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > fC E Centered, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > fR | I Right side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > fR E Right side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime) std::vector< double > OI

Implicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

Explicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

Implicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

std::vector< double > OE

std::vector< double > NI

```
    std::vector< double > NE

      Explicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

    std::vector< double > MI

      Implicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

    std::vector< double > ME

      Explicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

    std::vector< double > uz | |

    std::vector< double > uz lm1 l

std::vector< double > uz_lp1_l
      Implicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)

    std::vector< double > uz | E

    std::vector< double > uz lm1 E

    std::vector< double > uz_lp1_E

      Explicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)

    Matrix< double > unm1

      Conserved Quantity Older.
• Matrix< double > un
      Conserved Quantity Old.

    Matrix< double > unp1

      Conserved Quantity New.

    Matrix< double > u_star

      Conserved Quantity Projected New.

    Matrix< double > ubest

     Best found solution if solving iteratively.

    Matrix< double > vn

      Velocity Old.

    Matrix< double > vnp1

      Velocity New.

    Matrix< double > Dn

     Dispersion Old.

    Matrix< double > Dnp1

      Dispersion New.

    Matrix< double > kn

      Reaction Old.

    Matrix< double > knp1

      Reaction New.
• Matrix< double > Sn
     Forcing Function Old.

    Matrix< double > Snp1

     Forcing Function New.

    Matrix< double > Rn

      Time Coeff Old.

    Matrix< double > Rnp1

      Time Coeff New.

    Matrix< double > Fn

     Flux Limiter Old.

    Matrix< double > Fnp1

     Flux Limiter New.

    Matrix< double > gl

     Implicit Side Boundary Conditions.

    Matrix< double > gE
```

Explicit Side Boundary Conditions.

• Matrix< double > res

Current residual.

Matrix< double > pres

Current search direction.

int(* callroutine)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to executioner (DEFAULT = default_execution)

int(* setic)(const void *user data)

Function pointer to initial conditions (DEFAULT = default_ic)

int(* settime)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to set time step (DEFAULT = default_timestep)

int(* setpreprocess)(const void *user data)

Function pointer to preprocesses (DEFAULT = default_preprocess)

int(* solve)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the solver (DEFAULT = default_solve)

int(* setparams)(const void *user data)

Function pointer to set parameters (DEFAULT = default_params)

int(* discretize)(const void *user data)

Function pointer to discretization (DEFAULT = ospre_discretization)

- int(* setbcs)(const void *user_data)
- int(* evalres)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the residual function (DEFAULT = default_res)

int(* evalprecon)(const Matrix < double > &b, Matrix < double > &p, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the preconditioning function (DEFAULT = default_precon)

int(* setpostprocess)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the postprocesses (DEFAULT = default_postprocess)

• int(* resettime)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to reset time (DEFAULT = default_reset)

PICARD_DATA picard_dat

Data structure for PICARD method (no need to use this)

• PJFNK_DATA pjfnk_dat

Data structure for PJFNK method (more rigours method)

const void * param_data

User's data structure used to evaluate the parameter function (Must override if setparams is overriden)

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the FINCH object.

C-style object that holds data, functions, and other structures necessary to discretize and solve a FINCH problem. All of this information must be overriden or initialized prior to running a FINCH simulation. Many, many default functions are provided to make it easier to incorporate FINCH into other problems. The main function to override will be the setparams function. This will be a function that the user provides to tell the FINCH simulation how the parameters of the problem vary in time and space and whether or not they are coupled the the variable u. All functions are overridable and several can be skipped entirely, or called directly at different times in the execution of a particular routine. This make FINCH extremely flexible to the user.

Note

All parameters and dimensions do not carry any units with them. The user is required to keep track of all their own units in their particular problem and ensure that units will cancel and be consistent in their own physical model.

5.10.2 Member Data Documentation

5.10.2.1 int FINCH_DATA::d = 0

Dimension of the problem: 0 = cartesian, 1 = cylindrical, 2 = spherical.

5.10.2.2 double FINCH_DATA::dt = 0.0125

Time step.

5.10.2.3 double FINCH_DATA:: $dt_old = 0.0125$

Previous time step.

5.10.2.4 double FINCH_DATA::T = 1.0

Total time.

5.10.2.5 double FINCH_DATA::dz = 0.1

Space step.

5.10.2.6 double FINCH_DATA::L = 1.0

Total space.

5.10.2.7 double FINCH_DATA::s = 1.0

Char quantity (spherical = 1, cylindrical = length, cartesian = area)

5.10.2.8 double FINCH_DATA::t = 0.0

Current Time.

5.10.2.9 double FINCH_DATA::t_old = 0.0

Previous Time.

5.10.2.10 double FINCH_DATA::uT = 0.0

Total amount of conserved quantity in domain.

5.10.2.11 double FINCH_DATA::uT_old = 0.0

Old Total amount of conserved quantity.

5.10.2.12 double FINCH_DATA::uAvg = 0.0

Average amount of conserved quantity in domain.

5.10.2.13 double FINCH_DATA::uAvg_old = 0.0

Old Average amount of conserved quantity.

5.10.2.14 double FINCH_DATA::uIC = 0.0

Initial condition of Conserved Quantity (if constant)

5.10.2.15 double FINCH_DATA::vIC = 1.0

Initial condition of Velocity (if constant)

5.10.2.16 double FINCH_DATA::DIC = 1.0

Initial condition of Dispersion (if constant)

5.10.2.17 double FINCH_DATA::kIC = 1.0

Initial condition of Reaction (if constant)

5.10.2.18 double FINCH_DATA::RIC = 1.0

Initial condition of the Time Coefficient (if constant)

5.10.2.19 double FINCH_DATA::uo = 1.0

Boundary Value of Conserved Quantity.

5.10.2.20 double FINCH_DATA::vo = 1.0

Boundary Value of Velocity.

5.10.2.21 double FINCH_DATA::Do = 1.0

Boundary Value of Dispersion.

5.10.2.22 double FINCH_DATA::ko = 1.0

Boundary Value of Reaction.

5.10.2.23 double FINCH_DATA::Ro = 1.0

Boundary Value of Time Coefficient.

5.10.2.24 double FINCH_DATA::kfn = 1.0

Film mass transfer coefficient Old.

5.10.2.25 double FINCH_DATA::kfnp1 = 1.0

Film mass transfer coefficient New.

5.10.2.26 double FINCH_DATA::lambda_l

Boundary Coefficient for Implicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.27 double FINCH_DATA::lambda_E

Boundary Coefficient for Explicit Neumann (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.28 int FINCH_DATA::LN = 10

Number of nodes.

5.10.2.29 bool FINCH_DATA::CN = true

True if Crank-Nicholson, false if Implicit, never use explicit.

5.10.2.30 bool FINCH_DATA::Update = false

Flag to check if the system needs updating.

5.10.2.31 bool FINCH_DATA::Dirichlet = false

Flag to indicate use of Dirichlet or Neumann starting boundary.

5.10.2.32 bool FINCH_DATA::CheckMass = false

Flag to indicate whether or not mass is to be checked.

5.10.2.33 bool FINCH_DATA::ExplicitFlux = false

Flag to indicate whether or not to use fully explicit flux limiters.

5.10.2.34 bool FINCH_DATA::Iterative = true

Flag to indicate whether to solve directly, or iteratively.

5.10.2.35 bool FINCH_DATA::SteadyState = false

Flag to determine whether or not to solve the steady-state problem.

5.10.2.36 bool FINCH_DATA::NormTrack = true

Flag to determine whether or not to track the norms during simulation.

5.10.2.37 double FINCH_DATA::beta = 0.5

Scheme type indicator: 0.5=CN & 1.0=Implicit; all else NULL.

5.10.2.38 double FINCH_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative Tolerance for Convergence.

5.10.2.39 double FINCH_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolute Tolerance for Convergence.

5.10.2.40 int FINCH_DATA::max_iter = 20

Maximum number of iterations allowed.

5.10.2.41 int FINCH_DATA::total_iter = 0

Total number of iterations made.

5.10.2.42 int FINCH_DATA::nl_method = FINCH_Picard

Non-linear solution method - default = FINCH_Picard.

5.10.2.43 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CL_I

Left side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.44 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CL_E

Left side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.45 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CC_I

Centered, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.46 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CC_E

Centered, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.47 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CR_I

Right side, implicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.48 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::CR_E

Right side, explicit coefficients (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.49 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fL_I

Left side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.50 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fL_E

Left side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.51 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fC_I

Centered, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.52 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fC_E

Centered, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.53 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fR_I

Right side, implicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.54 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::fR_E

Right side, explicit fluxes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.55 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::OI

Implicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.56 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::OE

Explicit upper diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.57 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::NI

Implicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.58 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::NE

Explicit diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

 $5.10.2.59 \quad std::vector{<}double{>} FINCH_DATA::MI$

Implicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

 $5.10.2.60 \quad std::vector{<}double{>} FINCH_DATA::ME$

Explicit lower diagonal matrix elements (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.61 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_l_l

5.10.2.62 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lm1_l

5.10.2.63 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lp1_l

Implicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.64 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_I_E

5.10.2.65 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lm1_E

5.10.2.66 std::vector<double> FINCH_DATA::uz_lp1_E

Explicit local slopes (Calculated at Runtime)

5.10.2.67 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::unm1

Conserved Quantity Older.

5.10.2.68 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::un

Conserved Quantity Old.

5.10.2.69 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::unp1

Conserved Quantity New.

5.10.2.70 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::u_star

Conserved Quantity Projected New.

5.10.2.71 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::ubest

Best found solution if solving iteratively.

5.10.2.72 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::vn

Velocity Old.

5.10.2.73 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::vnp1

Velocity New.

5.10.2.74 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA:: Dn

Dispersion Old.

5.10.2.75 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Dnp1

Dispersion New.

5.10.2.76 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::kn

Reaction Old.

5.10.2.77 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::knp1

Reaction New.

5.10.2.78 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::Sn

Forcing Function Old.

5.10.2.79 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::Snp1

Forcing Function New.

5.10.2.80 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Rn

Time Coeff Old.

 $5.10.2.81 \quad Matrix{<} double{>} FINCH_DATA::Rnp1$

Time Coeff New.

5.10.2.82 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::Fn

Flux Limiter Old.

5.10.2.83 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::Fnp1

Flux Limiter New.

5.10.2.84 Matrix<double> FINCH_DATA::gl

Implicit Side Boundary Conditions.

5.10.2.85 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::gE

Explicit Side Boundary Conditions.

5.10.2.86 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::res

Current residual.

5.10.2.87 Matrix < double > FINCH_DATA::pres

Current search direction.

5.10.2.88 int(* FINCH_DATA::callroutine)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to executioner (DEFAULT = default execution)

5.10.2.89 int(* FINCH_DATA::setic)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to initial conditions (DEFAULT = default_ic)

5.10.2.90 int(* FINCH_DATA::settime)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to set time step (DEFAULT = default_timestep)

5.10.2.91 int(* FINCH_DATA::setpreprocess)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to preprocesses (DEFAULT = default_preprocess)

5.10.2.92 int(* FINCH_DATA::solve)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the solver (DEFAULT = default_solve)

5.10.2.93 int(* FINCH_DATA::setparams)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to set parameters (DEFAULT = default_params)

```
5.10.2.94 int(* FINCH_DATA::discretize)(const void *user_data)
```

Function pointer to discretization (DEFAULT = ospre_discretization)

5.10.2.95 int(* FINCH_DATA::setbcs)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to set boundary conditions (DEFAULT = default_bcs)

5.10.2.96 int(* FINCH_DATA::evalres)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &res, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the residual function (DEFAULT = default_res)

5.10.2.97 int(* FINCH_DATA::evalprecon)(const Matrix < double > &b, Matrix < double > &p, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the preconditioning function (DEFAULT = default_precon)

5.10.2.98 int(* FINCH_DATA::setpostprocess)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to the postprocesses (DEFAULT = default_postprocess)

5.10.2.99 int(* FINCH_DATA::resettime)(const void *user_data)

Function pointer to reset time (DEFAULT = default_reset)

5.10.2.100 PICARD_DATA FINCH_DATA::picard_dat

Data structure for PICARD method (no need to use this)

5.10.2.101 PJFNK DATA FINCH_DATA::pjfnk_dat

Data structure for PJFNK method (more rigours method)

5.10.2.102 const void* FINCH_DATA::param_data

User's data structure used to evaluate the parameter function (Must override if setparams is overriden)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· finch.h

5.11 GCR_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

int restart = -1

Restart parameter for outer iterations - default = 20.

• int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable outer iterations.

int iter_outer = 0

Number of outer iterations taken.

• int iter inner = 0

Number of inner iterations taken.

• int total_iter = 0

Total number of iterations taken.

• bool breakdown = false

Boolean to determine if a step has failed.

· double alpha

Inner iteration step size.

· double beta

Outer iteration step size.

• double tol rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

double tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double res

Absolute residual norm for linear system.

· double relres

Relative residual norm for linear system.

double relres_base

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

double bestres

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

• bool Output = true

True = print messages to the console.

Matrix< double > x

Current solution to the linear system.

Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

• Matrix< double > r

Residual Vector.

Matrix< double > c_temp

Temporary c vector to be updated.

Matrix< double > u temp

Temporary u vector to be updated.

std::vector< Matrix< double >> u

Vector span for updating x.

std::vector< Matrix< double > > c

Vector span for updating r.

OPTRANS_DATA transpose_dat

Data structure for Operator Transposition.

5.11.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Generalized Conjugate Residual (GCR) algorithm for solving a non-symmetric linear system of equations. When the linear system in question has a positive-definite-symmetric component to it, then this algorithm is equivalent to GMRESRP. However, it is generally less efficient than GMRESRP and can suffer breakdowns.

5.11.2 Member Data Documentation

5.11.2.1 int GCR_DATA::restart = -1

Restart parameter for outer iterations - default = 20.

5.11.2.2 int GCR_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable outer iterations.

5.11.2.3 int GCR_DATA::iter_outer = 0

Number of outer iterations taken.

5.11.2.4 int GCR_DATA::iter_inner = 0

Number of inner iterations taken.

5.11.2.5 int GCR_DATA::total_iter = 0

Total number of iterations taken.

5.11.2.6 bool GCR_DATA::breakdown = false

Boolean to determine if a step has failed.

5.11.2.7 double GCR_DATA::alpha

Inner iteration step size.

5.11.2.8 double GCR_DATA::beta

Outer iteration step size.

5.11.2.9 double GCR_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.11.2.10 double GCR_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.11.2.11 double GCR_DATA::res

Absolute residual norm for linear system.

5.11.2.12 double GCR_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm for linear system.

5.11.2.13 double GCR_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

5.11.2.14 double GCR_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

5.11.2.15 bool GCR_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to the console.

 $\textbf{5.11.2.16} \quad \textbf{Matrix}{<} \textbf{double}{>} \textbf{GCR_DATA}{::} \textbf{x}$

Current solution to the linear system.

5.11.2.17 Matrix < double > GCR_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

5.11.2.18 Matrix < double > GCR_DATA::r

Residual Vector.

5.11.2.19 Matrix < double > GCR_DATA::c_temp

Temporary c vector to be updated.

5.11.2.20 Matrix<double> GCR_DATA::u_temp

Temporary u vector to be updated.

5.11.2.21 std::vector<Matrix<double>>GCR_DATA::u

Vector span for updating x.

5.11.2.22 std::vector<Matrix<double> > GCR_DATA::c

Vector span for updating r.

5.11.2.23 OPTRANS_DATA GCR_DATA::transpose_dat

Data structure for Operator Transposition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.12 GMRESLP_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int restart = -1

Restart parameter - default = min(vector_size,20)

• int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(vector_size,1000)

• int iter = 0

Number of iterations needed for convergence.

• int steps = 0

Total number of gmres iterations and krylov iterations.

double tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double res

Absolution redisual norm of the linear system.

· double relres

Relative residual norm of the linear system.

· double relres_base

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

· double bestres

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

• bool Output = true

True = print messages to console.

• Matrix< double > x

Current solution to the linear system.

Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

• Matrix< double > r

Residual vector for the linear system.

· ARNOLDI DATA arnoldi dat

Data structure for the kyrlov subspace.

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning.

C-style object used in conjunction with Generalized Minimum RESidual Left-Precondtioned (GMRESLP) and Full Orthogonalization Method (FOM) algorithms to iteratively or directly solve a linear system of equations. When using with GMRESLP, you can only check/observe the linear residuals before a restart or after the Arnoldi space is constructed. This is because this object uses Left-side Preconditioning. A faster routine may be GMRESRP, which is able to construct residuals after each Arnoldi iteration.

5.12.2 Member Data Documentation

5.12.2.1 int GMRESLP_DATA::restart = -1

Restart parameter - default = min(vector_size,20)

5.12.2.2 int GMRESLP_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(vector_size,1000)

5.12.2.3 int GMRESLP_DATA::iter = 0

Number of iterations needed for convergence.

5.12.2.4 int GMRESLP_DATA::steps = 0

Total number of gmres iterations and krylov iterations.

5.12.2.5 double GMRESLP_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.12.2.6 double GMRESLP_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.12.2.7 double GMRESLP_DATA::res

Absolution redisual norm of the linear system.

5.12.2.8 double GMRESLP_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm of the linear system.

5.12.2.9 double GMRESLP_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

5.12.2.10 double GMRESLP_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

5.12.2.11 bool GMRESLP_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

5.12.2.12 Matrix < double > GMRESLP_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

5.12.2.13 Matrix < double > GMRESLP_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

5.12.2.14 Matrix<double> GMRESLP_DATA::r

Residual vector for the linear system.

5.12.2.15 ARNOLDI_DATA GMRESLP_DATA::arnoldi_dat

Data structure for the kyrlov subspace.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.13 GMRESR_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMRESR)

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int gcr_restart = -1

Number of GCR restarts (default = 20, max = N)

int gcr_maxit = 0

Number of GCR iterations.

• int gmres_restart = -1

Number of GMRES restarts (max = 20)

int gmres_maxit = 1

Number of GMRES iterations (max = 5, default = 1)

• int N

Dimension of the linear system.

· int total_iter

Total GMRES and GCR iterations.

int iter_outer

Total GCR iterations.

int iter_inner

Total GMRES iterations.

• bool GCR_Output = true

True = print GCR messages.

bool GMRES_Output = false

True = print GMRES messages.

• double gmres tol = 0.1

Tolerance relative to GCR iterations.

• double gcr_rel_tol = 1e-6

Relative outer residual tolerance.

double gcr_abs_tol = 1e-6

Absolute outer residual tolerance.

Matrix< double > arg

Argument matrix passed between preconditioner and iterator.

GCR_DATA gcr_dat

Data structure for the outer GCR steps.

· GMRESRP DATA gmres dat

Data structure for the inner GMRES steps.

int(* matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *matvec_data)

User supplied matrix-vector product function.

• int(* terminal precon)(const Matrix < double > &r, Matrix < double > &p, const void *precon data)

Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.

const void * matvec_data

Data structure for the user's matvec function.

const void * term_precon

Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMRESR)

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Generalized Minimum RESidual Recurive (GMRESR) algorithm. Although the name suggests that this method used GMRES recursively, what it is actually doing is nesting GMRE-SRP iterations inside the GCR method to form a preconditioner for GCR. The name GMRESR came from literature (Vorst and Vuik, "GMRESR: A family of nested GMRES methods", 1991).

```
5.13.2 Member Data Documentation
```

5.13.2.1 int GMRESR_DATA::gcr_restart = -1

Number of GCR restarts (default = 20, max = N)

5.13.2.2 int GMRESR_DATA::gcr_maxit = 0

Number of GCR iterations.

5.13.2.3 int GMRESR_DATA::gmres_restart = -1

Number of GMRES restarts (max = 20)

5.13.2.4 int GMRESR_DATA::gmres_maxit = 1

Number of GMRES iterations (max = 5, default = 1)

5.13.2.5 int GMRESR_DATA::N

Dimension of the linear system.

5.13.2.6 int GMRESR_DATA::total_iter

Total GMRES and GCR iterations.

5.13.2.7 int GMRESR_DATA::iter_outer

Total GCR iterations.

5.13.2.8 int GMRESR_DATA::iter_inner

Total GMRES iterations.

5.13.2.9 bool GMRESR_DATA::GCR_Output = true

True = print GCR messages.

5.13.2.10 bool GMRESR_DATA::GMRES_Output = false

True = print GMRES messages.

5.13.2.11 double GMRESR_DATA::gmres_tol = 0.1

Tolerance relative to GCR iterations.

5.13.2.12 double GMRESR_DATA::gcr_rel_tol = 1e-6

Relative outer residual tolerance.

5.13.2.13 double GMRESR_DATA::gcr_abs_tol = 1e-6

Absolute outer residual tolerance.

5.13.2.14 Matrix < double > GMRESR_DATA::arg

Argument matrix passed between preconditioner and iterator.

5.13.2.15 GCR_DATA GMRESR_DATA::gcr_dat

Data structure for the outer GCR steps.

5.13.2.16 GMRESRP_DATA GMRESR_DATA::gmres_dat

Data structure for the inner GMRES steps.

5.13.2.17 int(* GMRESR_DATA::matvec)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &Ax, const void *matvec_data)

User supplied matrix-vector product function.

5.13.2.18 int(* GMRESR_DATA::terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)

Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.

5.13.2.19 const void* GMRESR_DATA::matvec_data

Data structure for the user's matvec function.

5.13.2.20 const void* GMRESR_DATA::term_precon

Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.14 GMRESRP_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int restart = -1

Restart parameter - default = min(20,vector_size)

int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable outer iterations.

• int iter outer = 0

Total number of outer iterations.

• int iter inner = 0

Total number of inner iterations.

• int iter_total = 0

Total number of overall iterations.

double tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double tol abs = 1e-6

Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double res

Absolute residual norm for linear system.

· double relres

Relative residual norm for linear system.

· double relres_base

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

· double bestres

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

bool Output = true

True = print messages to console.

Matrix< double > x

Current solution to the linear system.

• Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

• Matrix< double > r

Residual vector for the linear system.

std::vector< Matrix< double >> Vk

(N x k) orthonormal vector basis

• std::vector < Matrix < double > > Zk

(N x k) preconditioned vector set

std::vector< std::vector

< double > > H

(k+1 x k) upper Hessenberg storage matrix

std::vector< std::vector

< double > > H_bar

(k+1 x k) Factorized matrix

• std::vector < double > y

```
(k x 1) Vector search direction
```

• std::vector< double > e0

(k+1 x 1) Normalized vector with residual info

std::vector< double > e0_bar

(k+1 x 1) Factorized normal vector

• Matrix< double > w

(N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication

Matrix< double > v

(N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of Vk and other interims

Matrix< double > sum

(N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning.

C-style object used in conjunction with Generalized Minimum RESidual Right Preconditioned (GMRESRP) algorithm to iteratively solve a linear system of equations. Unlike GMRESLP, the GMRESRP method is capable of checking linear residuals at both the inner and outer steps. As a result, this algorithm may terminate earlier than GMRESLP if it has found a suitable solution during one of the inner steps.

```
5.14.2 Member Data Documentation
```

5.14.2.1 int GMRESRP_DATA::restart = -1

Restart parameter - default = min(20,vector_size)

5.14.2.2 int GMRESRP_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable outer iterations.

5.14.2.3 int GMRESRP_DATA::iter_outer = 0

Total number of outer iterations.

5.14.2.4 int GMRESRP_DATA::iter_inner = 0

Total number of inner iterations.

5.14.2.5 int GMRESRP_DATA::iter_total = 0

Total number of overall iterations.

5.14.2.6 double GMRESRP_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.14.2.7 double GMRESRP_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolute tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.14.2.8 double GMRESRP_DATA::res

Absolute residual norm for linear system.

5.14.2.9 double GMRESRP_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm for linear system.

5.14.2.10 double GMRESRP_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm of the linear system.

5.14.2.11 double GMRESRP_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm of the linear system.

5.14.2.12 bool GMRESRP_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

5.14.2.13 Matrix < double > GMRESRP_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

5.14.2.14 Matrix < double > GMRESRP_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

5.14.2.15 Matrix < double > GMRESRP_DATA::r

Residual vector for the linear system.

5.14.2.16 std::vector< Matrix<double> > GMRESRP_DATA::Vk

(N x k) orthonormal vector basis

5.14.2.17 std::vector< Matrix<double> > GMRESRP_DATA::Zk

(N x k) preconditioned vector set

5.14.2.18 std::vector < std::vector < double > > GMRESRP_DATA::H

(k+1 x k) upper Hessenberg storage matrix

5.14.2.19 std::vector< std::vector< double >> GMRESRP_DATA::H_bar

(k+1 x k) Factorized matrix

5.14.2.20 std::vector < double > GMRESRP_DATA::y

(k x 1) Vector search direction

 ${\tt 5.14.2.21 \quad std::vector} < {\tt double} > {\tt GMRESRP_DATA::e0}$

(k+1 x 1) Normalized vector with residual info

 ${\tt 5.14.2.22} \quad {\tt std::vector}{< \tt double} > {\tt GMRESRP_DATA::e0_bar}$

(k+1 x 1) Factorized normal vector

5.14.2.23 Matrix < double > GMRESRP_DATA::w

(N) x (1) interim result of the matrix_vector multiplication

5.14.2.24 Matrix < double > GMRESRP_DATA::v

(N) x (1) holding cell for the column entries of Vk and other interims

5.14.2.25 Matrix < double > GMRESRP_DATA::sum

(N) x (1) running sum of subspace vectors for use in altering w

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.15 GPAST_DATA Struct Reference

GPAST Data Structure.

```
#include <magpie.h>
```

Public Attributes

double x

Adsorbed mole fraction.

double y

Gas phase mole fraction.

· double He

Henry's Coefficient (mol/kg/kPa)

double q

Amount adsorbed for each component (mol/kg)

• std::vector< double > gama_inf

Infinite dilution activities.

• double qo

Pure component capacities (mol/kg)

· double Plo

Pure component spreading pressures (mol/kg)

std::vector< double > po

Pure component reference state pressures (kPa)

· double poi

Reference state pressures solved for using Recover eval GPAST.

· bool present

If true, then the component is present; if false, then the component is not present.

5.15.1 Detailed Description

GPAST Data Structure.

C-style object holding all parameter information associated with the Generalized Predictive Adsorbed Solution Theory (GPAST) system of equations. Each species in the gas phase will have one of these objects.

5.15.2 Member Data Documentation

5.15.2.1 double GPAST_DATA::x

Adsorbed mole fraction.

5.15.2.2 double GPAST_DATA::y

Gas phase mole fraction.

5.15.2.3 double GPAST_DATA::He

Henry's Coefficient (mol/kg/kPa)

5.15.2.4 double GPAST_DATA::q

Amount adsorbed for each component (mol/kg)

5.15.2.5 std::vector<double> GPAST_DATA::gama_inf

Infinite dilution activities.

5.15.2.6 double GPAST_DATA::qo

Pure component capacities (mol/kg)

5.15.2.7 double GPAST_DATA::Plo

Pure component spreading pressures (mol/kg)

5.15.2.8 std::vector<double> GPAST_DATA::po

Pure component reference state pressures (kPa)

5.15.2.9 double GPAST_DATA::poi

Reference state pressures solved for using Recover eval GPAST.

5.15.2.10 bool GPAST_DATA::present

If true, then the component is present; if false, then the component is not present.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· magpie.h

5.16 GSTA_DATA Struct Reference

GSTA Data Structure.

#include <magpie.h>

Public Attributes

· double qmax

Theoretical maximum capacity of adsorbate-adsorbent pair (mol/kg)

• int m

Number of parameters in the GSTA isotherm.

std::vector< double > dHo

Enthalpies for each site (J/mol)

std::vector< double > dSo

Entropies for each site (J/(K*mol))

5.16.1 Detailed Description

GSTA Data Structure.

C-style object holding all parameter information associated with the Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) isotherm model. Each species in the gas phase will have one of these objects.

5.16.2 Member Data Documentation

5.16.2.1 double GSTA_DATA::qmax

Theoretical maximum capacity of adsorbate-adsorbent pair (mol/kg)

5.16.2.2 int GSTA_DATA::m

Number of parameters in the GSTA isotherm.

5.16.2.3 std::vector<double> GSTA_DATA::dHo

Enthalpies for each site (J/mol)

5.16.2.4 std::vector<double> GSTA_DATA::dSo

Entropies for each site (J/(K*mol))

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· magpie.h

5.17 GSTA_OPT_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines.

```
#include <gsta_opt.h>
```

Public Attributes

· int total eval

Keeps track of the total number of function evaluations.

• int n_par

Number of parameters being optimized for.

· double qmax

Maximum theoretical adsorption capacity (M/M) (0 if unknown)

• int iso

Keeps isotherm that is currently being optimized.

- std::vector< std::vector
 - < double > > Fobj

Creates a dynamic array to store all Fobj values.

- std::vector< std::vector
 - < double > > q
- std::vector< std::vector
 - < double > > P

Creates a dynamic array for q and P data pairs.

- std::vector< std::vector
 - < double >> best_par

Used to store the values of the parameters of best fit.

- std::vector< std::vector
 - < double > > Kno

Dimensionless parameters determined from best_par.

- std::vector< std::vector
 - < std::vector< double >> > all_pars

Used to create a ragged array of all parameters.

• std::vector< std::vector

< double > > norms

Used to store the values of all the calculated norms.

std::vector< double > opt_gmax

If qmax is unknown, this vector holds it's optimized values.

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines.

C-style structure that keeps track of all infomation during the optimization routine. All solutions and parameters to the GSTA isotherm are held in order to find the best solution with the fewest parameters.

5.17.2 Member Data Documentation

5.17.2.1 int GSTA_OPT_DATA::total_eval

Keeps track of the total number of function evaluations.

5.17.2.2 int GSTA_OPT_DATA::n_par

Number of parameters being optimized for.

5.17.2.3 double GSTA_OPT_DATA::qmax

Maximum theoretical adsorption capacity (M/M) (0 if unknown)

5.17.2.4 int GSTA_OPT_DATA::iso

Keeps isotherm that is currently being optimized.

5.17.2.5 std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::Fobj

Creates a dynamic array to store all Fobj values.

5.17.2.6 std::vector<std::vector<double> > GSTA_OPT_DATA::q

 ${\tt 5.17.2.7 \quad std::vector}{<} {\tt std::vector}{<} {\tt double}{\gt} {\gt} {\tt GSTA_OPT_DATA::P}$

Creates a dynamic array for q and P data pairs.

5.17.2.8 std::vector<std::vector<double>> GSTA_OPT_DATA::best_par

Used to store the values of the parameters of best fit.

5.17.2.9 std::vector<std::vector<double>> GSTA_OPT_DATA::Kno

Dimensionless parameters determined from best_par.

 $5.17.2.10 \quad std:: vector < std:: vector < double > > GSTA_OPT_DATA:: all_pars$

Used to create a ragged array of all parameters.

 ${\tt 5.17.2.11 \quad std::vector}{<} {\tt std::vector}{<} {\tt double}{\gt} > {\tt GSTA_OPT_DATA::norms}$

Used to store the values of all the calculated norms.

5.17.2.12 std::vector<double> GSTA_OPT_DATA::opt_qmax

If qmax is unknown, this vector holds it's optimized values.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• gsta_opt.h

5.18 Header Class Reference

Object for headers in a yaml document (inherits from SubHeader)

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Header:



Public Member Functions

• Header ()

Default Constructor.

∼Header ()

Default Destructor.

• Header (const Header &head)

Copy constructor.

Header (std::string name)

Constructor by header name.

• Header (const KeyValueMap &map)

Constructor by existing map.

• Header (std::string name, const KeyValueMap &map)

Constructor by name and map.

Header (std::string key, const SubHeader &sub)

Constructor by single subheader object.

• Header & operator= (const Header &head)

Equals overload.

ValueTypePair & operator[] (const std::string key)

Return the ValueType reference at the given key.

• ValueTypePair operator[] (const std::string key) const

Return the ValueType at the given key.

SubHeader & operator() (const std::string key)

Return the SubHeader reference at the given key.

• SubHeader operator() (const std::string key) const

Return the SubHeader at the given key.

std::map< std::string,

SubHeader > & getSubMap ()

Return the reference to the SubHeader Map.

KeyValueMap & getDataMap ()

Return the reference to the KeyValueMap.

• SubHeader & getSubHeader (std::string key)

Return the subheader at the given key.

```
    std::map< std::string,</li>

  SubHeader >::const_iterator end () const
      Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.

    std::map< std::string,</li>

  SubHeader >::iterator end ()
      Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.

    std::map< std::string,</li>

  SubHeader >::const_iterator begin () const
      Returns a const iterator pointing to the begining of the list.

    std::map< std::string,</li>

  SubHeader >::iterator begin ()
      Returns an iterator pointing to the begining of the list.
• void clear ()
      Clear out the SubMap, KeyValueMap, and other info.
· void resetKeys ()
      Reset the keys of the SubMap to the names of each SubHeader.

    void changeKey (std::string oldKey, std::string newKey)

      Change one of the keys in the map.

    void addPair (std::string key, std::string val)

      Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)
• void addPair (std::string key, std::string val, int t)
      Adds a pair object and asserts a type.

    void setName (std::string name)

      Set the name of the Header.

    void setAlias (std::string alias)

      Set the alias of the header, if any.

    void setNameAliasPair (std::string n, std::string a, int s)

      Set the name, alias, and state for the header.

    void setState (int state)

      Set the state of the header, if any.

    void DisplayContents ()

      Display the contents of the header object.

    void addSubKey (std::string key)

      Adds a key to the SubHeader Map.

    void copyAnchor2Alias (std::string alias, SubHeader &ref)

      Find the anchor in the map, and copy to the Header reference given.
• int size ()
      Return the size of the Sub Map.
• std::string getName ()
      Return the name of the header.

    std::string getAlias ()

      Return the alias of the header.
• int getState ()
      Return the state of the header.
· bool isAlias ()
      Returns true if the header is an alias.
· bool isAnchor ()
      Returns true if the header is an anchor.
```

SubHeader & getAnchoredSub (std::string alias)

Returns reference to the anchored subheader, if any.

Private Attributes

std::map< std::string, SubHeader > Sub_Map
 Map of the contained subheaders in the main header.

Additional Inherited Members

5.18.1 Detailed Description

Object for headers in a yaml document (inherits from SubHeader)

C++ Object for headers in a yaml document that is built from the SubHeader object already created. The chain of inheritance works in this direction because a Header can have both a map of SubHeaders and a map of KeyValue-Pairs. Therefore, the SubHeader object is actually the more generic form of a header.

Since this object inherits from SubHeader, it has access to all it's protected members, including the alias, state, name, and KeyValueMap. Operator overloads and other functions are provided to allow the user to query both the KeyValueMap and SubHeader for specific information. The names of the SubHeaders are also used as it's keys. Make sure all SubHeader keys are unique to this header.

```
5.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
5.18.2.1 Header::Header ( )
Default Constructor.
5.18.2.2 Header::\simHeader ( )
Default Destructor.
5.18.2.3 Header::Header ( const Header & head )
Copy constructor.
5.18.2.4 Header::Header ( std::string name )
Constructor by header name.
5.18.2.5 Header::Header (const KeyValueMap & map)
Constructor by existing map.
5.18.2.6 Header::Header ( std::string name, const KeyValueMap & map )
Constructor by name and map.
5.18.2.7 Header::Header ( std::string key, const SubHeader & sub )
Constructor by single subheader object.
5.18.3 Member Function Documentation
5.18.3.1 Header & Header::operator= ( const Header & head )
Equals overload.
5.18.3.2 ValueTypePair& Header::operator[] ( const std::string key )
Return the ValueType reference at the given key.
```

```
5.18.3.3 ValueTypePair Header::operator[] ( const std::string key ) const
Return the ValueType at the given key.
5.18.3.4 SubHeader& Header::operator() ( const std::string key )
Return the SubHeader reference at the given key.
5.18.3.5 SubHeader Header::operator() ( const std::string key ) const
Return the SubHeader at the given key.
5.18.3.6 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>& Header::getSubMap ( )
Return the reference to the SubHeader Map.
5.18.3.7 KeyValueMap& Header::getDataMap()
Return the reference to the KeyValueMap.
5.18.3.8 SubHeader& Header::getSubHeader ( std::string key )
Return the subheader at the given key.
5.18.3.9 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::const_iterator Header::end ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.18.3.10 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::iterator Header::end ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.18.3.11 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::const_iterator Header::begin ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the begining of the list.
5.18.3.12 std::map<std::string, SubHeader>::iterator Header::begin ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the begining of the list.
5.18.3.13 void Header::clear ( )
Clear out the SubMap, KeyValueMap, and other info.
5.18.3.14 void Header::resetKeys ( )
Reset the keys of the SubMap to the names of each SubHeader.
5.18.3.15 void Header::changeKey ( std::string oldKey, std::string newKey )
Change one of the keys in the map.
5.18.3.16 void Header::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val )
Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)
5.18.3.17 void Header::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val, int t )
Adds a pair object and asserts a type.
```

```
5.18.3.18 void Header::setName ( std::string name )
Set the name of the Header.
5.18.3.19 void Header::setAlias ( std::string alias )
Set the alias of the header, if any.
5.18.3.20 void Header::setNameAliasPair ( std::string n, std::string a, int s )
Set the name, alias, and state for the header.
5.18.3.21 void Header::setState (int state)
Set the state of the header, if any.
5.18.3.22 void Header::DisplayContents ( )
Display the contents of the header object.
5.18.3.23 void Header::addSubKey ( std::string key )
Adds a key to the SubHeader Map.
5.18.3.24 void Header::copyAnchor2Alias ( std::string alias, SubHeader & ref )
Find the anchor in the map, and copy to the Header reference given.
5.18.3.25 int Header::size ( )
Return the size of the Sub Map.
5.18.3.26 std::string Header::getName ( )
Return the name of the header.
5.18.3.27 std::string Header::getAlias ( )
Return the alias of the header.
5.18.3.28 int Header::getState ( )
Return the state of the header.
5.18.3.29 bool Header::isAlias ( )
Returns true if the header is an alias.
5.18.3.30 bool Header::isAnchor ( )
Returns true if the header is an anchor.
5.18.3.31 SubHeader& Header::getAnchoredSub ( std::string alias )
Returns reference to the anchored subheader, if any.
5.18.4 Member Data Documentation
5.18.4.1 std::map<std::string, SubHeader> Header::Sub_Map [private]
Map of the contained subheaders in the main header.
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· yaml_wrapper.h

5.19 KeyValueMap Class Reference

Key-Value-Type Map object creating a map of the KeyValuePair objects.

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

KeyValueMap ()

Default constructor.

∼KeyValueMap ()

Default destructor.

KeyValueMap (const std::map< std::string, std::string > &map)

Construct from a map of strings.

KeyValueMap (std::string key, std::string value)

Construct one element in the map.

KeyValueMap (const KeyValueMap &map)

Copy constructor.

KeyValueMap & operator= (const KeyValueMap &map)

Equals overload.

ValueTypePair & operator[] (const std::string key)

Return the ValueType reference at the given key.

ValueTypePair operator[] (const std::string key) const

Return the ValueType at the give key.

std::map< std::string,

```
ValueTypePair > & getMap ()
```

Return a reference to the Key_Value map object.

std::map< std::string,

ValueTypePair >

```
::const_iterator end () const
```

Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.

std::map< std::string,

```
ValueTypePair >::iterator end ()
```

Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.

std::map< std::string,

ValueTypePair >

```
::const_iterator begin () const
```

Returns a const iterator pointing to the beginning of the list.

std::map< std::string,

```
ValueTypePair >::iterator begin ()
```

Returns an iterator pointing to the beginning of the list.

• void clear ()

Clears the map.

void addKey (std::string key)

Adds a key to the object with a default value.

void editValue4Key (std::string val, std::string key)

Edits a given value for a pre-existing key.

void editValue4Key (std::string val, int type, std::string key)

Edits a value for a pre-existing key and asserts type.

void addPair (std::string key, ValueTypePair val)

Adds a pair object to the map.

void addPair (std::string key, std::string val)

Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)

void addPair (std::string key, std::string val, int type)

Adds a pair object and asserts a type.

void findType (std::string key)

Find what data type the value at the key is.

void assertType (std::string key, int type)

Assert the given type at the given key.

void findAllTypes ()

Find all types for all data in map.

· void DisplayMap ()

Print out the map to console.

• int size ()

Returns the size of the map.

std::string getString (std::string key)

Retrieve the string at the key.

bool getBool (std::string key)

Retrieve the boolean at the key.

double getDouble (std::string key)

Retrieve the double at the key.

int getInt (std::string key)

Retrieve the int at the key.

std::string getValue (std::string key)

Retrieve the value at the key.

int getType (std::string key)

Retrieve the type at the key.

ValueTypePair & getPair (std::string key)

Retrieve the pair at the key.

Private Attributes

std::map< std::string,
 ValueTypePair > Key_Value

Map of Keys and Values paired with types.

5.19.1 Detailed Description

Key-Value-Type Map object creating a map of the KeyValuePair objects.

C++ Object that creates a map of the KeyValuePair objects. Functions defined here allow the user to iterate through this map, access specific keys in the map, edit values associated with those keys, find the data types for the values in those keys, ect. The keys are used as an access operator for their corresponding value. As such, each key in the map is required to be unique, but the values are allowed to be duplicated.

5.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.19.2.1 KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap()

Default constructor.

```
5.19.2.2 KeyValueMap::\simKeyValueMap ( )
Default destructor.
5.19.2.3 KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap ( const std::map < std::string, std::string > & map )
Construct from a map of strings.
5.19.2.4 KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap ( std::string key, std::string value )
Construct one element in the map.
5.19.2.5 KeyValueMap::KeyValueMap ( const KeyValueMap & map )
Copy constructor.
5.19.3 Member Function Documentation
5.19.3.1 KeyValueMap& KeyValueMap::operator= ( const KeyValueMap & map )
Equals overload.
5.19.3.2 ValueTypePair& KeyValueMap::operator[] ( const std::string key )
Return the ValueType reference at the given key.
5.19.3.3 ValueTypePair KeyValueMap::operator[] ( const std::string key ) const
Return the ValueType at the give key.
5.19.3.4 std::map<std::string, ValueTypePair > & KeyValueMap::getMap ( )
Return a reference to the Key_Value map object.
5.19.3.5 std::map<std::string, ValueTypePair>::const_iterator KeyValueMap::end ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.19.3.6 std::map<std::string, ValueTypePair>::iterator KeyValueMap::end ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.19.3.7 std::map<std::string, ValueTypePair>::const_iterator KeyValueMap::begin ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the beginning of the list.
5.19.3.8 std::map<std::string, ValueTypePair>::iterator KeyValueMap::begin ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the beginning of the list.
5.19.3.9 void KeyValueMap::clear ( )
Clears the map.
5.19.3.10 void KeyValueMap::addKey ( std::string key )
Adds a key to the object with a default value.
5.19.3.11 void KeyValueMap::editValue4Key ( std::string val, std::string key )
Edits a given value for a pre-existing key.
```

```
5.19.3.12 void KeyValueMap::editValue4Key ( std::string val, int type, std::string key )
Edits a value for a pre-existing key and asserts type.
5.19.3.13 void KeyValueMap::addPair ( std::string key, ValueTypePair val )
Adds a pair object to the map.
5.19.3.14 void KeyValueMap::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val )
Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)
5.19.3.15 void KeyValueMap::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val, int type )
Adds a pair object and asserts a type.
5.19.3.16 void KeyValueMap::findType ( std::string key )
Find what data type the value at the key is.
5.19.3.17 void KeyValueMap::assertType ( std::string key, int type )
Assert the given type at the given key.
5.19.3.18 void KeyValueMap::findAllTypes ( )
Find all types for all data in map.
5.19.3.19 void KeyValueMap::DisplayMap()
Print out the map to console.
5.19.3.20 int KeyValueMap::size ( )
Returns the size of the map.
5.19.3.21 std::string KeyValueMap::getString ( std::string key )
Retrieve the string at the key.
5.19.3.22 bool KeyValueMap::getBool ( std::string key )
Retrieve the boolean at the key.
5.19.3.23 double KeyValueMap::getDouble ( std::string key )
Retrieve the double at the key.
5.19.3.24 int KeyValueMap::getInt ( std::string key )
Retrieve the int at the key.
5.19.3.25 std::string KeyValueMap::getValue ( std::string key )
Retrieve the value at the key.
5.19.3.26 int KeyValueMap::getType ( std::string key )
Retrieve the type at the key.
```

```
5.19.3.27 ValueTypePair& KeyValueMap::getPair ( std::string key )
```

Retrieve the pair at the key.

5.19.4 Member Data Documentation

```
5.19.4.1 std::map<std::string, ValueTypePair > KeyValueMap::Key_Value [private]
```

Map of Keys and Values paired with types.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• yaml_wrapper.h

5.20 KMS_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implemenation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int level = 0

Current level in the recursion.

• int max level = 0

Maximum allowable recursion levels (Default = 0 -> GMRES, Max = 5)

• int restart = -1

Restart parameter for the outer iterates (Default = 20, Max = N)

• int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations for the outer steps.

• int inner iter = 0

Number of inner steps taken.

• int outer_iter = 0

Number of outer steps taken.

• int total_iter = 0

Total number of iterations in all steps.

double outer_reltol = 1e-6

Relative residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)

• double outer_abstol = 1e-6

Absolute residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)

• double inner_reltol = 0.1

Residual tolerance for inner steps made relative to outer steps (Default = 0.1)

• bool Output_outer = true

True = Print the outer steps residuals.

• bool Output_inner = false

True = Print the inner steps residuals.

GMRESRP_DATA gmres_out

Data structure for the outer steps.

std::vector < GMRESRP_DATA > gmres_in

Data structures for each recursion level.

int(* matvec)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &Ax, const void *matvec_data)

User supplied matrix-vector product function.

- int(* terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)

 Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.
- const void * matvec_data

Data structure for the user's matvec function.

const void * term_precon

Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.

5.20.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implemenation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Algorithm to iteratively solve non-symmetric, indefinite linear systems. This method was inspired by the Flexible GMRES (FGMRES) and Recursive GMRES (GMRESR) methods proposed by Saad (1993) and Vorst and Vuik (1991), respectively. The idea behind this method is to recursively call FGMRES to solve a linear system with pregressively smaller Krylov Subspaces built by a Right-Preconditioned GMRES algorithm. Thus creating a "V-cycle" of iteration similar to that seen in Multi-Grid algorithms.

```
5.20.2 Member Data Documentation
```

5.20.2.1 int KMS_DATA::level = 0

Current level in the recursion.

5.20.2.2 int KMS_DATA::max_level = 0

Maximum allowable recursion levels (Default = 0 -> GMRES, Max = 5)

5.20.2.3 int KMS_DATA::restart = -1

Restart parameter for the outer iterates (Default = 20, Max = N)

5.20.2.4 int KMS_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations for the outer steps.

5.20.2.5 int KMS_DATA::inner_iter = 0

Number of inner steps taken.

5.20.2.6 int KMS_DATA::outer_iter = 0

Number of outer steps taken.

5.20.2.7 int KMS_DATA::total_iter = 0

Total number of iterations in all steps.

5.20.2.8 double KMS_DATA::outer_reltol = 1e-6

Relative residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)

5.20.2.9 double KMS_DATA::outer_abstol = 1e-6

Absolute residual tolerance for outer steps (Default = 1e-6)

5.20.2.10 double KMS_DATA::inner_reltol = 0.1

Residual tolerance for inner steps made relative to outer steps (Default = 0.1)

5.20.2.11 bool KMS_DATA::Output_outer = true

True = Print the outer steps residuals.

5.20.2.12 bool KMS_DATA::Output_inner = false

True = Print the inner steps residuals.

5.20.2.13 GMRESRP_DATA KMS_DATA::gmres_out

Data structure for the outer steps.

5.20.2.14 std::vector < GMRESRP_DATA > KMS_DATA::gmres_in

Data structures for each recursion level.

 $5.20.2.15 \quad int(* \ KMS_DATA::matvec) (const \ Matrix < double > \&x, \ Matrix < double > \&Ax, \ const \ void \ *matvec_data)$

User supplied matrix-vector product function.

5.20.2.16 int(* KMS_DATA::terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)

Optional user supplied terminal preconditioner.

5.20.2.17 const void* KMS_DATA::matvec_data

Data structure for the user's matvec function.

5.20.2.18 const void* KMS_DATA::term_precon

Data structure for the user's terminal preconditioner.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

lark.h

5.21 MAGPIE_DATA Struct Reference

MAGPIE Data Structure.

#include <magpie.h>

Public Attributes

- std::vector< GSTA DATA > gsta dat
- std::vector< mSPD_DATA > mspd_dat
- std::vector< GPAST_DATA > gpast_dat
- SYSTEM_DATA sys_dat

5.21.1 Detailed Description

MAGPIE Data Structure.

C-style object holding all information necessary to run a MAGPIE simulation. This is the data structure that will be used in other sub-routines when a mixed gas adsorption simulation needs to be run.

5.21.2 Member Data Documentation

```
5.21.2.1 std::vector < GSTA_DATA > MAGPIE_DATA::gsta_dat
5.21.2.2 std::vector < mSPD_DATA > MAGPIE_DATA::mspd_dat
5.21.2.3 std::vector < GPAST_DATA > MAGPIE_DATA::gpast_dat
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· magpie.h

5.22 MassBalance Class Reference

5.21.2.4 SYSTEM_DATA MAGPIE_DATA::sys_dat

```
Mass Balance Object.
```

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Public Member Functions

MassBalance ()

Default Constructor.

∼MassBalance ()

Default Destructor.

void Initialize_Object (MasterSpeciesList &List)

Function to initialize the MassBalance object from the MasterSpeciesList.

• void Display_Info ()

Display the mass balance information.

void Set_Delta (int i, double v)

Function to set the ith weight (delta) for the mass balance.

void Set_TotalConcentration (double v)

Set the total concentration of the mass balance to v (mol/L)

void Set_Name (std::string name)

Set the name of the mass balance (i.e., Uranium, Carbonate, etc.)

• double Get_Delta (int i)

Fetch the ith weight (i.e., delta) value.

• double Sum_Delta ()

Sums up the delta values and returns the total (should never be zero)

double Get_TotalConcentration ()

Fetch the total concentration (mol/L)

std::string Get_Name ()

Return name of mass balance object.

double Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > &x)

Evaluate the residual for the mass balance object given the log(C) concentrations.

Protected Attributes

• MasterSpeciesList * List

Pointer to a master species object.

• std::vector< double > Delta

Vector of weights (i.e., deltas) used in the mass balance.

• double TotalConcentration

Total concentration of specific object (mol/L)

Private Attributes

std::string Name

Name designation used in mass balance.

5.22.1 Detailed Description

Mass Balance Object.

C++ style object that holds data and functions associated with mass balances of primary species in a system. The mass balances involve a total concentration (in mol/L) and a vector of weighted contributions to that total concentration from each species in the MasterSpeciesList. This object only considers mass balances in a batch type of system (i.e., not input or output of mass). However, one could inherit from this object to create mass balances for flow systems as well.

```
5.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
```

```
5.22.2.1 MassBalance::MassBalance()
```

Default Constructor.

```
5.22.2.2 MassBalance::~MassBalance()
```

Default Destructor.

5.22.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.22.3.1 void MassBalance::Initialize_Object ( MasterSpeciesList & List )
```

Function to initialize the MassBalance object from the MasterSpeciesList.

```
5.22.3.2 void MassBalance::Display_Info()
```

Display the mass balance information.

```
5.22.3.3 void MassBalance::Set_Delta (int i, double v)
```

Function to set the ith weight (delta) for the mass balance.

This function sets the weight (i.e., delta value) of the ith species in the list to the value of v. That value represents the weighting of that species in the determination of the total mass for the primary species set.

Parameters

i	index of the species in the MasterSpeciesList
V	value of the weigth (or delta) applied to the mass balance

```
5.22.3.4 void MassBalance::Set_TotalConcentration ( double v )
```

Set the total concentration of the mass balance to v (mol/L)

```
5.22.3.5 void MassBalance::Set_Name ( std::string name )
```

Set the name of the mass balance (i.e., Uranium, Carbonate, etc.)

```
5.22.3.6 double MassBalance::Get_Delta ( int i )
```

Fetch the ith weight (i.e., delta) value.

```
5.22.3.7 double MassBalance::Sum_Delta ( )

Sums up the delta values and returns the total (should never be zero)

5.22.3.8 double MassBalance::Get_TotalConcentration ( )

Fetch the total concentration (mol/L)

5.22.3.9 std::string MassBalance::Get_Name ( )

Return name of mass balance object.
```

5.22.3.10 double MassBalance::Eval_Residual (const Matrix < double > & x)

Evaluate the residual for the mass balance object given the log(C) concentrations.

This function calculates and provides the residual for this mass balance object based on the total concentration in the system and the weighted contributions from each species. Concentrations are given as the log(C) values.

Parameters

x matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step

5.22.4 Member Data Documentation

5.22.4.1 MasterSpeciesList* MassBalance::List [protected]

Pointer to a master species object.

5.22.4.2 std::vector<double> MassBalance::Delta [protected]

Vector of weights (i.e., deltas) used in the mass balance.

5.22.4.3 double MassBalance::TotalConcentration [protected]

Total concentration of specific object (mol/L)

5.22.4.4 std::string MassBalance::Name [private]

Name designation used in mass balance.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· shark.h

5.23 MasterSpeciesList Class Reference

Master Species List Object.

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Public Member Functions

MasterSpeciesList ()

Default constructor.

∼MasterSpeciesList ()

Default destructor.

MasterSpeciesList (const MasterSpeciesList &msl)

Copy Constructor.

• MasterSpeciesList & operator= (const MasterSpeciesList &msl)

Equals operator.

void set_list_size (int i)

Function to initialize the size of the list.

void set_species (int i, std::string formula)

Function to register the ith species in the list based on a registered molecular formula (see mola.h)

 void set_species (int i, int charge, double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin formula)

Function to register the ith species in the list based on custom molecule information (see mola.h)

void DisplayInfo (int i)

Function to display information of ith object.

• void DisplayAll ()

Function to display all information of list.

void DisplayConcentrations (Matrix< double > &C)

Function to display the concentrations of species in list.

void set_alkalinity (double alk)

Set the alkalinity of the solution (Default = 0 M)

• int list size ()

Returns size of list.

Molecule & get_species (int i)

Returns a reference to the ith species in master list.

int get_index (std::string name)

Returns an integer representing location of the named species in the list.

• double charge (int i)

Fetch and return charge of ith species in list.

• double alkalinity ()

Fetch the value of alkalinity of the solution (mol/L)

• std::string speciesName (int i)

Function to return the name of the ith species.

double Eval ChargeResidual (const Matrix< double > &x)

Calculate charge balance residual for the electroneutrality constraint.

Protected Attributes

• int size

Size of the list.

• std::vector< Molecule > species

List of Molecule Objects.

· double residual_alkalinity

Conc of strong base - conc of strong acid in solution (mol/L)

5.23.1 Detailed Description

Master Species List Object.

C++ style object that holds data and function associated with solving multi-species problems. This object contains a vector of Molecule objects from mola.h and uses those objects to help setup speciation problems that need to be solved. One of the primary functions in this object is the contribution of electroneutrality (Eval_ChargeResidual). However, we only need this constraint if the pH of our aqueous system is unknown.

5.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 5.23.2.1 MasterSpeciesList::MasterSpeciesList () Default constructor. 5.23.2.2 MasterSpeciesList:: ~ MasterSpeciesList () Default destructor. 5.23.2.3 MasterSpeciesList::MasterSpeciesList (const MasterSpeciesList & msl) Copy Constructor. 5.23.3 Member Function Documentation 5.23.3.1 MasterSpeciesList & MasterSpeciesList :: operator= (const MasterSpeciesList & msl) Equals operator. 5.23.3.2 void MasterSpeciesList::set_list_size (int i) Function to initialize the size of the list. 5.23.3.3 void MasterSpeciesList::set_species (int i, std::string formula) Function to register the ith species in the list based on a registered molecular formula (see mola.h) 5.23.3.4 void MasterSpeciesList::set_species (int i, int charge, double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin_formula) Function to register the ith species in the list based on custom molecule information (see mola.h) 5.23.3.5 void MasterSpeciesList::DisplayInfo (int i) Function to display information of ith object. 5.23.3.6 void MasterSpeciesList::DisplayAll ()

Function to display all information of list.

5.23.3.7 void MasterSpeciesList::DisplayConcentrations (Matrix < double > & C)

Function to display the concentrations of species in list.

This function will print to the console the species list in order with each species associated concentration from the matrix C. The concentrations and species list MUST be in the same order and the units of C are assumed to be mol/L.

Parameters

C matrix of concentrations of species in the list in mol/L

5.23.3.8 void MasterSpeciesList::set_alkalinity (double alk)

Set the alkalinity of the solution (Default = 0 M)

This function is used to set the value of residual alkalinity used in the electroneutrality calculations. Typically, this value will be 0 M (mol/L) if all species in the system are present as variables. However, occasionally, one may want to set the alkalinity of the solution to a constant in order to restrict the pH of the solution.

Parameters

```
alk Residual alkalinity in M (mol/L)
```

5.23.3.9 int MasterSpeciesList::list_size ()

Returns size of list.

5.23.3.10 Molecule& MasterSpeciesList::get_species (int i)

Returns a reference to the ith species in master list.

This function will return a Molecule object for the ith species in the list of molecules. Once returned, the user then can operate on that molecule using the functions define in mola.h.

5.23.3.11 int MasterSpeciesList::get_index (std::string name)

Returns an integer representing location of the named species in the list.

5.23.3.12 double MasterSpeciesList::charge (int i)

Fetch and return charge of ith species in list.

5.23.3.13 double MasterSpeciesList::alkalinity ()

Fetch the value of alkalinity of the solution (mol/L)

5.23.3.14 std::string MasterSpeciesList::speciesName (int i)

Function to return the name of the ith species.

5.23.3.15 double MasterSpeciesList::Eval_ChargeResidual (const Matrix < double > & x)

Calculate charge balance residual for the electroneutrality constraint.

This function returns the value of the residual for the electroneutrality equation in the system. Electroneutrality is based on the concentrations and charges of each species in the system so the charges of each molecule must be appropriately set. Concentrations of those species are fed into this function via the argument x, but come in as the log(C) values (i.e., x = log(C)).

Parameters

 $x \mid$ matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step

5.23.4 Member Data Documentation

5.23.4.1 int MasterSpeciesList::size [protected]

Size of the list.

5.23.4.2 std::vector < Molecule > Master Species List::species [protected]

List of Molecule Objects.

5.23.4.3 double MasterSpeciesList::residual_alkalinity [protected]

Conc of strong base - conc of strong acid in solution (mol/L)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• shark.h

5.24 Matrix < T > Class Template Reference

Templated C++ Matrix Class Object (click Matrix to go to function definitions)

```
#include <macaw.h>
```

Public Member Functions

Matrix (int rows, int columns)

Constructor for matrix with given number of rows and columns.

• T & operator() (int i, int j)

Access operator for the matrix element at row i and column j (e.g., aij = A(i,j))

• T operator() (int i, int j) const

Constant access operator for the the matrix element at row i and column j.

Matrix (const Matrix &M)

Copy constructor for constructing a matrix as a copy of another matrix.

Matrix & operator= (const Matrix &M)

Equals operator for setting one matrix equal to another matrix.

Matrix ()

Default constructor for creating an empty matrix.

∼Matrix ()

Default destructor for clearing out memory.

• void set_size (int i, int j)

Function to set/change the size of a matrix to i rows and j columns.

· void zeros ()

Function to set/change all values in a matrix to zeros.

void edit (int i, int j, T value)

Function to set/change the element of a matrix at row i and column j to given value.

• int rows ()

Function to return the number of rows in a given matrix.

int columns ()

Function to return the number of columns in a matrix.

• T determinate ()

Function to compute the determinate of a matrix and return that value.

T norm ()

Function to compute the L2-norm of a matrix and return that value.

• T sum ()

Function to compute the sum of all elements in a matrix and return that value.

T inner_product (const Matrix &x)

Function to compute the inner product between this matrix and matrix x.

Matrix & cofactor (const Matrix &M)

Function to convert this matrix to a cofactor matrix of the given matrix M.

Matrix operator+ (const Matrix &M)

Operator to add this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

Matrix operator- (const Matrix &M)

Operator to subtract this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

Matrix operator* (const T)

Operator to multiply this matrix by a scalar T return the new matrix result.

Matrix operator/ (const T)

Operator to divide this matrix by a scalar T and return the new matrix result.

Matrix operator* (const Matrix &M)

Operator to multiply this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

Matrix & transpose (const Matrix &M)

Function to convert this matrix to the transpose of the given matrix M.

Matrix & transpose_multiply (const Matrix &MT, const Matrix &v)

Function to convert this matrix into the result of the given matrix M transposed and multiplied by the other given matrix v.

Matrix & adjoint (const Matrix &M)

Function to convert this matrix to the adjoint of the given matrix.

Matrix & inverse (const Matrix &M)

Function to convert this matrix to the inverse of the given matrix.

void Display (const std::string Name)

Function to display the contents of this matrix given a Name for the matrix.

Matrix & tridiagonalSolve (const Matrix &A, const Matrix &b)

Function to solve Ax=b for x if A is symmetric, tridiagonal (this->x)

Matrix & ladshawSolve (const Matrix &A, const Matrix &d)

Function to solve Ax=d for x if A is non-symmetric, tridiagonal (this->x)

Matrix & tridiagonalFill (const T A, const T B, const T C, bool Spherical)

Function to fill in this matrix with coefficients A, B, and C to form a tridiagonal matrix.

Matrix & naturalLaplacian3D (int m)

Function to fill out this matrix with coefficients from a 3D Laplacian function.

Matrix & sphericalBCFill (int node, const T coeff, T variable)

Function to fill out a column matrix with spherical specific boundary conditions.

Matrix & ConstantICFill (const T IC)

Function to set all values in a column matrix to a given constant.

Matrix & SolnTransform (const Matrix &A, bool Forward)

Function to transform the values in a column matrix from cartesian to spherical coordinates.

T sphericalAvg (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)

Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

T IntegralAvg (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)

Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

T IntegralTotal (double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)

Function to compute a spatial total of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

Matrix & tridiagonalVectorFill (const std::vector< T > &A, const std::vector< T > &B, const std::vector< T > &C)

Function to fill in this matrix, in tridiagonal fashion, using the vectors of coefficients.

Matrix & columnVectorFill (const std::vector< T > &A)

Function to fill in a column matrix with the values of the given vector object.

Matrix & columnProjection (const Matrix &b, const Matrix &b_old, const double dt, const double dt_old)

Function to project a column matrix solution in time based on older state vectors.

Matrix & dirichletBCFill (int node, const T coeff, T variable)

Function to fill in a column matrix with all zeros except at the given node.

• Matrix & diagonalSolve (const Matrix &D, const Matrix &v)

Function to solve the system Dx=v for x given that D is diagonal (this->x)

Matrix & upperTriangularSolve (const Matrix &U, const Matrix &v)

Function to solve the system Ux=v for x given that U is upper Triagular (this->x)

Matrix & lowerTriangularSolve (const Matrix &L, const Matrix &v)

Function to solve the system Lx=v for x given that L is lower Triagular (this->x)

Matrix & upperHessenberg2Triangular (Matrix &b)

Function to convert this square matrix to upper Triangular (assuming this is upper Hessenberg)

Matrix & lowerHessenberg2Triangular (Matrix &b)

Function to convert this square matrix to lower Triangular (assuming this is lower Hessenberg)

• Matrix & upperHessenbergSolve (const Matrix &H, const Matrix &v)

Function to solve the system Hx=v for x given that H is upper Hessenberg (this->x)

Matrix & lowerHessenbergSolve (const Matrix &H, const Matrix &v)

Function to solve the system Hx=v for x given that H is lower Hessenberg (this->x)

Matrix & columnExtract (int j, const Matrix &M)

Function to set this column matrix to the jth column of the given matrix M.

Matrix & rowExtract (int i, const Matrix &M)

Function to set this row matrix to the ith row of the given matrix M.

Matrix & columnReplace (int j, const Matrix &v)

Function to this matrices' jth column with the given column matrix v.

Matrix & rowReplace (int i, const Matrix &v)

Function to this matrices' ith row with the given row matrix v.

· void rowShrink ()

Function to delete the last row of this matrix.

void columnShrink ()

Function to delete the last column of this matrix.

void rowExtend (const Matrix &v)

Function to add the row matrix v to the end of this matrix.

void columnExtend (const Matrix &v)

Function to add the column matrix v to the end of this matrix.

Protected Attributes

· int num_rows

Number of rows of the matrix.

· int num cols

Number of columns of the matrix.

std::vector< T > Data

Storage vector for the elements of the matrix.

5.24.1 Detailed Description

template < class T > class Matrix < T >

Templated C++ Matrix Class Object (click Matrix to go to function definitions)

C++ templated class object containing many different functions, actions, and solver routines associated with Dense Matrices. Operator overloads are also provided to give the user a more natural way of operating matrices on other matrices or scalars. These operator overloads are especially useful for reducing the amount of code needed to be written when working with matrix-based problems.

```
5.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
```

```
5.24.2.1 template < class T > Matrix < T >::Matrix ( int rows, int columns )
```

Constructor for matrix with given number of rows and columns.

```
5.24.2.2 template < class T > Matrix < T >::Matrix ( const Matrix < T > & M )
```

Copy constructor for constructing a matrix as a copy of another matrix.

```
5.24.2.3 template < class T > Matrix < T >::Matrix ( )
```

Default constructor for creating an empty matrix.

```
5.24.2.4 template < class T > Matrix < T >::\sim Matrix ( )
Default destructor for clearing out memory.
5.24.3 Member Function Documentation
5.24.3.1 template < class T > T & Matrix < T >::operator() ( int i, int j)
Access operator for the matrix element at row i and column j (e.g., aij = A(i,j))
5.24.3.2 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::operator() ( int i, int j ) const
Constant access operator for the the matrix element at row i and column j.
5.24.3.3 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::operator = ( const Matrix < T > & M )
Equals operator for setting one matrix equal to another matrix.
5.24.3.4 template < class T > void Matrix < T >::set_size ( int i, int j )
Function to set/change the size of a matrix to i rows and j columns.
5.24.3.5 template < class T > void Matrix < T >::zeros ( )
Function to set/change all values in a matrix to zeros.
5.24.3.6 template < class T > void Matrix < T >::edit ( int i, int j, T value )
Function to set/change the element of a matrix at row i and column j to given value.
5.24.3.7 template < class T > int Matrix < T >::rows ( )
Function to return the number of rows in a given matrix.
5.24.3.8 template < class T > int Matrix < T >::columns ( )
Function to return the number of columns in a matrix.
5.24.3.9 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::determinate ( )
Function to compute the determinate of a matrix and return that value.
5.24.3.10 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::norm ( )
Function to compute the L2-norm of a matrix and return that value.
5.24.3.11 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::sum ( )
Function to compute the sum of all elements in a matrix and return that value.
5.24.3.12 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::inner_product ( const Matrix < T > & x )
Function to compute the inner product between this matrix and matrix x.
5.24.3.13 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::cofactor ( const Matrix < T > & M )
Function to convert this matrix to a cofactor matrix of the given matrix M.
5.24.3.14 template < class T > Matrix < T > Matrix < T > .::operator+ ( const Matrix < T > & M )
```

Operator to add this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

```
5.24.3.15 template < class T > Matrix < T > Matrix < T > :: operator-( const Matrix < T > & M )
```

Operator to subtract this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

```
5.24.3.16 template < class T> Matrix < T> Matrix < T> :: operator * ( const T a )
```

Operator to multiply this matrix by a scalar T return the new matrix result.

```
5.24.3.17 template < class T> Matrix < T> matrix < T> const Ta)
```

Operator to divide this matrix by a scalar T and return the new matrix result.

```
5.24.3.18 template < class T> Matrix < T> Matrix < T> :: operator * ( const Matrix < T> & M )
```

Operator to multiply this matrix and matrix M and return the new matrix result.

```
5.24.3.19 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T >::transpose (const Matrix < T > & M
```

Function to convert this matrix to the transpose of the given matrix M.

```
5.24.3.20 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::transpose_multiply ( const Matrix < T > & \it MT, const Matrix < T > & \it v )
```

Function to convert this matrix into the result of the given matrix M transposed and multiplied by the other given matrix v.

```
5.24.3.21 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::adjoint (const Matrix < T > & M)
```

Function to convert this matrix to the adjoint of the given matrix.

```
5.24.3.22 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::inverse (const Matrix < T > & M)
```

Function to convert this matrix to the inverse of the given matrix.

```
5.24.3.23 template < class T > void Matrix < T >::Display ( const std::string Name )
```

Function to display the contents of this matrix given a Name for the matrix.

```
5.24.3.24 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T >::tridiagonal Solve (const Matrix < T > & A, const Matrix < T > & b)
```

Function to solve Ax=b for x if A is symmetric, tridiagonal (this->x)

```
5.24.3.25 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::ladshawSolve ( const Matrix < T > & A, const Matrix < T > & d)
```

Function to solve Ax=d for x if A is non-symmetric, tridiagonal (this->x)

```
5.24.3.26 template < class T> Matrix < T> & Matrix < T>::tridiagonalFill ( const TA, const TB, const TC, bool Spherical )
```

Function to fill in this matrix with coefficients A, B, and C to form a tridiagonal matrix.

This function fills in the diagonal elements of a square matrix with coefficient B, upper diagonal with C, and lower diagonal with A. The boolean will apply a transformation to those coefficients, if the problem happens to stem from 1-D diffusion in spherical coordinates.

```
5.24.3.27 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T >::naturalLaplacian3D ( int m )
```

Function to fill out this matrix with coefficients from a 3D Laplacian function.

This function will fill out the coefficients of the matrix with the coefficients that stem from discretizing a 3D Laplacian on a natural grid with 2nd order finite differences.

5.24.3.28 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T >::spherical BCFill (int node, const T coeff, T variable)

Function to fill out a column matrix with spherical specific boundary conditions.

This function will fille out a column matrix with zeros at all nodes expect for the node indicated. That node's value will be the product of the node id with the coeff and variable values given.

5.24.3.29 template < class T> Matrix < T> & Matrix < T>::Constant ICFill (const T/C)

Function to set all values in a column matrix to a given constant.

5.24.3.30 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T >::SolnTransform (const Matrix < T > & A, bool Forward)

Function to transform the values in a column matrix from cartesian to spherical coordinates.

5.24.3.31 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::sphericalAvg (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)

Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

This function is used to compute an average value of a variable, represented in this column matrix, by integrating over the domain of the sphere. (Assumes you have variable value at center node)

Parameters

radius	radius of the sphere
dr	space between each node
bound	value of the variable at the boundary
Dirichlet	True if problem has a Dirichlet BC, False if Neumann

5.24.3.32 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::Integral Avg (double radius, double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)

Function to compute a spatial average of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

This function is used to compute an average value of a variable, represented in this column matrix, by integrating over the domain of the sphere. (Assumes you DO NOT have variable value at center node)

Parameters

radius	radius of the sphere
dr	space between each node
bound	value of the variable at the boundary
Dirichlet	True if problem has a Dirichlet BC, False if Neumann

5.24.3.33 template < class T > T Matrix < T >::IntegralTotal (double dr, double bound, bool Dirichlet)

Function to compute a spatial total of this column matrix in spherical coordinates.

This function is used to compute an average value of a variable, represented in this column matrix, by integrating over the domain of the sphere. (Assumes you DO NOT have variable value at center node)

Parameters

dr	space between each node
bound	value of the variable at the boundary
Dirichlet	True if problem has a Dirichlet BC, False if Neumann

5.24.3.34 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::tridiagonal Vector Fill (const std::vector < T > & A, const std::vector < T > & B, const std::vector < T > & C)

Function to fill in this matrix, in tridiagonal fashion, using the vectors of coefficients.

5.24.3.35 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::columnVectorFill (const std::vector < T > & A)

Function to fill in a column matrix with the values of the given vector object.

5.24.3.36 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::columnProjection (const Matrix < T > & b, const Matrix < T > & b_old, const double dt, const double dt_old)

Function to project a column matrix solution in time based on older state vectors.

This function is used in finch.h to form Matrix u_star. It uses the size of the current step and old step, dt and dt_old respectively, to form an approximation for the next state. The current state and olde state of the variables are passed as b and b old respectively.

```
5.24.3.37 \quad template < class \ T > \ Matrix < T > \& \ Matrix < T > :: dirichlet BCFill \ ( \ int \ \textit{node, const} \ T \ \textit{coeff, T variable} \ )
```

Function to fill in a column matrix with all zeros except at the given node.

Similar to sphericalBCFill, this function will set the values of all elements in the column matrix to zero except at the given node, where the value is set to the product of coeff and variable. This is often used to set BCs in finch.h or other related files/simulations.

```
5.24.3.38 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::diagonalSolve ( const Matrix < T > & D, const Matrix < T > & V)
```

Function to solve the system Dx=v for x given that D is diagonal (this->x)

```
5.24.3.39 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::upperTriangularSolve ( const Matrix < T > & U, const Matrix < T > & v)
```

Function to solve the system Ux=v for x given that U is upper Triagular (this->x)

```
5.24.3.40 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::lowerTriangularSolve ( const Matrix < T > & L, const Matrix < T > & \nu )
```

Function to solve the system Lx=v for x given that L is lower Triagular (this->x)

```
5.24.3.41 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::upperHessenberg2Triangular ( Matrix < T > & b )
```

Function to convert this square matrix to upper Triangular (assuming this is upper Hessenberg)

During this transformation, a column vector (b) is also being transformed to represent the BCs in a linear system. This algorithm uses Givens Rotations to efficiently convert the upper Hessenberg matrix to an upper triangular matrix.

```
5.24.3.42 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::lowerHessenberg2Triangular ( Matrix < T > & b )
```

Function to convert this square matrix to lower Triangular (assuming this is lower Hessenberg)

During this transformation, a column vector (b) is also being transformed to represent the BCs in a linear system. This algorithm uses Givens Rotations to efficiently convert the lower Hessenberg matrix to an lower triangular matrix.

```
5.24.3.43 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::upperHessenbergSolve ( const Matrix < T > & H, const Matrix < T > & \nu)
```

Function to solve the system Hx=v for x given that H is upper Hessenberg (this->x)

```
5.24.3.44 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::lowerHessenbergSolve ( const Matrix < T > & \it H, const Matrix < T > & \it v )
```

Function to solve the system Hx=v for x given that H is lower Hessenberg (this->x)

```
5.24.3.45 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::columnExtract ( int j, const Matrix < T > & M )
```

Function to set this column matrix to the jth column of the given matrix M.

```
5.24.3.46 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T >::rowExtract ( int i, const Matrix < T > & M )
```

Function to set this row matrix to the ith row of the given matrix M.

```
5.24.3.47 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::columnReplace (int j, const Matrix < T > & \nu)
```

Function to this matrices' jth column with the given column matrix v.

```
5.24.3.48 template < class T > Matrix < T > & Matrix < T > ::rowReplace ( int i, const Matrix < T > & v )
```

Function to this matrices' ith row with the given row matrix v.

```
5.24.3.49 template < class T > void Matrix < T >::rowShrink( )
```

Function to delete the last row of this matrix.

```
5.24.3.50 template < class T > void Matrix < T >::columnShrink ( )
```

Function to delete the last column of this matrix.

```
5.24.3.51 template < class T > void Matrix < T >::rowExtend (const Matrix < T > & \nu)
```

Function to add the row matrix v to the end of this matrix.

```
5.24.3.52 template < class T > void Matrix < T > ::columnExtend ( const Matrix < T > & \nu )
```

Function to add the column matrix v to the end of this matrix.

5.24.4 Member Data Documentation

```
5.24.4.1 template < class T > int Matrix < T >::num_rows [protected]
```

Number of rows of the matrix.

```
\textbf{5.24.4.2} \quad \textbf{template} < \textbf{class T} > \textbf{int Matrix} < \textbf{T} > \textbf{::num\_cols} \quad \texttt{[protected]}
```

Number of columns of the matrix.

```
5.24.4.3 template < class T > std::vector < T > Matrix < T >::Data [protected]
```

Storage vector for the elements of the matrix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· macaw.h

5.25 MIXED_GAS Struct Reference

Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties.

```
#include <egret.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int N

Given: Total number of gas species.

bool CheckMolefractions = true

Given: True = Check Molefractions for errors.

· double total pressure

Given: Total gas pressure (kPa)

double gas_temperature

Given: Gas temperature (K)

· double velocity

Given: Gas phase velocity (cm/s)

double char_length

Given: Characteristic Length (cm)

• std::vector< double > molefraction

Given: Gas molefractions of each species (-)

· double total_density

Calculated: Total gas density (g/cm^{\(\)}3) {use RE3}.

• double total_dyn_vis

Calculated: Total dynamic viscosity (g/cm/s)

• double kinematic_viscosity

Calculated: Kinematic viscosity (cm^{\(\)}2/s)

· double total_molecular_weight

Calculated: Total molecular weight (g/mol)

double total_specific_heat

Calculated: Total specific heat (J/g/K)

· double Reynolds

Calculated: Value of the Reynold's number (-)

Matrix< double > binary_diffusion

Calculated: Tensor matrix of binary gas diffusivities (cm²/s)

std::vector< PURE_GAS > species_dat

Vector of the pure gas info of all species.

5.25.1 Detailed Description

Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties.

C-style object holding the mixed gas information necessary for performing gas dynamic simulations. This object works in conjunction with the calculate_variables function and uses the kinetic theory of gases to estimate mixed gas properties.

5.25.2 Member Data Documentation

5.25.2.1 int MIXED_GAS::N

Given: Total number of gas species.

5.25.2.2 bool MIXED_GAS::CheckMolefractions = true

Given: True = Check Molefractions for errors.

5.25.2.3 double MIXED_GAS::total_pressure

Given: Total gas pressure (kPa)

5.25.2.4 double MIXED_GAS::gas_temperature

Given: Gas temperature (K)

5.25.2.5 double MIXED_GAS::velocity

Given: Gas phase velocity (cm/s)

5.25.2.6 double MIXED_GAS::char_length

Given: Characteristic Length (cm)

5.25.2.7 std::vector<double> MIXED_GAS::molefraction

Given: Gas molefractions of each species (-)

5.25.2.8 double MIXED_GAS::total_density

Calculated: Total gas density (g/cm³) {use RE3}.

5.25.2.9 double MIXED_GAS::total_dyn_vis

Calculated: Total dynamic viscosity (g/cm/s)

5.25.2.10 double MIXED_GAS::kinematic_viscosity

Calculated: Kinematic viscosity (cm²/s)

5.25.2.11 double MIXED_GAS::total_molecular_weight

Calculated: Total molecular weight (g/mol)

5.25.2.12 double MIXED_GAS::total_specific_heat

Calculated: Total specific heat (J/g/K)

5.25.2.13 double MIXED_GAS::Reynolds

Calculated: Value of the Reynold's number (-)

5.25.2.14 Matrix < double > MIXED_GAS::binary_diffusion

Calculated: Tensor matrix of binary gas diffusivities (cm²/s)

5.25.2.15 std::vector<PURE_GAS> MIXED_GAS::species_dat

Vector of the pure gas info of all species.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· egret.h

5.26 Molecule Class Reference

C++ Molecule Object built from Atom Objects (click Molecule to go to function definitions)

#include <mola.h>

Public Member Functions

Molecule ()

Default Constructor (builds an empty molecule object)

∼Molecule ()

Default Destructor (clears out memory)

 Molecule (int charge, double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin_formula)

Construct any molecule from the available information.

 void Register (int charge, double enthalpy, double entropy, double energy, bool HS, bool G, std::string Phase, std::string Name, std::string Formula, std::string lin formula)

Function to register this molecule from the available information.

void Register (std::string formula)

Function to register this molecule based on the given formula (if formula is in library)

void setFormula (std::string form)

Sets the formula for a molecule.

• void recalculateMolarWeight ()

Forces molecule to recalculate its molar weight.

void setMolarWeigth (double mw)

Set the molar weight of species to a constant.

void editCharge (int c)

Change the ionic charge of a molecule.

void editOneOxidationState (int state, std::string Symbol)

Change oxidation state of one of the given atoms (always first match found)

void editAllOxidationStates (int state, std::string Symbol)

Change oxidation state of all of the given atoms.

void calculateAvgOxiState (std::string Symbol)

Function to calculate the average oxidation state of the atoms.

void editEnthalpy (double enthalpy)

Edit the molecules formation enthalpy (J/mol)

void editEntropy (double entropy)

Edit the molecules formation entropy (J/K/mol)

void editHS (double H, double S)

Edit both formation enthalpy and entropy.

void editEnergy (double energy)

Edit Gibb's formation energy.

void removeOneAtom (std::string Symbol)

Removes one atom of the symbol given (always the first atom found)

• void removeAllAtoms (std::string Symbol)

Removes all atoms of the symbol given.

• int Charge ()

Return the charge of the molecule.

• double MolarWeight ()

Return the molar weight of the molecule.

bool HaveHS ()

Returns true if enthalpy and entropy are known.

• bool HaveEnergy ()

Returns true if the Gibb's energy is known.

bool isRegistered ()

Returns true if the molecule has been registered.

• double Enthalpy ()

Return the formation enthalpy of the molecule.

double Entropy ()

Return the formation entropy of the molecule.

· double Energy ()

Return the Gibb's formation energy of the molecule.

std::string MoleculeName ()

Return the common name of the molecule.

std::string MolecularFormula ()

Return the molecular formula of the molecule.

• std::string MoleculePhase ()

Return the phase of the molecule.

• int MoleculePhaseID ()

Return the enum phase ID of the molecule.

· void DisplayInfo ()

Function to display molecule information.

Protected Attributes

· int charge

Ionic charge of the molecule - specified.

double molar_weight

Molar weight of the molecule (g/mol) - determined from atoms or specified.

double formation enthalpy

Enthalpy of formation of the molecule (J/mol) - constant.

double formation_entropy

Entropy of formation of the molecule (J/K/mol) - constant.

· double formation energy

Gibb's energy of formation (J/mol) - given.

std::string Phase

Phase of the molecule (i.e. Solid, Liquid, Aqueous, Gas...)

• int PhaseID

Phase ID of the molecule (from the enum)

std::vector< Atom > atoms

Atoms which make up the molecule - based on Formula.

Private Attributes

std::string Name

Name of the Molecule - Common Name (i.e. H2O = Water)

• std::string Formula

Formula for the molecule - specified (i.e. H2O)

bool haveG

True = given Gibb's energy of formation.

· bool haveHS

True = give enthalpy and entropy of formation.

bool registered

True = the object was registered.

5.26.1 Detailed Description

C++ Molecule Object built from Atom Objects (click Molecule to go to function definitions)

C++ Class Object that stores information and certain operations associated with molecules. Registered molecules are built up from their respective atoms so that the molecule can keep track of information such as molecular weight and oxidation states. Primarily, this object is used in conjunction with shark.h to formulate the system of equations necessary for solving speciation type problems in aqueous systems. However, this object is generalized enough to be of use in RedOx calculations, reaction formulation, and molecular transformations.

All information for a molecule should be initialized prior to performing operations with or on the object. There are several molecules already defined for construction by the formulas listed at the top of this section.

5.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.26.2.1 Molecule::Molecule ()

Default Constructor (builds an empty molecule object)

5.26.2.2 Molecule:: \sim Molecule ()

Default Destructor (clears out memory)

5.26.2.3 Molecule::Molecule (int *charge*, double *enthalpy*, double *entropy*, double *energy*, bool *HS*, bool *G*, std::string *Phase*, std::string *Name*, std::string *Formula*, std::string *lin_formula*)

Construct any molecule from the available information.

This constructor will build a user defined custom molecule.

Parameters

charge	the ionic charge of the molecule
enthalpy	the standard formation enthalpy of the molecule (J/mol)
entropy	the standard formation entropy of the molecule (J/K/mol)
energy	the standard Gibb's Free Energy of formation of the molecule (J/mol)
HS	boolean to be set to true if enthalpy and entropy were given
G	boolean to be set to true if the energy was given
Phase	string denoting molecule's phase (i.e., Liquid, Aqueous, Gas, Solid)
Name	string denoting the common name of the molecule (i.e., H2O -> Water)
Formula	string denoting the formula by which the molecule is referened (i.e., CI - (aq))
lin_formula	string denoting all the atoms in the molecule (i.e., UO2(OH)2 -> UO4H2)

5.26.3 Member Function Documentation

5.26.3.1 void Molecule::Register (int *charge*, double *enthalpy*, double *entropy*, double *energy*, bool *HS*, bool *G*, std::string *Phase*, std::string *Name*, std::string *Formula*, std::string *lin_formula*)

Function to register this molecule from the available information.

This function will build a user defined custom molecule.

Parameters

charge	the ionic charge of the molecule
enthalpy	the standard formation enthalpy of the molecule (J/mol)
entropy	the standard formation entropy of the molecule (J/K/mol)
energy	the standard Gibb's Free Energy of formation of the molecule (J/mol)
HS	boolean to be set to true if enthalpy and entropy were given
G	boolean to be set to true if the energy was given
Phase	string denoting molecule's phase (i.e., Liquid, Aqueous, Gas, Solid)
Name	string denoting the common name of the molecule (i.e., H2O -> Water)
Formula	string denoting the formula by which the molecule is referened (i.e., CI - (aq))
lin_formula	string denoting all the atoms in the molecule (i.e., UO2(OH)2 -> UO4H2)

5.26.3.2 void Molecule::Register (std::string formula)

Function to register this molecule based on the given formula (if formula is in library)

This function will create this molecule object from the given formula, but only if that formula is already registered in the library. See the top of this class section for a list of all currently registered formulas.

Note

The formula is checked against a known set of molecules inside of the registration function If the formula is unknown, an error will print to the screen. Unknown molecules should be registered using the full registration function from above. The library can only be added to by a going in and editing the source code of the mola.cpp file. However, this is a relatively simple task.

5.26.3.3 void Molecule::setFormula (std::string form)

Sets the formula for a molecule.

5.26.3.4 void Molecule::recalculateMolarWeight ()

Forces molecule to recalculate its molar weight.

5.26.3.5 void Molecule::setMolarWeigth (double mw)

Set the molar weight of species to a constant.

5.26.3.6 void Molecule::editCharge (int c)

Change the ionic charge of a molecule.

5.26.3.7 void Molecule::editOneOxidationState (int state, std::string Symbol)

Change oxidation state of one of the given atoms (always first match found)

This function will search the list of Atoms that make up the Molecule for the given atomic Symbol. It will change the oxidation state of the first found matching atom with the given state.

5.26.3.8 void Molecule::editAllOxidationStates (int state, std::string Symbol)

Change oxidation state of all of the given atoms.

This function will search the list of Atoms that make up the Molecule for the given atomic Symbol. It will change the oxidation state of all found matching atoms with the given state.

5.26.3.9 void Molecule::calculateAvgOxiState (std::string Symbol)

Function to calculate the average oxidation state of the atoms.

This function search the atoms in the molecule for the matching atomic Symbol. It then looks at all oxidation states of that atom in the molecule and then sets all the oxidation states of that atom to the average value calculated.

5.26.3.10 void Molecule::editEnthalpy (double enthalpy)

Edit the molecules formation enthalpy (J/mol)

5.26.3.11 void Molecule::editEntropy (double entropy)

Edit the molecules formation entropy (J/K/mol)

5.26.3.12 void Molecule::editHS (double H, double S)

Edit both formation enthalpy and entropy.

This function will change or set the values for formation enthalpy (J/mol) and formation entropy (J/K/mol) based on the given values.

Parameters

Н	formation enthalpy (J/mol)
S	formation entropy (J/K/mol)

```
5.26.3.13 void Molecule::editEnergy ( double energy )
Edit Gibb's formation energy.
5.26.3.14 void Molecule::removeOneAtom ( std::string Symbol )
Removes one atom of the symbol given (always the first atom found)
5.26.3.15 void Molecule::removeAllAtoms ( std::string Symbol )
Removes all atoms of the symbol given.
5.26.3.16 int Molecule::Charge ( )
Return the charge of the molecule.
5.26.3.17 double Molecule::MolarWeight ( )
Return the molar weight of the molecule.
5.26.3.18 bool Molecule::HaveHS ( )
Returns true if enthalpy and entropy are known.
5.26.3.19 bool Molecule::HaveEnergy ( )
Returns true if the Gibb's energy is known.
5.26.3.20 bool Molecule::isRegistered ( )
Returns true if the molecule has been registered.
5.26.3.21 double Molecule::Enthalpy ( )
Return the formation enthalpy of the molecule.
5.26.3.22 double Molecule::Entropy ( )
Return the formation entropy of the molecule.
5.26.3.23 double Molecule::Energy ( )
Return the Gibb's formation energy of the molecule.
5.26.3.24 std::string Molecule::MoleculeName ( )
Return the common name of the molecule.
5.26.3.25 std::string Molecule::MolecularFormula ( )
Return the molecular formula of the molecule.
5.26.3.26 std::string Molecule::MoleculePhase ( )
Return the phase of the molecule.
5.26.3.27 int Molecule::MoleculePhaseID ( )
Return the enum phase ID of the molecule.
```

```
5.26.3.28 void Molecule::DisplayInfo ( )
Function to display molecule information.
5.26.4 Member Data Documentation
5.26.4.1 int Molecule::charge [protected]
Ionic charge of the molecule - specified.
5.26.4.2 double Molecule::molar_weight [protected]
Molar weight of the molecule (g/mol) - determined from atoms or specified.
5.26.4.3 double Molecule::formation_enthalpy [protected]
Enthalpy of formation of the molecule (J/mol) - constant.
5.26.4.4 double Molecule::formation_entropy [protected]
Entropy of formation of the molecule (J/K/mol) - constant.
5.26.4.5 double Molecule::formation_energy [protected]
Gibb's energy of formation (J/mol) - given.
5.26.4.6 std::string Molecule::Phase [protected]
Phase of the molecule (i.e. Solid, Liquid, Aqueous, Gas...)
5.26.4.7 int Molecule::PhaseID [protected]
Phase ID of the molecule (from the enum)
5.26.4.8 std::vector < Atom > Molecule::atoms [protected]
Atoms which make up the molecule - based on Formula.
5.26.4.9 std::string Molecule::Name [private]
Name of the Molecule - Common Name (i.e. H2O = Water)
5.26.4.10 std::string Molecule::Formula [private]
Formula for the molecule - specified (i.e. H2O)
5.26.4.11 bool Molecule::haveG [private]
True = given Gibb's energy of formation.
5.26.4.12 bool Molecule::haveHS [private]
True = give enthalpy and entropy of formation.
5.26.4.13 bool Molecule::registered [private]
True = the object was registered.
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:
```

• mola.h

5.27 MONKFISH_DATA Struct Reference

```
Primary data structure for running MONKFISH.
```

```
#include <monkfish.h>
```

Public Attributes

• unsigned long int total_steps = 0

Total number of steps taken by the algorithm (iterations and time steps)

• double time old = 0.0

Old value of time in the simulation (hrs)

• double time = 0.0

Current value of time in the simulation (hrs)

• bool Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

bool Print2Console = true

True = results to console; False = no printing.

• bool DirichletBC = true

False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.

• bool NonLinear = false

False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.

• bool haveMinMax = false

True = know min and max fiber density, False = only know avg density (Used in ICs)

• bool MultiScale = true

True = solve single fiber model at nodes, False = solve equilibrium at nodes.

• int level = 2

Level of coupling between multiple scales (default = 2)

• double t_counter = 0.0

Counter for the time output.

double t_print

Print output at every t_print time (hrs)

int NumComp

Number of species to track.

double end_time

Units: hours.

· double total sorption old

Old total adsorption per mass of woven nest (mg/g)

• double total_sorption

Current total adsorption per mass woven nest (mg/g)

· double single_fiber_density

Units: g/L.

double avg_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

double max_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

double min_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

· double max_porosity

Units: -.

· double min_porosity

Units: -.

· double domain diameter

Nominal diameter of the woven fiber ball - Units: cm.

FILE * Output

Output file pointer for printing to text file.

double(* eval_eps)(int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the porosity of the woven bundle of fibers.

double(* eval rho)(int i, int I, const void *user data)

Function pointer to evaluate the fiber density in the domain.

double(* eval_Dex)(int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the interparticle diffusivity.

double(* eval ads)(int i, int I, const void *user data)

Function pointer to evaluate the adsorption strength for the macro-scale.

double(* eval_Ret)(int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the retardation coefficient for the macro-scale.

double(* eval_Cex)(int i, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the exterior concentration for the domain.

double(* eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evalutate the film mass transfer coefficient for the macro-scale.

const void * user data

User supplied data function to evaluate the function pointers (Default = MONKFISH_DATA)

std::vector< FINCH_DATA > finch_dat

FINCH data structures to solve each species interparticle diffusion equation.

std::vector< MONKFISH PARAM > param dat

MONKFISH parameter data structure for each species adsorbing.

std::vector< DOGFISH_DATA > dog_dat

DOGFISH data structures for each node in the macro-scale problem.

5.27.1 Detailed Description

Primary data structure for running MONKFISH.

C-style object holding simulation information for MONKFISH as well as common system parameters like fiber density, fiber diameter, fiber length, etc. This object also contains function pointers to different parameter evaluation functions that can be changed to suit a particular problem. Default functions will be given, so not every user needs to override these functions. This structure also contains vectors of other objects including FINCH and DOGFISH objects to resolve the diffusion physics at both the macro- and micro-scale.

5.27.2 Member Data Documentation

5.27.2.1 unsigned long int MONKFISH_DATA::total_steps = 0

Total number of steps taken by the algorithm (iterations and time steps)

5.27.2.2 double MONKFISH_DATA::time_old = 0.0

Old value of time in the simulation (hrs)

5.27.2.3 double MONKFISH_DATA::time = 0.0

Current value of time in the simulation (hrs)

5.27.2.4 bool MONKFISH_DATA::Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

5.27.2.5 bool MONKFISH_DATA::Print2Console = true

True = results to console; False = no printing.

5.27.2.6 bool MONKFISH_DATA::DirichletBC = true

False = uses film mass transfer for BC, True = Dirichlet BC.

5.27.2.7 bool MONKFISH_DATA::NonLinear = false

False = Solve directly, True = Solve iteratively.

5.27.2.8 bool MONKFISH_DATA::haveMinMax = false

True = know min and max fiber density, False = only know avg density (Used in ICs)

5.27.2.9 bool MONKFISH_DATA::MultiScale = true

True = solve single fiber model at nodes, False = solve equilibrium at nodes.

5.27.2.10 int MONKFISH_DATA::level = 2

Level of coupling between multiple scales (default = 2)

5.27.2.11 double MONKFISH_DATA::t_counter = 0.0

Counter for the time output.

5.27.2.12 double MONKFISH_DATA::t_print

Print output at every t_print time (hrs)

5.27.2.13 int MONKFISH_DATA::NumComp

Number of species to track.

5.27.2.14 double MONKFISH_DATA::end_time

Units: hours.

5.27.2.15 double MONKFISH_DATA::total_sorption_old

Old total adsorption per mass of woven nest (mg/g)

5.27.2.16 double MONKFISH_DATA::total_sorption

Current total adsorption per mass woven nest (mg/g)

5.27.2.17 double MONKFISH_DATA::single_fiber_density

Units: g/L.

5.27.2.18 double MONKFISH_DATA::avg_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

5.27.2.19 double MONKFISH_DATA::max_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

5.27.2.20 double MONKFISH_DATA::min_fiber_density

Units: g/L (Used in ICs)

5.27.2.21 double MONKFISH_DATA::max_porosity

Units: -.

5.27.2.22 double MONKFISH_DATA::min_porosity

Units: -.

5.27.2.23 double MONKFISH_DATA::domain_diameter

Nominal diameter of the woven fiber ball - Units: cm.

5.27.2.24 FILE* MONKFISH_DATA::Output

Output file pointer for printing to text file.

5.27.2.25 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_eps)(int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the porosity of the woven bundle of fibers.

5.27.2.26 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_rho)(int i, int l, const void *user data)

Function pointer to evaluate the fiber density in the domain.

5.27.2.27 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_Dex)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the interparticle diffusivity.

5.27.2.28 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_ads)(int i, int I, const void *user data)

Function pointer to evaluate the adsorption strength for the macro-scale.

5.27.2.29 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_Ret)(int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the retardation coefficient for the macro-scale.

5.27.2.30 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_Cex)(int i, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evaluate the exterior concentration for the domain.

5.27.2.31 double(* MONKFISH_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)

Function pointer to evalutate the film mass transfer coefficient for the macro-scale.

5.27.2.32 const void* MONKFISH_DATA::user_data

User supplied data function to evaluate the function pointers (Default = MONKFISH_DATA)

5.27.2.33 std::vector<FINCH_DATA> MONKFISH_DATA::finch_dat

FINCH data structures to solve each species interparticle diffusion equation.

 $5.27.2.34 \quad std::vector < \textbf{MONKFISH_PARAM} > \texttt{MONKFISH_DATA}::param_dat$

MONKFISH parameter data structure for each species adsorbing.

5.27.2.35 std::vector<DOGFISH_DATA> MONKFISH_DATA::dog_dat

DOGFISH data structures for each node in the macro-scale problem.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· monkfish.h

5.28 MONKFISH_PARAM Struct Reference

Data structure for species specific information and parameters.

```
#include <monkfish.h>
```

Public Attributes

· double interparticle_diffusion

Units: cm^2/hr .

• double exterior_concentration

Units: mol/L.

· double exterior_transfer_coeff

Units: cm/hr.

· double sorbed molefraction

Units: -.

· double initial_sorption

Units: mg/g.

· double sorption_bc

Units: mg/g.

• double intraparticle_diffusion

Units: um^2/hr .

· double film_transfer_coeff

Units: um/hr.

Matrix< double > avg_sorption

Units: mg/g.

Matrix< double > avg_sorption_old

Units: mg/g.

· Molecule species

Species in the liquid phase.

5.28.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for species specific information and parameters.

C-style object to hold information associated with the different species present in the interparticle diffusion problem. Each species may have different diffusivities, mass transfer coefficients, etc. Average adsorption for each species will be held in matrix objects.

5.28.2 Member Data Documentation

5.28.2.1 double MONKFISH_PARAM::interparticle_diffusion

Units: cm²/hr.

5.28.2.2 double MONKFISH_PARAM::exterior_concentration

Units: mol/L.

5.28.2.3 double MONKFISH_PARAM::exterior_transfer_coeff

Units: cm/hr.

5.28.2.4 double MONKFISH_PARAM::sorbed_molefraction

Units: -.

5.28.2.5 double MONKFISH_PARAM::initial_sorption

Units: mg/g.

5.28.2.6 double MONKFISH_PARAM::sorption_bc

Units: mg/g.

5.28.2.7 double MONKFISH_PARAM::intraparticle_diffusion

Units: um²/hr.

5.28.2.8 double MONKFISH_PARAM::film_transfer_coeff

Units: um/hr.

5.28.2.9 Matrix<double> MONKFISH_PARAM::avg_sorption

Units: mg/g.

5.28.2.10 Matrix < double > MONKFISH_PARAM::avg_sorption_old

Units: mg/g.

5.28.2.11 Molecule MONKFISH_PARAM::species

Species in the liquid phase.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· monkfish.h

5.29 mSPD_DATA Struct Reference

MSPD Data Structure.

```
#include <magpie.h>
```

Public Attributes

• double s

Area shape factor.

• double v

van der Waals Volume (cm^{\(\circ\)} 3/mol)

double eMax

Maximum lateral interaction energy (J/mol)

• std::vector < double > eta

Binary interaction parameter matrix (i,j)

• double gama

Activity coefficient calculated from mSPD.

5.29.1 Detailed Description

MSPD Data Structure.

C-Style object holding all parameter information associated with the Modified Spreading Pressure Dependent (SPD) activity model. Each species in the gas phase will have one of these objects.

5.29.2 Member Data Documentation

5.29.2.1 double mSPD_DATA::s

Area shape factor.

5.29.2.2 double mSPD_DATA::v

van der Waals Volume (cm³/mol)

5.29.2.3 double mSPD_DATA::eMax

Maximum lateral interaction energy (J/mol)

5.29.2.4 std::vector<double> mSPD_DATA::eta

Binary interaction parameter matrix (i,j)

5.29.2.5 double mSPD_DATA::gama

Activity coefficient calculated from mSPD.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· magpie.h

5.30 NUM_JAC_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

double eps = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

Perturbation value.

Matrix< double > Fx

Vector of function evaluations at x.

Matrix< double > Fxp

Vector of function evaluations at x+eps.

Matrix< double > dxj

Vector of perturbed x values.

5.30.1 Detailed Description

Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Numerical Jacobian algorithm. This algorithm will used double-precision finite-differences to formulate an approximate Jacobian matrix at the given variable state for the given residual/non-linear function.

5.30.2 Member Data Documentation

5.30.2.1 double NUM_JAC_DATA::eps = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

Perturbation value.

5.30.2.2 Matrix < double > NUM_JAC_DATA::Fx

Vector of function evaluations at x.

5.30.2.3 Matrix<double> NUM_JAC_DATA::Fxp

Vector of function evaluations at x+eps.

5.30.2.4 Matrix<double> NUM_JAC_DATA::dxj

Vector of perturbed x values.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.31 OPTRANS_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• Matrix< double > li

The ith column vector of the identity operator.

Matrix< double > Ai

The ith column vector of the user's linear operator.

5.31.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Operator Transpose algorithm to form an action of $A^{\wedge}T*r$ when A is only available as a linear operator and not a matrix. This is a sub-routine required by GCR and GMRESR to stabilize the outer iterations.

5.31.2 Member Data Documentation

5.31.2.1 Matrix < double > OPTRANS_DATA::li

The ith column vector of the identity operator.

5.31.2.2 Matrix < double > OPTRANS_DATA::Ai

The ith column vector of the user's linear operator.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.32 PCG_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(vector_size,1000)

• int iter = 0

Actual number of iterations taken.

· double alpha

Step size for new solution.

double beta

Step size for new search direction.

• double tol rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

• double res

Absolute residual norm.

double relres

Relative residual norm.

· double relres_base

Initial residual norm.

· double bestres

Best found residual norm.

• bool Output = true

True = print messages to console.

Matrix< double > x

Current solution to the linear system.

• Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

Matrix< double > r

Residual vector for the linear system.

Matrix< double > r_old

Previous residual vector.

Matrix< double > z

Preconditioned residual vector (result of precon function)

Matrix< double > z_old

Previous preconditioned residual vector.

Matrix< double > p

Search direction.

Matrix< double > Ap

Result of matrix-vector multiplication.

5.32.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient (PCG) algorithm to iteratively solve a symmetric linear system of equations. This algorithm is optimal if your linear system is symmetric, but will not work at all if your system is asymmetric. For asymmetric systems, use one of the other linear methods.

5.32.2 Member Data Documentation

5.32.2.1 int PCG_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(vector_size,1000)

5.32.2.2 int PCG_DATA::iter = 0

Actual number of iterations taken.

5.32.2.3 double PCG_DATA::alpha

Step size for new solution.

5.32.2.4 double PCG_DATA::beta

Step size for new search direction.

5.32.2.5 double PCG_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.32.2.6 double PCG_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.32.2.7 double PCG_DATA::res

Absolute residual norm.

5.32.2.8 double PCG_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm.

5.32.2.9 double PCG_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm.

5.32.2.10 double PCG_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm.

5.32.2.11 bool PCG_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

5.32.2.12 Matrix < double > PCG_DATA::x

Current solution to the linear system.

5.32.2.13 Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::bestx

Best found solution to the linear system.

5.32.2.14 Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::r

Residual vector for the linear system.

5.32.2.15 Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::r_old

Previous residual vector.

5.32.2.16 Matrix < double > PCG_DATA::z

Preconditioned residual vector (result of precon function)

5.32.2.17 Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::z_old

Previous preconditioned residual vector.

5.32.2.18 Matrix<double> PCG_DATA::p

Search direction.

5.32.2.19 Matrix < double > PCG_DATA::Ap

Result of matrix-vector multiplication.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.33 PeriodicTable Class Reference

Class object that store a digitial copy of all Atom objects.

```
#include <eel.h>
```

Public Member Functions

• PeriodicTable ()

Default Constructor - Build Perodic Table.

∼PeriodicTable ()

Default Destructor - Destroy the table.

PeriodicTable (int *n, int N)

Construct a partial table from a list of atomic numbers.

PeriodicTable (std::vector< std::string > &Symbol)

Construct a partial table from a vector of atom symbols.

PeriodicTable (std::vector< int > &n)

Construct a partial table from a vector of atomic numbers.

• void DisplayTable ()

Displays the periodic table via symbols.

Protected Attributes

std::vector < Atom > Table

Storage vector for all atoms in the table.

Private Attributes

· int number elements

Number of atom objects being stored.

5.33.1 Detailed Description

Class object that store a digitial copy of all Atom objects.

C++ class object to hold digitally registered Atom objects. All registered atoms (Hydrogen to Ununoctium) are stored as in a vector. Currently, this object is unused, but could be modified to be explorable and used as a constant referece for all atoms in the table.

```
5.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
5.33.2.1 PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable ( )
Default Constructor - Build Perodic Table.
5.33.2.2 PeriodicTable:: ∼PeriodicTable ( )
Default Destructor - Destroy the table.
5.33.2.3 PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable ( int * n, int N )
Construct a partial table from a list of atomic numbers.
5.33.2.4 PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable ( std::vector < std::string > & Symbol )
Construct a partial table from a vector of atom symbols.
5.33.2.5 PeriodicTable::PeriodicTable ( std::vector < int > & n )
Construct a partial table from a vector of atomic numbers.
5.33.3 Member Function Documentation
5.33.3.1 void PeriodicTable::DisplayTable ( )
Displays the periodic table via symbols.
5.33.4 Member Data Documentation
5.33.4.1 std::vector<Atom> PeriodicTable::Table [protected]
Storage vector for all atoms in the table.
5.33.4.2 int PeriodicTable::number_elements [private]
Number of atom objects being stored.
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· eel.h

5.34 PICARD_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(3*vec_size,1000)

• int iter = 0

Actual number of iterations.

• double tol rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

double tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

· double res

Residual norm of the iterate.

· double relres

Relative residual norm of the iterate.

double relres_base

Initial residual norm.

· double bestres

Best found residual norm.

bool Output = true

True = print messages to console.

Matrix< double > x0

Previous iterate solution vector.

Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution vector.

Matrix< double > r

Residual of the non-linear system.

5.34.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems.

C-style object used in conjunction with the Picard algorithm for solving a non-linear system of equations. This is an extradorinarily simple iterative method by which a weak or loose form of the non-linear system is solved based on an initial guess. User must supplied a residual function for the non-linear system and a function representing the weak solution. Generally, this method is less efficient than Newton methods, but is significantly cheaper.

```
5.34.2 Member Data Documentation
```

5.34.2.1 int PICARD_DATA::maxit = 0

Maximum allowable iterations - default = min(3*vec size,1000)

5.34.2.2 int PICARD_DATA::iter = 0

Actual number of iterations.

5.34.2.3 double PICARD_DATA::tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.34.2.4 double PICARD_DATA::tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolution tolerance for convergence - default = 1e-6.

5.34.2.5 double PICARD_DATA::res

Residual norm of the iterate.

5.34.2.6 double PICARD_DATA::relres

Relative residual norm of the iterate.

5.34.2.7 double PICARD_DATA::relres_base

Initial residual norm.

5.34.2.8 double PICARD_DATA::bestres

Best found residual norm.

5.34.2.9 bool PICARD_DATA::Output = true

True = print messages to console.

5.34.2.10 Matrix < double > PICARD_DATA::x0

Previous iterate solution vector.

5.34.2.11 Matrix < double > PICARD_DATA::bestx

Best found solution vector.

5.34.2.12 Matrix < double > PICARD_DATA::r

Residual of the non-linear system.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.35 PJFNK_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems.

```
#include <lark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• int nl_iter = 0

Number of non-linear iterations.

• int I_iter = 0

Number of linear iterations.

• int fun_call = 0

Actual number of function calls made.

• int nl maxit = 0

Maximum allowable non-linear steps.

int linear_solver = -1

Flag to denote which linear solver to use - default = PJFNK Chooses.

double nl_tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolute Convergence tolerance for non-linear system - default = 1e-6.

• double nl tol rel = 1e-6

Relative Convergence tol for the non-linear system - default = 1e-6.

double lin_tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.

• double lin tol abs = 1e-6

Absolute tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.

double nl res

Absolute redidual norm for the non-linear system.

· double nl relres

Relative residual for the non-linear system.

double nl_res_base

Initial residual norm for the non-linear system.

· double nl bestres

Best found residual norm.

• double eps =sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

Value of epsilon used jacvec - default = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

• bool NL_Output = true

True = print PJFNK messages to console.

• bool L_Output = false

True = print Linear messages to console.

• bool LineSearch = false

True = use Backtracking Linesearch for global convergence.

• bool Bounce = false

True = allow Linesearch to go outside local well, False = Strict local convergence.

Matrix< double > F

Stored fuction evaluation at x (also the residual)

Matrix< double > Fv

Stored function evaluation at x+eps*v.

Matrix< double > v

Stored vector of x+eps*v.

Matrix< double > x

Current solution vector for the non-linear system.

Matrix< double > bestx

Best found solution vector to the non-linear system.

GMRESLP_DATA gmreslp_dat

Data structure for the GMRESLP method.

PCG_DATA pcg_dat

Data structure for the PCG method.

· BiCGSTAB DATA bicgstab dat

Data structure for the BiCGSTAB method.

CGS_DATA cgs_dat

Data structure for the CGS method.

• GMRESRP_DATA gmresrp_dat

Data structure for the GMRESRP method.

GCR_DATA gcr_dat

Data structure for the GCR method.

· GMRESR DATA gmresr dat

Data structure for the GMRESR method.

KMS_DATA kms_dat

Data structure for the KMS method.

· BACKTRACK DATA backtrack dat

Data structure for the Backtracking Linesearch algorithm.

const void * res_data

Data structure pointer for user's residual data.

const void * precon data

Data structure pointer for user's preconditioning data.

int(* funeval)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *res_data)

Function pointer for the user's function F(x) using there data.

int(* precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *precon_data)

Function pointer for the user's preconditioning function for the linear system.

5.35.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems.

C-style object to be used in conjunction with the Preconditioned Jacobian-Free Newton-Krylov (PJFNK) method for solving a non-linear system of equations. You can use any of the Krylov methods listed in the krylov_method enum to solve the linear sub-problem. When FOM is specified as the Krylov method, this algorithm becomes equivalent to an exact Newton method. If no Krylov method is specified, then the algorithm will try to pick a method based on the problem size and availability of preconditioning.

```
5.35.2 Member Data Documentation
```

5.35.2.1 int PJFNK_DATA::nl_iter = 0

Number of non-linear iterations.

5.35.2.2 int PJFNK_DATA::I_iter = 0

Number of linear iterations.

5.35.2.3 int PJFNK_DATA::fun_call = 0

Actual number of function calls made.

5.35.2.4 int PJFNK_DATA::nl_maxit = 0

Maximum allowable non-linear steps.

5.35.2.5 int PJFNK_DATA::linear_solver = -1

Flag to denote which linear solver to use - default = PJFNK Chooses.

5.35.2.6 double PJFNK_DATA::nl_tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolute Convergence tolerance for non-linear system - default = 1e-6.

5.35.2.7 double PJFNK_DATA::nl_tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative Convergence tol for the non-linear system - default = 1e-6.

5.35.2.8 double PJFNK_DATA::lin_tol_rel = 1e-6

Relative tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.

5.35.2.9 double PJFNK_DATA::lin_tol_abs = 1e-6

Absolute tolerance of the linear solver - default = 1e-6.

5.35.2.10 double PJFNK_DATA::nl_res

Absolute redidual norm for the non-linear system.

5.35.2.11 double PJFNK_DATA::nl_relres

Relative residual for the non-linear system.

5.35.2.12 double PJFNK_DATA::nl_res_base

Initial residual norm for the non-linear system.

5.35.2.13 double PJFNK_DATA::nl_bestres

Best found residual norm.

5.35.2.14 double PJFNK_DATA::eps =sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

Value of epsilon used jacvec - default = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

5.35.2.15 bool PJFNK_DATA::NL_Output = true

True = print PJFNK messages to console.

5.35.2.16 bool PJFNK_DATA::L_Output = false

True = print Linear messages to console.

5.35.2.17 bool PJFNK_DATA::LineSearch = false

True = use Backtracking Linesearch for global convergence.

5.35.2.18 bool PJFNK_DATA::Bounce = false

True = allow Linesearch to go outside local well, False = Strict local convergence.

5.35.2.19 Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::F

Stored fuction evaluation at x (also the residual)

5.35.2.20 Matrix < double > PJFNK_DATA::Fv

Stored function evaluation at x+eps*v.

5.35.2.21 Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::v

Stored vector of x+eps*v.

5.35.2.22 Matrix < double > PJFNK_DATA::x

Current solution vector for the non-linear system.

5.35.2.23 Matrix<double> PJFNK_DATA::bestx

Best found solution vector to the non-linear system.

5.35.2.24 GMRESLP_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gmreslp_dat

Data structure for the GMRESLP method.

5.35.2.25 PCG_DATA PJFNK_DATA::pcg_dat

Data structure for the PCG method.

5.35.2.26 BiCGSTAB_DATA PJFNK_DATA::bicgstab_dat

Data structure for the BiCGSTAB method.

5.35.2.27 CGS_DATA PJFNK_DATA::cgs_dat

Data structure for the CGS method.

5.35.2.28 GMRESRP_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gmresrp_dat

Data structure for the GMRESRP method.

5.35.2.29 GCR_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gcr_dat

Data structure for the GCR method.

5.35.2.30 GMRESR_DATA PJFNK_DATA::gmresr_dat

Data structure for the GMRESR method.

5.35.2.31 KMS DATA PJFNK_DATA::kms_dat

Data structure for the KMS method.

5.35.2.32 BACKTRACK_DATA PJFNK_DATA::backtrack_dat

Data structure for the Backtracking Linesearch algorithm.

5.35.2.33 const void* PJFNK_DATA::res_data

Data structure pointer for user's residual data.

5.35.2.34 const void* PJFNK_DATA::precon_data

Data structure pointer for user's preconditioning data.

 $\textbf{5.35.2.35} \quad \text{int} (* \, \text{PJFNK_DATA::funeval}) (\text{const Matrix} < \text{double} > \&x, \, \text{Matrix} < \text{double} > \&F, \, \text{const void} * \text{res_data})$

Function pointer for the user's function F(x) using there data.

5.35.2.36 int(* PJFNK_DATA::precon)(const Matrix < double > &r, Matrix < double > &p, const void *precon_data)

Function pointer for the user's preconditioning function for the linear system.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· lark.h

5.36 PURE_GAS Struct Reference

Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas spieces.

```
#include <egret.h>
```

Public Attributes

· double molecular_weight

Given: molecular weights (g/mol)

double Sutherland_Temp

Given: Sutherland's Reference Temperature (K)

· double Sutherland Const

Given: Sutherland's Constant (K)

· double Sutherland_Viscosity

Given: Sutherland's Reference Viscosity (g/cm/s)

· double specific heat

Given: Specific heat of the gas (J/g/K)

· double molecular_diffusion

Calculated: molecular diffusivities (cm\^2/s)

double dynamic_viscosity

Calculated: dynamic viscosities (g/cm/s)

· double density

Calculated: gas densities (g/cm $^{\wedge}$ 3) {use RE3}.

· double Schmidt

Calculated: Value of the Schmidt number (-)

5.36.1 Detailed Description

Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas spieces.

C-style object that holds the constants and parameters associated with each pure gas species in the overall mixture. This information is used in conjunction with the kinetic theory of gases to produce approximations to many different gas properties needed in simulating gas dynamics, mobility of a gas through porous media, as well as some kinetic adsorption parameters such as diffusivities.

5.36.2 Member Data Documentation

5.36.2.1 double PURE_GAS::molecular_weight

Given: molecular weights (g/mol)

5.36.2.2 double PURE_GAS::Sutherland_Temp

Given: Sutherland's Reference Temperature (K)

5.36.2.3 double PURE_GAS::Sutherland_Const

Given: Sutherland's Constant (K)

5.36.2.4 double PURE_GAS::Sutherland_Viscosity

Given: Sutherland's Reference Viscosity (g/cm/s)

5.36.2.5 double PURE_GAS::specific_heat

Given: Specific heat of the gas (J/g/K)

5.36.2.6 double PURE_GAS::molecular_diffusion

Calculated: molecular diffusivities (cm²/s)

5.36.2.7 double PURE_GAS::dynamic_viscosity

Calculated: dynamic viscosities (g/cm/s)

5.36.2.8 double PURE_GAS::density

Calculated: gas densities (g/cm³) {use RE3}.

5.36.2.9 double PURE_GAS::Schmidt

Calculated: Value of the Schmidt number (-)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

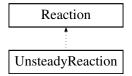
· egret.h

5.37 Reaction Class Reference

Reaction Object.

#include <shark.h>

Inheritance diagram for Reaction:



Public Member Functions

· Reaction ()

Default constructor.

∼Reaction ()

Default destructor.

void Initialize_Object (MasterSpeciesList &List)

Function to initialize the Reaction object from the MasterSpeciesList.

• void Display_Info ()

Display the reaction information.

• void Set Stoichiometric (int i, double v)

Set the ith stoichiometric value.

void Set_Equilibrium (double logK)

Set the equilibrium constant in log(K) units.

void Set_Enthalpy (double H)

Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)

void Set_Entropy (double S)

Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)

• void Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy (double H, double S)

Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol)

• void Set_Energy (double G)

Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol)

void checkSpeciesEnergies ()

Function to check MasterList Reference for species energy info.

- void calculateEnergies ()
- void calculateEquilibrium (double T)

Function to calculate the equilibrium constant based on temperature in K.

• bool haveEquilibrium ()

Function to return true if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated.

double Get Stoichiometric (int i)

Fetch the ith stoichiometric value.

double Get Equilibrium ()

Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)

double Get_Enthalpy ()

Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)

double Get_Entropy ()

Fetch the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)

double Get_Energy ()

Fetch the energy of the reaction (J/mol)

double Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > &x, const Matrix< double > &gama)

Protected Attributes

MasterSpeciesList * List

Pointer to a master species object.

• std::vector< double > Stoichiometric

Vector of stoichiometric constants corresponding to species list.

double Equilibrium

Equilibrium constant for the reaction (logK)

· double enthalpy

Reaction enthalpy (J/mol)

double entropy

Reaction entropy (J/K/mol)

· double energy

Gibb's Free energy of reaction (J/mol)

bool CanCalcHS

True if all molecular info is avaiable to calculate dH and dS.

bool CanCalcG

True if all molecular info is available to calculate dG.

bool HaveHS

True if dH and dS is given, or can be calculated.

bool HaveG

True if dG is given, or can be calculated.

bool HaveEquil

True as long as Equilibrium is given, or can be calculated.

5.37.1 Detailed Description

Reaction Object.

C++ style object that holds data and functions associated with standard chemical reactions...

i.e.,
$$aA + bB \le cC + dD$$

These reactions are assumed steady state and are characterized by stoichiometry coefficients and equilibrium/stability constants. Types of reactions that these are valid for would be acid/base reactions, metal-ligand complexation reactions, oxidation-reduction reactions, Henry's Law phase changes, and more. Reactions that this may not be suitable for include mechanisms, adsorption, and precipitation. Those types of reactions would be better handled by more specific objects that inherit from this object.

If all species in the reaction are registered and known species in mola.h AND have known formation energies, then the equilibrium constants for that particular reaction will be calculated based on the species involved in the reaction. However, if using some custom molecule objects, then the reaction equilibrium may not be able to be automatically formed by the routine. In this case, you would need to also supply the equilibrium constant for the particular reaction.

```
5.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
```

```
5.37.2.1 Reaction::Reaction ( )
```

Default constructor.

```
5.37.2.2 Reaction::~Reaction()
```

Default destructor.

5.37.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.37.3.1 void Reaction::Initialize_Object ( MasterSpeciesList & List )
```

Function to initialize the Reaction object from the MasterSpeciesList.

```
5.37.3.2 void Reaction::Display_Info()
```

Display the reaction information.

```
5.37.3.3 void Reaction::Set_Stoichiometric (int i, double v)
```

Set the ith stoichiometric value.

This function will set the stoichiometric constant of the ith species in the master list to the given value of v. All values of v are set to zero unless overriden by this function.

Parameters

i	index of the species in the MasterSpeciesList
V	value of the stoichiometric constant for that species in the reaction

```
5.37.3.4 void Reaction::Set_Equilibrium ( double logK )
```

Set the equilibrium constant in log(K) units.

5.37.3.5 void Reaction::Set_Enthalpy (double H)

Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)

5.37.3.6 void Reaction::Set_Entropy (double S)

Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)

5.37.3.7 void Reaction::Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy (double H, double S)

Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol)

5.37.3.8 void Reaction::Set_Energy (double G)

Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol)

5.37.3.9 void Reaction::checkSpeciesEnergies ()

Function to check MasterList Reference for species energy info.

This function will go through the stoichiometry of this reaction and check the molecules in the MasterSpeciesList that correspond to the species present in this reaction for the existance of their formation energies. Based on the states of those energies, it will note internally whether or not it can determine the equilibrium constants based soley on individual species information. If it cannot, then the user must provide either the reaction energies to form the equilibrium constant or the equilibrium constant itself. Function to calculate and set the energy of the reaction

```
5.37.3.10 void Reaction::calculateEnergies ( )
```

If the energies of the reaction can be determined from the individual species in the reaction, then this function uses that information. Otherwise, it sets the energies equal to the constants given to the object by the user.

```
5.37.3.11 void Reaction::calculateEquilibrium ( double T )
```

Function to calculate the equilibrium constant based on temperature in K.

```
5.37.3.12 bool Reaction::haveEquilibrium ( )
```

Function to return true if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated.

```
5.37.3.13 double Reaction::Get_Stoichiometric (int i)
```

Fetch the ith stoichiometric value.

```
5.37.3.14 double Reaction::Get_Equilibrium ( )
```

Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)

```
5.37.3.15 double Reaction::Get_Enthalpy ( )
```

Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol)

```
5.37.3.16 double Reaction::Get_Entropy ( )
```

Fetch the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol)

```
5.37.3.17 double Reaction::Get_Energy ( )
```

Fetch the energy of the reaction (J/mol)

Evaluate a residual for the reaction given variable x=log(C) and activity coefficients gama

```
5.37.3.18 double Reaction::Eval_Residual ( const Matrix < double > & x, const Matrix < double > & gama)
```

This function will calculate the reaction residual from this object's stoichiometry, equilibrium constant, log(C) concentrations, and activity coefficients.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
gama	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step

5.37.4 Member Data Documentation

```
5.37.4.1 MasterSpeciesList* Reaction::List [protected]
```

Pointer to a master species object.

```
5.37.4.2 std::vector<double> Reaction::Stoichiometric [protected]
```

Vector of stoichiometric constants corresponding to species list.

```
5.37.4.3 double Reaction::Equilibrium [protected]
```

Equilibrium constant for the reaction (logK)

```
5.37.4.4 double Reaction::enthalpy [protected]
```

Reaction enthalpy (J/mol)

```
5.37.4.5 double Reaction::entropy [protected]
Reaction entropy (J/K/mol)
5.37.4.6 double Reaction::energy [protected]
Gibb's Free energy of reaction (J/mol)
5.37.4.7 bool Reaction::CanCalcHS [protected]
True if all molecular info is avaiable to calculate dH and dS.
5.37.4.8 bool Reaction::CanCalcG [protected]
True if all molecular info is available to calculate dG.
5.37.4.9 bool Reaction::HaveHS [protected]
True if dH and dS is given, or can be calculated.
5.37.4.10 bool Reaction::HaveG [protected]
True if dG is given, or can be calculated.
5.37.4.11 bool Reaction::HaveEquil [protected]
True as long as Equilibrium is given, or can be calculated.
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:
    · shark.h
5.38 SCOPSOWL_DATA Struct Reference
Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.
#include <scopsowl.h>
Public Attributes

    unsigned long int total_steps

          Running total of all calculation steps.

    int coord_macro

          Coordinate system for large pellet.

    int coord_micro

          Coordinate system for small crystal (if any)
    • int level = 2
          Level of coupling between the different scales (default = 2)

    double sim_time

          Stopping time for the simulation (hrs)
    • double t_old
          Old time of the simulations (hrs)

    double t

          Current time of the simulations (hrs)
    • double t counter = 0.0
          Counter for the time output.

    double t_print
```

Print output at every t_print time (hrs) • bool Print2File = true True = results to .txt; False = no printing. • bool Print2Console = true True = results to console; False = no printing. bool SurfDiff = true True = includes SKUA simulation if Heterogeneous; False = only uses MAGPIE. • bool Heterogeneous = true True = pellet is made of binder and crystals, False = all one phase. · double gas_velocity Superficial Gas Velocity arount pellet (cm/s) · double total_pressure Gas phase total pressure (kPa) • double gas_temperature Gas phase temperature (K) double pellet radius Nominal radius of the pellet - macroscale domain (cm) · double crystal radius Nominal radius of the crystal - microscale domain (um) · double char macro Characteristic size for macro scale (cm or cm $^{\wedge}$ 2) - only if pellet is not spherical. double char_micro Characteristic size for micro scale (um or um $^{\wedge}$ 2) - only if crystal is not spherical. double binder_fraction Volume of binder per total volume of pellet (-) · double binder_porosity Volume of pores per volume of binder (-) · double binder_poresize Nominal radius of the binder pores (cm) · double pellet density Mass of the pellet per volume of pellet (kg/L) bool DirichletBC = false True = Dirichlet BC; False = Neumann BC. • bool NonLinear = true True = Non-linear solver; False = Linear solver. std::vector< double > y Outside mole fractions of each component (-) std::vector< double > tempy Temporary place holder for gas mole fractions in other locations (-) FILE * OutputFile Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses. double(* eval ads)(int i, int I, const void *user data) Function pointer for evaluating adsorption (mol/kg) double(* eval_retard)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) Function pointer for evaluating retardation (-) double(* eval_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) Function pointer for evaluating pore diffusion (cm $^{\wedge}$ 2/hr)

double(* eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)

double(* eval_surfDiff)(int i, int l, const void *user_data)
 Function pointer for evaluating surface diffusion (um^2/hr)

Function pointer for evaluating film mass transfer (cm/hr)

const void * user_data

Data structure for users info to calculate parameters.

• MIXED GAS * gas dat

Pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure (may or may not be used)

• MAGPIE_DATA magpie_dat

Data structure for a magpie problem (to be used if not using skua)

std::vector< FINCH DATA > finch dat

Data structure for pore adsorption kinetics for all species (u in mol/L)

std::vector < SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA > param_dat

Data structure for parameter info for all species.

std::vector< SKUA_DATA > skua_dat

Data structure holding a skua object for all nodes (each skua has an object for each species)

5.38.1 Detailed Description

Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.

C-style object holding necessary information to run a SCOPSOWL simulation. SCOPSOWL is a multi-scale problem involving PDE solution for the macro-scale adsorbent pellet and the micro-scale adsorbent crystals. As such, each SCOPSOWL simulation involves multiple SKUA simulations at the nodes in the macro-scale domain. Alternatively, if the user wishes to specify that the adsorbent is homogeneous, then you can run SCOPSOWL as a single-scale problem. Additionally, you can simplfy the model by assuming that the micro-scale diffusion is very fast, and therefore replace each SKUA simulation with a simpler MAGPIE evaluation. Details on running SCOPSOWL with the various options will be discussed in the SCOPSOWL SCENARIOS function.

5.38.2 Member Data Documentation

5.38.2.1 unsigned long int SCOPSOWL_DATA::total_steps

Running total of all calculation steps.

5.38.2.2 int SCOPSOWL_DATA::coord_macro

Coordinate system for large pellet.

5.38.2.3 int SCOPSOWL_DATA::coord_micro

Coordinate system for small crystal (if any)

5.38.2.4 int SCOPSOWL_DATA::level = 2

Level of coupling between the different scales (default = 2)

5.38.2.5 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::sim_time

Stopping time for the simulation (hrs)

5.38.2.6 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t_old

Old time of the simulations (hrs)

5.38.2.7 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t

Current time of the simulations (hrs)

5.38.2.8 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t_counter = 0.0

Counter for the time output.

5.38.2.9 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::t_print

Print output at every t_print time (hrs)

5.38.2.10 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

5.38.2.11 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::Print2Console = true

True = results to console; False = no printing.

5.38.2.12 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::SurfDiff = true

True = includes SKUA simulation if Heterogeneous; False = only uses MAGPIE.

5.38.2.13 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::Heterogeneous = true

True = pellet is made of binder and crystals, False = all one phase.

5.38.2.14 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::gas_velocity

Superficial Gas Velocity arount pellet (cm/s)

5.38.2.15 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::total_pressure

Gas phase total pressure (kPa)

5.38.2.16 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::gas_temperature

Gas phase temperature (K)

5.38.2.17 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::pellet_radius

Nominal radius of the pellet - macroscale domain (cm)

5.38.2.18 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::crystal_radius

Nominal radius of the crystal - microscale domain (um)

5.38.2.19 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::char_macro

Characteristic size for macro scale (cm or cm²) - only if pellet is not spherical.

5.38.2.20 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::char_micro

Characteristic size for micro scale (um or um²) - only if crystal is not spherical.

5.38.2.21 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::binder_fraction

Volume of binder per total volume of pellet (-)

5.38.2.22 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::binder_porosity

Volume of pores per volume of binder (-)

5.38.2.23 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::binder_poresize

Nominal radius of the binder pores (cm)

5.38.2.24 double SCOPSOWL_DATA::pellet_density Mass of the pellet per volume of pellet (kg/L) 5.38.2.25 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::DirichletBC = false True = Dirichlet BC; False = Neumann BC. 5.38.2.26 bool SCOPSOWL_DATA::NonLinear = true True = Non-linear solver; False = Linear solver. 5.38.2.27 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_DATA::y Outside mole fractions of each component (-) 5.38.2.28 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_DATA::tempy Temporary place holder for gas mole fractions in other locations (-) 5.38.2.29 FILE* SCOPSOWL_DATA::OutputFile Output file pointer to the output file for postprocesses. 5.38.2.30 double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_ads)(int i, int I, const void *user data) Function pointer for evaluating adsorption (mol/kg) 5.38.2.31 double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_retard)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) Function pointer for evaluating retardation (-) 5.38.2.32 double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user data) Function pointer for evaluating pore diffusion (cm²/hr) 5.38.2.33 double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_surfDiff)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) Function pointer for evaluating surface diffusion (um²/hr) 5.38.2.34 double(* SCOPSOWL_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data) Function pointer for evaluating film mass transfer (cm/hr) 5.38.2.35 const void* SCOPSOWL_DATA::user_data Data structure for users info to calculate parameters. 5.38.2.36 MIXED_GAS* SCOPSOWL_DATA::gas_dat Pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure (may or may not be used) 5.38.2.37 MAGPIE_DATA SCOPSOWL_DATA::magpie_dat Data structure for a magpie problem (to be used if not using skua)

5.38.2.38 std::vector<FINCH_DATA> SCOPSOWL_DATA::finch_dat

Data structure for pore adsorption kinetics for all species (u in mol/L)

5.38.2.39 std::vector<SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA> SCOPSOWL_DATA::param_dat

Data structure for parameter info for all species.

5.38.2.40 std::vector<SKUA_DATA> SCOPSOWL_DATA::skua_dat

Data structure holding a skua object for all nodes (each skua has an object for each species)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· scopsowl.h

5.39 SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optmization routine.

```
#include <scopsowl_opt.h>
```

Public Attributes

· int num_curves

Number of adsorption curves to analyze.

· int evaluation

Number of times the eval function has been called for a single curve.

• unsigned long int total_eval

Total number of evaluations needed for completion.

• int current_points

Number of points in the current curve.

• int num_params = 1

Number of adjustable parameters for the current curve (currently only supports 1)

int diffusion_type

Flag to identify type of diffusion function to use.

· int adsorb_index

Component index for adsorbable species.

• int max_guess_iter = 20

Maximum allowed guess iterations (default = 20)

bool Optimize

True = run optimization, False = run a comparison.

bool Rough

True = use only a rough estimate, False = run full optimization.

double current_temp

Temperature for current curve.

double current_press

Partial pressure for current curve.

double current_equil

Equilibrium data point for the current curve.

· double simulation_equil

Equilibrium simulation point for the current curve.

• double max_bias

Positive maximum bias plausible for fitting.

double min_bias

Negative minimum bias plausible for fitting.

• double e_norm

Euclidean norm of current fit.

· double f_bias

Function bias of current fit.

· double e norm old

Euclidean norm of the previous fit.

· double f_bias_old

Function bias of the previous fit.

· double param_guess

Parameter guess for the surface/crystal diffusivity.

· double param_guess_old

Parameter guess for the previous curve.

double rel_tol norm = 0.01

Tolerance for convergence of the guess norm.

double abs_tol_bias = 1.0

Tolerance for convergence of the guess bias.

std::vector< double > y_base

Gas phase mole fractions in absense of adsorbing species.

std::vector< double > q_data

Amount adsorbed at a particular point in current curve.

std::vector< double > q_sim

Amount adsorbed based on the simulation.

std::vector< double > t

Time points in the current curve.

FILE * ParamFile

Output file for parameter results.

• FILE * CompareFile

Output file for comparison of results.

SCOPSOWL_DATA owl_dat

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL simulation.

5.39.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optmization routine.

C-style object holding information about the optimization routine as well as the standard SCOPSOWL_DATA structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.

5.39.2 Member Data Documentation

5.39.2.1 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::num_curves

Number of adsorption curves to analyze.

5.39.2.2 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::evaluation

Number of times the eval function has been called for a single curve.

5.39.2.3 unsigned long int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::total_eval

Total number of evaluations needed for completion.

5.39.2.4 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_points

Number of points in the current curve.

5.39.2.5 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::num_params = 1

Number of adjustable parameters for the current curve (currently only supports 1)

5.39.2.6 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::diffusion_type

Flag to identify type of diffusion function to use.

5.39.2.7 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::adsorb_index

Component index for adsorbable species.

5.39.2.8 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::max_guess_iter = 20

Maximum allowed guess iterations (default = 20)

5.39.2.9 bool SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::Optimize

True = run optimization, False = run a comparison.

5.39.2.10 bool SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::Rough

True = use only a rough estimate, False = run full optimization.

5.39.2.11 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_temp

Temperature for current curve.

5.39.2.12 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_press

Partial pressure for current curve.

5.39.2.13 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::current_equil

Equilibrium data point for the current curve.

5.39.2.14 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::simulation_equil

Equilibrium simulation point for the current curve.

5.39.2.15 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::max_bias

Positive maximum bias plausible for fitting.

5.39.2.16 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::min_bias

Negative minimum bias plausible for fitting.

5.39.2.17 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::e_norm

Euclidean norm of current fit.

5.39.2.18 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::f_bias

Function bias of current fit.

5.39.2.19 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::e_norm_old

Euclidean norm of the previous fit.

5.39.2.20 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::f_bias_old

Function bias of the previous fit.

5.39.2.21 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::param_guess

Parameter guess for the surface/crystal diffusivity.

5.39.2.22 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::param_guess_old

Parameter guess for the previous curve.

5.39.2.23 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::rel_tol_norm = 0.01

Tolerance for convergence of the guess norm.

5.39.2.24 double SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::abs_tol_bias = 1.0

Tolerance for convergence of the guess bias.

5.39.2.25 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::y_base

Gas phase mole fractions in absense of adsorbing species.

5.39.2.26 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::q_data

Amount adsorbed at a particular point in current curve.

5.39.2.27 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::q_sim

Amount adsorbed based on the simulation.

5.39.2.28 std::vector<double> SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::t

Time points in the current curve.

5.39.2.29 FILE* SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::ParamFile

Output file for parameter results.

5.39.2.30 FILE* SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::CompareFile

Output file for comparison of results.

5.39.2.31 SCOPSOWL_DATA SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA::owl_dat

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL simulation.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• scopsowl_opt.h

5.40 SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL.

#include <scopsowl.h>

Public Attributes

Matrix< double > qAvg

Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)

Matrix< double > qAvg_old

Old Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)

Matrix< double > Qst

Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)

Matrix< double > Qst_old

Old Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)

Matrix< double > dq dc

Storage vector for current adsorption slope/strength (dq/dc) (L/kg)

· double xIC

Initial conditions for adsorbed molefractions.

double qIntegralAvg

Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)

· double gIntegralAvg old

Old Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)

double QstAvg

Integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)

· double QstAvg_old

Old integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)

double qo

Boundary value of adsorption if using Dirichlet BCs (mol/kg)

· double Qsto

Boundary value of adsorption heat if using Dirichlet BCs (J/mol)

• double dq_dco

Boundary value of adsorption slope for Dirichelt BCs (L/kg)

• double pore diffusion

Value for constant pore diffusion (cm^{^2}/hr)

· double film_transfer

Value for constant film mass transfer (cm/hr)

· double activation_energy

Activation energy for surface diffusion (J/mol)

• double ref_diffusion

Reference state surface diffusivity (um\^2/hr)

• double ref_temperature

Reference temperature for empirical adjustments (K)

• double affinity

Affinity parameter used in empirical adjustments (-)

- · double ref pressure
- · bool Adsorbable

True = species can adsorb; False = species cannot adsorb.

• std::string speciesName

String to hold the name of each species.

5.40.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL.

C-style object that holds information on all species for a particular SCOPSOWL simulation. Initial conditions, kinetic parameters, and interim matrix objects are stored here for use in various SCOSPSOWL functions.

5.40.2 Member Data Documentation

5.40.2.1 Matrix<double> SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qAvg

Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)

 $5.40.2.2 \quad \textbf{Matrix} {<} \textbf{double} {>} \ \textbf{SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA} :: \textbf{qAvg_old}$

Old Average adsorbed amount for a species at each node (mol/kg)

 $5.40.2.3 \quad Matrix{<} double{>} SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Qst$

Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)

5.40.2.4 Matrix < double > SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Qst_old

Old Heat of adsorption for all nodes (J/mol)

5.40.2.5 Matrix<double> SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::dq_dc

Storage vector for current adsorption slope/strength (dq/dc) (L/kg)

5.40.2.6 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::xIC

Initial conditions for adsorbed molefractions.

5.40.2.7 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qIntegralAvg

Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)

5.40.2.8 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qIntegralAvg_old

Old Integral average of adsorption over the entire pellet (mol/kg)

5.40.2.9 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::QstAvg

Integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)

5.40.2.10 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::QstAvg_old

Old integral average heat of adsorption (J/mol)

5.40.2.11 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::qo

Boundary value of adsorption if using Dirichlet BCs (mol/kg)

5.40.2.12 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Qsto

Boundary value of adsorption heat if using Dirichlet BCs (J/mol)

5.40.2.13 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::dq_dco

Boundary value of adsorption slope for Dirichelt BCs (L/kg)

 $5.40.2.14 \quad double \ SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::pore_diffusion$

Value for constant pore diffusion (cm²/hr)

5.40.2.15 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::film_transfer

Value for constant film mass transfer (cm/hr)

5.40.2.16 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::activation_energy

Activation energy for surface diffusion (J/mol)

5.40.2.17 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::ref_diffusion

Reference state surface diffusivity (um²/hr)

5.40.2.18 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::ref_temperature

Reference temperature for empirical adjustments (K)

5.40.2.19 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::affinity

Affinity parameter used in empirical adjustments (-)

5.40.2.20 double SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::ref_pressure

5.40.2.21 bool SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::Adsorbable

True = species can adsorb; False = species cannot adsorb.

5.40.2.22 std::string SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA::speciesName

String to hold the name of each species.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· scopsowl.h

5.41 SHARK_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

```
#include <shark.h>
```

Public Attributes

• MasterSpeciesList MasterList

Master List of species object.

std::vector < Reaction > ReactionList

Equilibrium reaction objects.

• std::vector< MassBalance > MassBalanceList

Mass balance objects.

std::vector< UnsteadyReaction > UnsteadyList

Unsteady Reaction objects.

• std::vector< AdsorptionReaction > AdsorptionList

Equilibrium Adsorption Reaction Objects.

std::vector< double(*)(const

Matrix< double > &x,

SHARK DATA *shark dat, const

void *data) > OtherList

Array of Other Residual functions to be defined by user.

· int numvar

Total number of functions and species.

int num_ssr

Number of steady-state reactions.

```
    int num_mbe

      Number of mass balance equations.
• int num usr = 0
      Number of unsteady-state reactions.
• int num_ssao = 0
      Number of steady-state adsorption objects.

    std::vector< int > num ssar

      List of the numbers of reactions in each adsorption object.

    std::vector< std::string > ads_names

      List of the adsorbent object names.
• int num other = 0
      Number of other functions to be used (default is always 0)
int act_fun = IDEAL
      Flag denoting the activity function to use (default is IDEAL)
• int totalsteps = 0
      Total number of iterations.
• int totalcalls = 0
      Total number of residual function calls.
• int timesteps = 0
      Number of time steps taken to complete simulation.
• int pH_index = -1
      Contains the index of the pH variable (set internally)
int pOH_index = -1
      Contains the index of the pOH variable (set internally)
• double simulationtime = 0.0
      Time to simulate unsteady reactions for (default = 0.0 hrs)

    double dt = 0.1

      Time step size (hrs)

    double dt_min = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

      Minimum allowable step size.
• double t out = 0.0
      Time increment by which file output is made (default = print all time steps)
• double t_count = 0.0
      Running count of time increments.
• double time = 0.0
      Current value of time (starts from t = 0.0 \text{ hrs})
• double time old = 0.0
      Previous value of time (start from t = 0.0 \text{ hrs})

    double pH = 7.0

      Value of pH if needed (default = 7)
• double pH step = 0.5
      Value by which to increment pH when doing a speciation curve (default = 0.5)
• double volume = 1.0
      Volume of the domain in liters (default = 1 L)
double Norm = 0.0
      Current value of euclidean norm in solution.

    double dielectric const = 78.325

      Dielectric constant used in many activity models (default: water = 78.325 (1/K))

    double relative permittivity = 80.1

      Relative permittivity of the medium (default: water = 80.1 (-))

    double temperature = 298.15
```

Solution temperature (default = 25 oC or 298.15 K)

bool steadystate = true

True = solve steady problem; False = solve transient problem.

bool TimeAdaptivity = false

True = solve using variable time step.

bool const pH = false

True = set pH to a constant; False = solve for pH.

bool SpeciationCurve = false

True = runs a series of constant pH steady-state problems to produce curves.

bool Console Output = true

True = display output to console.

bool File_Output = false

True = write output to a file.

• bool Contains pH = false

True = system contains pH as a variable (set internally)

bool Contains_pOH = false

True = system contains pOH as a variable (set internally)

bool Converged = false

True = system converged within tolerance.

• bool LocalMin = true

True = allow the system to settle for a local minimum if tolerance not reached.

Matrix< double > X_old

Solution vector for old time step - log(C)

Matrix< double > X new

Solution vector for current time step - log(C)

Matrix< double > Conc_old

Concentration vector for old time step - 10° x.

Matrix< double > Conc_new

Concentration vector for current time step - 10° x.

Matrix< double > activity_new

Activity matrix for current time step.

• Matrix< double > activity old

Activity matrix from prior time step.

int(* EvalActivity)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate activity coefficients.

int(* Residual)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate all residuals in the system.

int(* lin_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data)

Function pointer to form a linear preconditioning operation for the Jacobian.

PJFNK_DATA Newton_data

Data structure for the Newton-Krylov solver (see lark.h)

const void * activity_data

User defined data structure for an activity model.

const void * residual_data

User defined data structure for the residual function.

const void * precon_data

User defined data structure for preconditioning.

· const void * other data

User define data structure used for user defined residuals.

FILE * OutputFile

Output File pointer.

· yaml_cpp_class yaml_object

yaml object to read and access digitized yaml documents (see yaml_wrapper.h)

5.41.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

C-style object holding data and function pointers associated with solving aqueous speciation and reaction kinetics. This object couples all other objects available in shark.h in order to provide residual calculations for each individual function that makes up the overall system model. Those residuals are brought together inside the residual function and fed into the lark.h PJFNK solver routine. That solver then attempts to find a solution to all non-linear variables simultaneously. Any function or data pointers in this structure can be overriden to change how you interface with and solve the problem. Users may also provide a set of custom residual functions through the "OtherList" vector object. Those residual function must all have the same format.

5.41.2 Member Data Documentation

5.41.2.1 MasterSpeciesList SHARK_DATA::MasterList

Master List of species object.

5.41.2.2 std::vector < Reaction > SHARK_DATA::ReactionList

Equilibrium reaction objects.

5.41.2.3 std::vector < MassBalance > SHARK_DATA::MassBalanceList

Mass balance objects.

5.41.2.4 std::vector<UnsteadyReaction> SHARK_DATA::UnsteadyList

Unsteady Reaction objects.

5.41.2.5 std::vector<AdsorptionReaction> SHARK_DATA::AdsorptionList

Equilibrium Adsorption Reaction Objects.

5.41.2.6 std::vector< double (*) (const Matrix<double> &x, SHARK_DATA *shark_dat, const void *data) > SHARK_DATA::OtherList

Array of Other Residual functions to be defined by user.

This list of function pointers can be declared and set up by the user in order to add to or change the behavior of the SHARK system. Each one must be declared setup individually by the user. They will be called by the shark_residual function when needed. Alternatively, the user is free to provide their own shark_residual function for the overall system.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
shark_dat	pointer to the SHARK_DATA data structure
data	pointer to a user defined data structure that is used to evaluate this residual

5.41.2.7 int SHARK_DATA::numvar

Total number of functions and species.

5.41.2.8 int SHARK_DATA::num_ssr

Number of steady-state reactions.

5.41.2.9 int SHARK_DATA::num_mbe

Number of mass balance equations.

5.41.2.10 int SHARK_DATA::num_usr = 0

Number of unsteady-state reactions.

5.41.2.11 int SHARK_DATA::num_ssao = 0

Number of steady-state adsorption objects.

5.41.2.12 std::vector<int> SHARK_DATA::num_ssar

List of the numbers of reactions in each adsorption object.

5.41.2.13 std::vector<std::string> SHARK_DATA::ads_names

List of the adsorbent object names.

5.41.2.14 int SHARK_DATA::num_other = 0

Number of other functions to be used (default is always 0)

5.41.2.15 int SHARK_DATA::act_fun = IDEAL

Flag denoting the activity function to use (default is IDEAL)

5.41.2.16 int SHARK_DATA::totalsteps = 0

Total number of iterations.

5.41.2.17 int SHARK_DATA::totalcalls = 0

Total number of residual function calls.

5.41.2.18 int SHARK_DATA::timesteps = 0

Number of time steps taken to complete simulation.

5.41.2.19 int SHARK_DATA::pH_index = -1

Contains the index of the pH variable (set internally)

5.41.2.20 int SHARK_DATA::pOH_index = -1

Contains the index of the pOH variable (set internally)

5.41.2.21 double SHARK_DATA::simulationtime = 0.0

Time to simulate unsteady reactions for (default = 0.0 hrs)

5.41.2.22 double SHARK_DATA::dt = 0.1

Time step size (hrs)

5.41.2.23 double SHARK_DATA::dt_min = sqrt(DBL_EPSILON)

Minimum allowable step size.

5.41.2.24 double SHARK_DATA::t_out = 0.0

Time increment by which file output is made (default = print all time steps)

5.41.2.25 double SHARK_DATA::t_count = 0.0

Running count of time increments.

5.41.2.26 double SHARK_DATA::time = 0.0

Current value of time (starts from t = 0.0 hrs)

5.41.2.27 double SHARK_DATA::time_old = 0.0

Previous value of time (start from t = 0.0 hrs)

5.41.2.28 double SHARK_DATA::pH = 7.0

Value of pH if needed (default = 7)

5.41.2.29 double SHARK_DATA::pH_step = 0.5

Value by which to increment pH when doing a speciation curve (default = 0.5)

5.41.2.30 double SHARK_DATA::volume = 1.0

Volume of the domain in liters (default = 1 L)

5.41.2.31 double SHARK_DATA::Norm = 0.0

Current value of euclidean norm in solution.

5.41.2.32 double SHARK_DATA::dielectric_const = 78.325

Dielectric constant used in many activity models (default: water = 78.325 (1/K))

5.41.2.33 double SHARK_DATA::relative_permittivity = 80.1

Relative permittivity of the medium (default: water = 80.1 (-))

5.41.2.34 double SHARK_DATA::temperature = 298.15

Solution temperature (default = 25 oC or 298.15 K)

5.41.2.35 bool SHARK_DATA::steadystate = true

True = solve steady problem; False = solve transient problem.

5.41.2.36 bool SHARK_DATA::TimeAdaptivity = false

True = solve using variable time step.

5.41.2.37 bool SHARK_DATA::const_pH = false

True = set pH to a constant; False = solve for pH.

5.41.2.38 bool SHARK_DATA::SpeciationCurve = false

True = runs a series of constant pH steady-state problems to produce curves.

5.41.2.39 bool SHARK_DATA::Console_Output = true

True = display output to console.

5.41.2.40 bool SHARK_DATA::File_Output = false

True = write output to a file.

5.41.2.41 bool SHARK_DATA::Contains_pH = false

True = system contains pH as a variable (set internally)

5.41.2.42 bool SHARK_DATA::Contains_pOH = false

True = system contains pOH as a variable (set internally)

5.41.2.43 bool SHARK_DATA::Converged = false

True = system converged within tolerance.

5.41.2.44 bool SHARK_DATA::LocalMin = true

True = allow the system to settle for a local minimum if tolerance not reached.

5.41.2.45 Matrix < double > SHARK_DATA::X_old

Solution vector for old time step - log(C)

5.41.2.46 Matrix < double > SHARK_DATA::X_new

Solution vector for current time step - log(C)

5.41.2.47 Matrix < double > SHARK_DATA::Conc_old

Concentration vector for old time step - 10° x.

5.41.2.48 Matrix < double > SHARK_DATA::Conc_new

Concentration vector for current time step - 10° x.

5.41.2.49 Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::activity_new

Activity matrix for current time step.

5.41.2.50 Matrix<double> SHARK_DATA::activity_old

Activity matrix from prior time step.

5.41.2.51 int(* SHARK_DATA::EvalActivity)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &F, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate activity coefficients.

This function pointer is called within the shark_residual function to calculate and modify the activity_new matrix entries. When using the SHARK default options, this function pointer will be automatically set to a cooresponding activity function for the list of valid functions from the valid_act enum. User may override this function pointer if they desire. Must be overriden after calling the setup function.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
F	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
data	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

5.41.2.52 int(* SHARK_DATA::Residual)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &F, const void *data)

Function pointer to evaluate all residuals in the system.

This function will be fed into the PJFNK solver (see lark.h) to solve the non-linear system of equations. By default, this pointer will be the shark_residual function (see below). However, the user may override the function and provide their own residuals for the PJFNK solver to operate on.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
F	matrix of residuals that are to be altered from the functions in the system
data	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

5.41.2.53 int(* SHARK_DATA::lin_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data)

Function pointer to form a linear preconditioning operation for the Jacobian.

This function will be fed into the linear solver used for each non-linear step in PJFNK (see lark.h). By default, we cannot provide any linear preconditioner, because we do not know the form or sparcity of the Jacobian before hand. It will be the user's responsibility to form their own preconditioner until we can figure out a generic way to precondition the system.

5.41.2.54 PJFNK_DATA SHARK_DATA::Newton_data

Data structure for the Newton-Krylov solver (see lark.h)

5.41.2.55 const void* SHARK_DATA::activity_data

User defined data structure for an activity model.

5.41.2.56 const void* SHARK_DATA::residual_data

User defined data structure for the residual function.

5.41.2.57 const void* SHARK_DATA::precon_data

User defined data structure for preconditioning.

5.41.2.58 const void* SHARK_DATA::other_data

User define data structure used for user defined residuals.

5.41.2.59 FILE* SHARK_DATA::OutputFile

Output File pointer.

5.41.2.60 yaml_cpp_class SHARK_DATA::yaml_object

yaml object to read and access digitized yaml documents (see yaml wrapper.h)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· shark.h

5.42 SKUA_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for all simulation information in SKUA.

#include <skua.h>

Public Attributes

unsigned long int total_steps

Running total of all calculation steps.

· int coord

Used to determine the coordinates of the problem.

· double sim time

Stopping time for the simulation (hrs)

• double t_old

Old time of the simulations (hrs)

· double t

Current time of the simulations (hrs)

• double t_counter = 0.0

Counts for print times for output (hrs)

double t_print

Prints out every t_print time (hrs)

double qTn

Old total amounts adsorbed (mol/kg)

double qTnp1

New total amounts adsorbed (mol/kg)

• bool Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

• bool Print2Console = true

True = results to console; False = no printing.

· double gas_velocity

Superficial Gas Velocity arount pellet (cm/s)

· double pellet_radius

Nominal radius of the pellet/crystal (um)

· double char measure

Length or Area if in Cylindrical or Cartesian coordinates (um or um\(^2\))

• bool DirichletBC = true

True = Dirichlet BC; False = Neumann BC.

• bool NonLinear = true

True = Non-linear solver; False = Linear solver.

std::vector< double > y

Outside mole fractions of each component (-)

FILE * OutputFile

Output file pointer to the output file.

double(* eval_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Function pointer for evaluating surface diffusivity.

double(* eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)

Function pointer for evaluating film mass transfer.

const void * user_data

Data structure for user's information needed in parameter functions.

MAGPIE_DATA magpie_dat

Data structure for adsorption equilibria (see magpie.h)

MIXED_GAS * gas_dat

Pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure (see egret.h)

• std::vector< FINCH DATA > finch dat

Data structure for adsorption kinetics (see finch.h)

std::vector < SKUA_PARAM > param_dat

Data structure for SKUA specific parameters.

5.42.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for all simulation information in SKUA.

C-style object holding all data, functions, and other objects needed to successfully run a SKUA simulation. This object holds system information, such as boundary condition type, adsorbent size, and total adsorption, and also contains structure for EGRET (egret.h), FINCH (finch.h), and MAGPIE (magpie.h) calculations. Function pointers for evaluation of the surface diffusivity and film mass transfer coefficients can be overriden by the user to change the behavior of the SKUA simulation. However, defaults are also provided for these functions.

5.42.2 Member Data Documentation

5.42.2.1 unsigned long int SKUA_DATA::total_steps

Running total of all calculation steps.

5.42.2.2 int SKUA_DATA::coord

Used to determine the coordinates of the problem.

5.42.2.3 double SKUA_DATA::sim_time

Stopping time for the simulation (hrs)

5.42.2.4 double SKUA_DATA::t_old

Old time of the simulations (hrs)

5.42.2.5 double SKUA_DATA::t

Current time of the simulations (hrs)

5.42.2.6 double SKUA_DATA::t_counter = 0.0

Counts for print times for output (hrs)

5.42.2.7 double SKUA_DATA::t_print

Prints out every t_print time (hrs)

5.42.2.8 double SKUA_DATA::qTn

Old total amounts adsorbed (mol/kg)

5.42.2.9 double SKUA_DATA::qTnp1

New total amounts adsorbed (mol/kg)

5.42.2.10 bool SKUA_DATA::Print2File = true

True = results to .txt; False = no printing.

5.42.2.11 bool SKUA_DATA::Print2Console = true

True = results to console; False = no printing.

5.42.2.12 double SKUA_DATA::gas_velocity

Superficial Gas Velocity arount pellet (cm/s)

5.42.2.13 double SKUA_DATA::pellet_radius

Nominal radius of the pellet/crystal (um)

5.42.2.14 double SKUA_DATA::char_measure

Length or Area if in Cylindrical or Cartesian coordinates (um or um^2)

5.42.2.15 bool SKUA_DATA::DirichletBC = true

True = Dirichlet BC; False = Neumann BC.

5.42.2.16 bool SKUA_DATA::NonLinear = true

True = Non-linear solver; False = Linear solver.

5.42.2.17 std::vector<double> SKUA_DATA::y

Outside mole fractions of each component (-)

5.42.2.18 FILE* SKUA_DATA::OutputFile

Output file pointer to the output file.

5.42.2.19 double(* SKUA_DATA::eval_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user data)

Function pointer for evaluating surface diffusivity.

5.42.2.20 double(* SKUA_DATA::eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data)

Function pointer for evaluating film mass transfer.

5.42.2.21 const void* SKUA_DATA::user_data

Data structure for user's information needed in parameter functions.

5.42.2.22 MAGPIE_DATA SKUA_DATA::magpie_dat

Data structure for adsorption equilibria (see magpie.h)

5.42.2.23 MIXED_GAS* SKUA_DATA::gas_dat

Pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure (see egret.h)

5.42.2.24 std::vector<FINCH_DATA> SKUA_DATA::finch_dat

Data structure for adsorption kinetics (see finch.h)

 $5.42.2.25 \quad std:: vector < SKUA_PARAM > SKUA_DATA:: param_dat$

Data structure for SKUA specific parameters.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• skua.h

5.43 SKUA_OPT_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure for the SKUA Optimization Routine.

#include <skua_opt.h>

Public Attributes

· int num curves

Number of adsorption curves to analyze.

· int evaluation

Number of times the eval function has been called for a single curve.

unsigned long int total_eval

Total number of evaluations needed for completion.

· int current_points

Number of points in the current curve.

• int num_params = 1

Number of adjustable parameters for the current curve.

· int diffusion_type

Flag to identify type of diffusion function to use.

· int adsorb_index

Component index for adsorbable species.

• int max_guess_iter = 20

Maximum allowed guess iterations (default = 20)

· bool Optimize

True = run optimization, False = run a comparison.

bool Rough

True = use only a rough estimate, False = run full optimization.

· double current temp

Temperature for current curve.

· double current press

Partial pressure for current curve.

· double current equil

Equilibrium data point for the current curve.

• double simulation_equil

Equilibrium simulation point for the current curve.

double max_bias

Positive maximum bias plausible for fitting.

double min_bias

Negative minimum bias plausible for fitting.

double e_norm

Euclidean norm of current fit.

· double f_bias

Function bias of current fit.

• double e_norm_old

Euclidean norm of the previous fit.

· double f_bias_old

Function bias of the previous fit.

double param_guess

Parameter guess for the surface/crystal diffusivity.

· double param guess old

Parameter guess for the previous curve.

double rel_tol_norm = 0.1

Tolerance for convergence of the guess norm.

• double abs tol bias = 0.1

Tolerance for convergence of the guess bias.

std::vector< double > y_base

Gas phase mole fractions in absense of adsorbing species.

std::vector< double > q_data

Amount adsorbed at a particular point in current curve.

• std::vector< double > q sim

Amount adsorbed based on the simulation.

• std::vector < double > t

Time points in the current curve.

FILE * ParamFile

Output file for parameter results.

FILE * CompareFile

Output file for comparison of results.

· SKUA DATA skua dat

Data structure for the SKUA simulation.

5.43.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for the SKUA Optimization Routine.

C-style object holding data and pointers necessary for running a SKUA optimization. It contains information about the type of optimization requested, the current status of the optimization, the data being compared against, and the SKUA_DATA object for the evaluation of a SKUA simulation. The pointers in the structure are for the two output files produced by the routine: (i) parameter results and (ii) model comparison results.

5.43.2 Member Data Documentation

5.43.2.1 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::num_curves

Number of adsorption curves to analyze.

5.43.2.2 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::evaluation

Number of times the eval function has been called for a single curve.

5.43.2.3 unsigned long int SKUA_OPT_DATA::total_eval

Total number of evaluations needed for completion.

5.43.2.4 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_points

Number of points in the current curve.

5.43.2.5 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::num_params = 1

Number of adjustable parameters for the current curve.

5.43.2.6 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::diffusion_type

Flag to identify type of diffusion function to use.

5.43.2.7 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::adsorb_index

Component index for adsorbable species.

5.43.2.8 int SKUA_OPT_DATA::max_guess_iter = 20

Maximum allowed guess iterations (default = 20)

5.43.2.9 bool SKUA_OPT_DATA::Optimize

True = run optimization, False = run a comparison.

5.43.2.10 bool SKUA_OPT_DATA::Rough

True = use only a rough estimate, False = run full optimization.

5.43.2.11 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_temp

Temperature for current curve.

5.43.2.12 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_press

Partial pressure for current curve.

5.43.2.13 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::current_equil

Equilibrium data point for the current curve.

5.43.2.14 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::simulation_equil

Equilibrium simulation point for the current curve.

5.43.2.15 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::max_bias

Positive maximum bias plausible for fitting.

5.43.2.16 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::min_bias

Negative minimum bias plausible for fitting.

5.43.2.17 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::e_norm

Euclidean norm of current fit.

5.43.2.18 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::f_bias

Function bias of current fit.

5.43.2.19 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::e_norm_old

Euclidean norm of the previous fit.

5.43.2.20 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::f_bias_old

Function bias of the previous fit.

5.43.2.21 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::param_guess

Parameter guess for the surface/crystal diffusivity.

5.43.2.22 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::param_guess_old

Parameter guess for the previous curve.

5.43.2.23 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::rel_tol_norm = 0.1

Tolerance for convergence of the guess norm.

5.43.2.24 double SKUA_OPT_DATA::abs_tol_bias = 0.1

Tolerance for convergence of the guess bias.

5.43.2.25 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::y_base

Gas phase mole fractions in absense of adsorbing species.

5.43.2.26 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::q_data

Amount adsorbed at a particular point in current curve.

5.43.2.27 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::q_sim

Amount adsorbed based on the simulation.

5.43.2.28 std::vector<double> SKUA_OPT_DATA::t

Time points in the current curve.

5.43.2.29 FILE* SKUA_OPT_DATA::ParamFile

Output file for parameter results.

5.43.2.30 FILE* SKUA_OPT_DATA::CompareFile

Output file for comparison of results.

5.43.2.31 SKUA DATA SKUA_OPT_DATA::skua_dat

Data structure for the SKUA simulation.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• skua_opt.h

5.44 SKUA_PARAM Struct Reference

Data structure for species' parameters in SKUA.

#include <skua.h>

Public Attributes

- · double activation energy
- double ref_diffusion
- double ref_temperature
- · double affinity
- double ref_pressure
- · double film transfer
- double xIC
- double y_eff
- double **Qstn**
- double Qstnp1
- double xn
- double xnp1
- · bool Adsorbable
- std::string speciesName

5.44.1 Detailed Description

Data structure for species' parameters in SKUA.

C-style object holding data and parameters associated with the gas/solid species in the overall SKUA system. These parameters are used in to modify surface diffusivity with temperature, establish film mass transfer coefficients, formulate the initial conditions, and store solution results for heat of adsorption and adsorbed mole fractions. One of these objects will be created for each species in the gas system.

```
5.44.2.1 double SKUA_PARAM::activation_energy
5.44.2.2 double SKUA_PARAM::ref_diffusion
5.44.2.3 double SKUA_PARAM::ref_temperature
5.44.2.4 double SKUA_PARAM::ref_pressure
5.44.2.5 double SKUA_PARAM::ref_pressure
5.44.2.6 double SKUA_PARAM::film_transfer
5.44.2.7 double SKUA_PARAM::xIC
5.44.2.8 double SKUA_PARAM::y_eff
5.44.2.9 double SKUA_PARAM::Qstn
5.44.2.10 double SKUA_PARAM::Qstn
5.44.2.11 double SKUA_PARAM::xn
5.44.2.12 double SKUA_PARAM::xn
5.44.2.13 bool SKUA_PARAM::Adsorbable
5.44.2.14 std::string SKUA_PARAM::speciesName
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

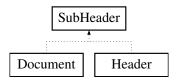
• skua.h

5.45 SubHeader Class Reference

Object for the Lowest level of Header for the yaml_wrapper.

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for SubHeader:



Public Member Functions

• SubHeader ()

Default Constructor.

∼SubHeader ()

Default Destructor.

SubHeader (const SubHeader &subheader)

Copy constructor.

SubHeader (const KeyValueMap &map)

Construction by existing map.

• SubHeader (std::string name)

Construction by name only.

SubHeader (std::string name, const KeyValueMap &map)

Construction by name and map.

SubHeader & operator= (const SubHeader &sub)

Equals overload.

ValueTypePair & operator[] (const std::string key)

Return the ValueType reference at the given key.

ValueTypePair operator[] (const std::string key) const

Return the ValueType at the give key.

KeyValueMap & getMap ()

Returns reference to the KeyValueMap object.

• void clear ()

Empty out data contents.

void addPair (std::string key, std::string val)

Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)

• void addPair (std::string key, std::string val, int type)

Adds a pair object and asserts a type.

void setName (std::string name)

Sets the name of the subheader.

void setAlias (std::string alias)

Set the alias without type specification.

void setAlias (std::string alias, int state)

Sets the alias and state of the subheader.

• void setNameAliasPair (std::string name, std::string alias, int state)

Sets the name and alias of the subheader.

void setState (int state)

Sets the state of the subheader.

void DisplayContents ()

Display the contents of the subheader.

std::string getName ()

Return the name of the subheader.

• std::string getAlias ()

Return the alias of the subheader, if one exists.

· bool isAlias ()

Returns true if subheader is an alias.

• bool isAnchor ()

Returns true if subheader is an anchor.

• int getState ()

Returns the state of the subheader.

Protected Attributes

KeyValueMap Data Map

A Map of Keys and Values.

· std::string name

Name of the subheader.

std::string alias

Name of the alias for the subheader.

int state

State of the header.

5.45.1 Detailed Description

Object for the Lowest level of Header for the yaml_wrapper.

C++ Object for sub-headers in a yaml document. This object contains a KeyValueMap that holds a set of key-value pairs for data listed under a sub-header in yaml files. It is the lowest allowable recursion of headers in a yaml document and so is the base class for Header and Document, which themselves can contain KeyValueMaps as well as maps for other header-like objects.

SubHeaders are recognized by a unique name and/or alias while being put together in other higher document structures. Additionally, each header or sub-header will have a state to denote whether the object is a yaml alias, anchor, or niether. This is used in the yaml documents to ensure that aliases for anchors have the correct data moved over into the new structures.

```
5.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
5.45.2.1 SubHeader::SubHeader()
Default Constructor.
5.45.2.2 SubHeader::~SubHeader()
Default Destructor.
5.45.2.3 SubHeader::SubHeader ( const SubHeader & subheader )
Copy constructor.
5.45.2.4 SubHeader::SubHeader (const KeyValueMap & map)
Construction by existing map.
5.45.2.5 SubHeader::SubHeader ( std::string name )
Construction by name only.
5.45.2.6 SubHeader::SubHeader ( std::string name, const KeyValueMap & map )
Construction by name and map.
5.45.3 Member Function Documentation
5.45.3.1 SubHeader& SubHeader::operator= ( const SubHeader & sub )
Equals overload.
```

```
5.45.3.2 ValueTypePair& SubHeader::operator[] ( const std::string key )
Return the ValueType reference at the given key.
5.45.3.3 ValueTypePair SubHeader::operator[] ( const std::string key ) const
Return the ValueType at the give key.
5.45.3.4 KeyValueMap& SubHeader::getMap ( )
Returns reference to the KeyValueMap object.
5.45.3.5 void SubHeader::clear ( )
Empty out data contents.
5.45.3.6 void SubHeader::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val )
Adds a pair object to the map (with only strings)
5.45.3.7 void SubHeader::addPair ( std::string key, std::string val, int type )
Adds a pair object and asserts a type.
5.45.3.8 void SubHeader::setName ( std::string name )
Sets the name of the subheader.
5.45.3.9 void SubHeader::setAlias ( std::string alias )
Set the alias without type specification.
5.45.3.10 void SubHeader::setAlias ( std::string alias, int state )
Sets the alias and state of the subheader.
5.45.3.11 void SubHeader::setNameAliasPair ( std::string name, std::string alias, int state )
Sets the name and alias of the subheader.
5.45.3.12 void SubHeader::setState ( int state )
Sets the state of the subheader.
5.45.3.13 void SubHeader::DisplayContents ( )
Display the contents of the subheader.
5.45.3.14 std::string SubHeader::getName ( )
Return the name of the subheader.
5.45.3.15 std::string SubHeader::getAlias ( )
Return the alias of the subheader, if one exists.
5.45.3.16 bool SubHeader::isAlias ( )
Returns true if subheader is an alias.
```

```
5.45.3.17 bool SubHeader::isAnchor ( )
Returns true if subheader is an anchor.
5.45.3.18 int SubHeader::getState ( )
Returns the state of the subheader.
5.45.4 Member Data Documentation
5.45.4.1 KeyValueMap SubHeader::Data_Map [protected]
A Map of Keys and Values.
5.45.4.2 std::string SubHeader::name [protected]
Name of the subheader.
5.45.4.3 std::string SubHeader::alias [protected]
Name of the alias for the subheader.
5.45.4.4 int SubHeader::state [protected]
State of the header.
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:
    · yaml_wrapper.h
5.46 SYSTEM DATA Struct Reference
System Data Structure.
#include <magpie.h>
Public Attributes

    double T

          System Temperature (K)
    · double PT
          Total Pressure (kPa)

    double qT

          Total Amount adsorbed (mol/kg)

    double PI

          Total Lumped Spreading Pressure (mol/kg)
    • double pi
          Actual Spreading pressure (J/m^{\wedge}2)

    double As

          Specific surface area of adsorbent (m^{\hat{}}2/kg)
    • int N
          Total Number of Components.
    • int I

 int J

    • int K
```

Special indices used to keep track of sub-systems.

unsigned long int total_eval

Counter to keep track of total number of non-linear steps.

· double avg_norm

Used to store all norms from evaluations then average at end of run.

double max_norm

Used to store the maximum e.norm calculated from non-linear iterations.

int Sys

Number of sub-systems to solve.

• int Par

Number of binary parameters to solve for.

bool Recover

If Recover == false, standard GPAST using y's as knowns.

· bool Carrier

If there is an inert carrier gas, Carrier == true.

· bool Ideal

If the behavior of the system is determined to be ideal, then Ideal == true.

• bool Output

Boolean to suppress output if desired (true = display, false = no display.

5.46.1 Detailed Description

System Data Structure.

C-style object holding all the data associated with the overall system to be modeled.

5.46.2 Member Data Documentation

5.46.2.1 double SYSTEM_DATA::T

System Temperature (K)

5.46.2.2 double SYSTEM_DATA::PT

Total Pressure (kPa)

5.46.2.3 double SYSTEM_DATA::qT

Total Amount adsorbed (mol/kg)

5.46.2.4 double SYSTEM_DATA::PI

Total Lumped Spreading Pressure (mol/kg)

5.46.2.5 double SYSTEM_DATA::pi

Actual Spreading pressure (J/m²)

5.46.2.6 double SYSTEM_DATA::As

Specific surface area of adsorbent (m²/kg)

5.46.2.7 int SYSTEM_DATA::N

Total Number of Components.

5.46.2.8 int SYSTEM_DATA::I

5.46.2.9 int SYSTEM_DATA::J

5.46.2.10 int SYSTEM_DATA::K

Special indices used to keep track of sub-systems.

5.46.2.11 unsigned long int SYSTEM_DATA::total_eval

Counter to keep track of total number of non-linear steps.

5.46.2.12 double SYSTEM_DATA::avg_norm

Used to store all norms from evaluations then average at end of run.

5.46.2.13 double SYSTEM_DATA::max_norm

Used to store the maximum e.norm calculated from non-linear iterations.

5.46.2.14 int SYSTEM_DATA::Sys

Number of sub-systems to solve.

5.46.2.15 int SYSTEM_DATA::Par

Number of binary parameters to solve for.

5.46.2.16 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Recover

If Recover == false, standard GPAST using y's as knowns.

5.46.2.17 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Carrier

If there is an inert carrier gas, Carrier == true.

5.46.2.18 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Ideal

If the behavior of the system is determined to be ideal, then Ideal == true.

5.46.2.19 bool SYSTEM_DATA::Output

Boolean to suppress output if desired (true = display, false = no display.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· magpie.h

5.47 TRAJECTORY_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure holding constants and parameters need in trajectory analysis.

```
#include <Trajectory.h>
```

Public Attributes

• double mu_0 = 12.57e-7

permeability of free space, H/m

• double rho_f = 1000.0

Fluid density, Kg/m3.

```
• double eta = 0.001
      Dynamic viscosity, Kg/m-s.
• double Hamaker = 1.3e-21
      Hamaker constant for ferric oxide particles.
• double Temp = 298
      Temperature, Kelvin.
• double k = 1.38e-23
      Boltzmann constant.
• double Rs = 0.0026925
      separator radius, m

    double L = 0.0611

      0.05separator length, m

    double porosity = 0.8979

      0.965separator porosity

    double V_separator

      volume of separator, m^{\wedge}3
• double a = 33.0e-6
      Wire radius,m.
• double V_wire
      Total wire volume, m^{\wedge}3.
· double L_wire
      Total wire length, m.
• double A_separator
      (Alex, Put something here)

    double A_wire

      (Alex, Put something here)
• double B0 = 1.0
      Applied magnetic induction, T.
• double H0
      (Alex, Put something here)
• double Ms = 0.6
      Saturated magnetization, T.
• double b = 0.25e-6
      Particle radius,m.
• double chi_p = 3.87e-6
      Volume magnetic susceptibility, dimensionless.
• double rho p = 8700.0
      Particle density, Kg/m3.

    double Q_in

      Volumetric fluid flow, m<sup>^</sup>3/sec.

    double V0

      Superficial velocity,m/s.
• double Y_initial = 20.0
      initial position in Y-axis, Y=y/a, dimensionless
• double dt
      Time step size.

    double M

      (Alex, Put something here)

    double mp

      Particle Mass, Kg.
· double beta
```

```
Friction coefficient per unit mass.

    double q_bar

          (Alex, Put something here)
    · double sigma v
           Take square root to get actual value for sigma v.

    double sigma_vz

           (Alex, Put something here)
    • double sigma_z
           Take square root for actual value of sigma z.

    double sigma_n

           (Alex, Put something here)
    • double sigma_m
           (Alex, Put something here)
    · double n_rand
          (Alex, Put something here)

    double m rand

          (Alex, Put something here)

    double s_rand

          (Alex, Put something here)

    double t_rand

          (Alex, Put something here)

    Matrix< double > POL

    Matrix< double > H

    Matrix< double > dX

    Matrix< double > dY

          (Alex, Put something here)

    Matrix< double > X

    Matrix< double > Y

          (Alex, Put something here)
    • Matrix< int > Cap
          (Alex, Put something here)
5.47.1 Detailed Description
Data structure holding constants and parameters need in trajectory analysis.
Alex, please provide details here...
5.47.2 Member Data Documentation
5.47.2.1 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::mu_0 = 12.57e-7
permeability of free space, H/m
5.47.2.2 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::rho_f = 1000.0
Fluid density, Kg/m3.
5.47.2.3 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::eta = 0.001
```

5.47.2.4 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Hamaker = 1.3e-21

Hamaker constant for ferric oxide particles.

Dynamic viscosity, Kg/m-s.

5.47.2.5 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Temp = 298

Temperature, Kelvin.

5.47.2.6 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::k = 1.38e-23

Boltzmann constant.

5.47.2.7 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Rs = 0.0026925

separator radius, m

5.47.2.8 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::L = 0.0611

0.05separator length, m

5.47.2.9 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::porosity = 0.8979

0.965separator porosity

5.47.2.10 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::V_separator

volume of separator, m³

5.47.2.11 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::a = 33.0e-6

Wire radius.m.

5.47.2.12 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::V_wire

Total wire volume, m³.

5.47.2.13 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::L_wire

Total wire length, m.

5.47.2.14 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::A_separator

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.15 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::A_wire

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.16 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::B0 = 1.0

Applied magnetic induction,T.

5.47.2.17 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::H0

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.18 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Ms = 0.6

Saturated magnetization,T.

5.47.2.19 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::b = 0.25e-6

Particle radius,m.

5.47.2.20 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::chi_p = 3.87e-6

Volume magnetic susceptibility, dimensionless.

5.47.2.21 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::rho_p = 8700.0

Particle density, Kg/m3.

5.47.2.22 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Q_in

Volumetric fluid flow, m³/sec.

5.47.2.23 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::V0

Superficial velocity,m/s.

5.47.2.24 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::Y_initial = 20.0

initial position in Y-axis, Y=y/a, dimensionless

5.47.2.25 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::dt

Time step size.

5.47.2.26 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::M

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.27 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::mp

Particle Mass, Kg.

5.47.2.28 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::beta

Friction coefficient per unit mass.

5.47.2.29 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::q_bar

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.30 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_v

Take square root to get actual value for sigma v.

5.47.2.31 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_vz

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.32 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_z

Take square root for actual value of sigma z.

5.47.2.33 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_n

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.34 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::sigma_m

(Alex, Put something here)

```
5.47.2.35 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::n_rand
(Alex, Put something here)
5.47.2.36 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::m_rand
(Alex, Put something here)
5.47.2.37 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::s_rand
(Alex, Put something here)
5.47.2.38 double TRAJECTORY_DATA::t_rand
(Alex, Put something here)
5.47.2.39 Matrix<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::POL
5.47.2.40 Matrix<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::H
5.47.2.41 Matrix<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::dX
5.47.2.42 Matrix<double> TRAJECTORY_DATA::dY
(Alex, Put something here)
```

5.47.2.43 Matrix < double > TRAJECTORY_DATA::X

5.47.2.44 Matrix < double > TRAJECTORY_DATA::Y

(Alex, Put something here)

5.47.2.45 Matrix<int> TRAJECTORY_DATA::Cap

(Alex, Put something here)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· Trajectory.h

5.48 UI_DATA Struct Reference

Data structure holding the UI arguments.

```
#include <ui.h>
```

Public Attributes

ValueTypePair value_type

Data pair for input, tells what the input is and it's type.

std::vector< std::string > user_input

What is read in from the console at any point.

std::vector< std::string > input_files

A vector of input file names and directories given by user.

· std::string path

Path to where input files are located.

• int count = 0

Number of times a questing has been asked.

• int max = 3

Maximum allowable recursions of a question.

int option

Current option choosen by the user.

• bool Path = false

True if user gives path as an option.

· bool Files = false

True if user gives input files as an option.

bool MissingArg = true

True if an input argument is missing; False if everything is ok.

• bool BasicUI = true

True if using Basic UI; False if using Advanced UI.

· int argc

Number of console arguments given on input.

const char * argv []

Actual console arguments given at execution.

5.48.1 Detailed Description

Data structure holding the UI arguments.

C-Style object for interfacing with users request upon execution of the program. User input is stored in objects below and a series of booleans is used to determine how and what to execute.

5.48.2 Member Data Documentation

5.48.2.1 ValueTypePair UI_DATA::value_type

Data pair for input, tells what the input is and it's type.

5.48.2.2 std::vector<std::string> UI_DATA::user_input

What is read in from the console at any point.

5.48.2.3 std::vector<std::string> UI_DATA::input_files

A vector of input file names and directories given by user.

5.48.2.4 std::string UI_DATA::path

Path to where input files are located.

5.48.2.5 int UI_DATA::count = 0

Number of times a questing has been asked.

5.48.2.6 int UI_DATA::max = 3

Maximum allowable recursions of a question.

5.48.2.7 int UI_DATA::option

Current option choosen by the user.

5.48.2.8 bool UI_DATA::Path = false

True if user gives path as an option.

5.48.2.9 bool UI_DATA::Files = false

True if user gives input files as an option.

5.48.2.10 bool UI_DATA::MissingArg = true

True if an input argument is missing; False if everything is ok.

5.48.2.11 bool UI_DATA::BasicUI = true

True if using Basic UI; False if using Advanced UI.

5.48.2.12 int UI_DATA::argc

Number of console arguments given on input.

5.48.2.13 const char* UI_DATA::argv[]

Actual console arguments given at execution.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

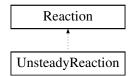
• ui.h

5.49 UnsteadyReaction Class Reference

Unsteady Reaction Object (inherits from Reaction)

#include <shark.h>

Inheritance diagram for UnsteadyReaction:



Public Member Functions

• UnsteadyReaction ()

Default Constructor.

∼UnsteadyReaction ()

Default Destructor.

• void Initialize_Object (MasterSpeciesList &List)

Function to initialize the UnsteadyReaction object from the MasterSpeciesList.

void Display_Info ()

Display the unsteady reaction information.

• void Set_Species_Index (int i)

Set the Unsteady species index by number.

void Set_Species_Index (std::string formula)

Set the Unsteady species index by formula.

void Set_Stoichiometric (int i, double v)

Set the ith stoichiometric value (see Reaction object)

• void Set_Equilibrium (double v)

Set the equilibrium constant (logK) (see Reaction object)

void Set_Enthalpy (double H)

Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol) (see Reaction object)

void Set_Entropy (double S)

Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol) (see Reaction object)

void Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy (double H, double S)

Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol) (see Reaction object)

void Set Energy (double G)

Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol) (see Reaction object)

void Set_InitialValue (double ic)

Set the initial value of the unsteady variable.

void Set MaximumValue (double max)

Set the maximum value of the unsteady variable to a given value max (mol/L)

void Set_Forward (double forward)

Set the forward rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)

void Set Reverse (double reverse)

Set the reverse rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)

void Set_ForwardRef (double Fref)

Set the forward reference rate (mol/L/hr)

void Set_ReverseRef (double Rref)

Set the reverse reference rate (mol/L/hr)

void Set_ActivationEnergy (double E)

Set the activation energy for the reaction (J/mol)

void Set_Affinity (double b)

Set the temperature affinity parameter for the reaction.

• void Set_TimeStep (double dt)

Set the time step for the current simulation.

void checkSpeciesEnergies ()

Function to check MasterSpeciesList for species energy info (see Reaction object)

• void calculateEnergies ()

Function to calculate the energy of the reaction (see Reaction object)

• void calculateEquilibrium (double T)

Function to calculate the equilibrium constant (see Reaction object)

• void calculateRate (double T)

Function to calculate the rate constant based on given temperature.

bool haveEquilibrium ()

True if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated (see Reaction object)

• bool haveRate ()

Function to return true if you have the forward or reverse rate calculated.

int Get_Species_Index ()

Fetch the index of the Unsteady species.

double Get_Stoichiometric (int i)

Fetch the ith stoichiometric value.

double Get_Equilibrium ()

Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)

• double Get_Enthalpy ()

Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction.

double Get_Entropy ()

Fetch the entropy of the reaction.

• double Get Energy ()

Fetch the energy of the reaction.

double Get_InitialValue ()

Fetch the initial value of the variable.

double Get_MaximumValue ()

Fetch the maximum value of the variable.

• double Get Forward ()

Fetch the forward rate.

• double Get Reverse ()

Fetch the reverse rate.

• double Get ForwardRef ()

Fetch the forward reference rate.

double Get_ReverseRef ()

Fetch the reverse reference rate.

double Get_ActivationEnergy ()

Fetch the activation energy for the reaction.

double Get_Affinity ()

Fetch the temperature affinity for the reaction.

• double Get_TimeStep ()

Fetch the time step.

double Eval_ReactionRate (const Matrix< double > &x, const Matrix< double > &gama)

Calculate reation rate (dC/dt) from concentrations and activities.

double Eval_Residual (const Matrix< double > &x_new, const Matrix< double > &x_old, const Matrix
 double > &gama_new, const Matrix< double > &gama_old)

Calculate the unsteady residual for the reaction using and implicit time discretization.

double Eval Residual (const Matrix < double > &x, const Matrix < double > &gama)

Calculate the steady-state residual for this reaction (see Reaction object)

double Eval IC Residual (const Matrix< double > &x)

Calculate the unsteady residual for initial conditions.

double Explicit_Eval (const Matrix< double > &x, const Matrix< double > &gama)

Return an approximate explicit solution to our unsteady variable (mol/L)

Protected Attributes

· double initial value

Initial value given at t=0 (in mol/L)

double max_value

Maximum value plausible (in mol/L)

· double forward_rate

Forward reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)^n/hr)

double reverse_rate

Reverse reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)^n/hr)

double forward_ref_rate

Forward reference rate constant (in (mol/L)^n/hr)

· double reverse ref rate

Reverse reference rate constant (in $(mol/L)^{\wedge} n/hr$)

double activation_energy

Activation or barrier energy for the reaction (J/mol)

· double temperature_affinity

Temperature affinity parameter (dimensionless)

double time_step

Time step size for current step.

bool HaveForward

True if can calculate, or was given the forward rate.

bool HaveReverse

True if can calculate, or was given the reverse rate.

· bool HaveForRef

True if given the forward reference rate.

· bool HaveRevRef

True if given the reverse reference rate.

· int species index

Index in MasterList of Unsteady Species.

Additional Inherited Members

5.49.1 Detailed Description

Unsteady Reaction Object (inherits from Reaction)

C++ style object that holds data and functions associated with unsteady chemical reactions...

i.e., $aA + bB \leftarrow reverse : forward \rightarrow cC + dD$

This is essentially the same as the steady reaction, but we now have a forward and reverse reaction rate to deal with. It should be noted that this is a very simple kinetic reaction model based on splitting an overall equilibrium reaction into an overall forward and reverse reaction model. Therefore, it is not expected that this representation of the reaction will provide high accuracy results for reaction kinetics, but should at least provide an overall idea of the process occurring.

5.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.49.2.1 UnsteadyReaction::UnsteadyReaction ()

Default Constructor.

5.49.2.2 UnsteadyReaction:: ~UnsteadyReaction ()

Default Destructor.

5.49.3 Member Function Documentation

5.49.3.1 void UnsteadyReaction::Initialize_Object (MasterSpeciesList & List)

Function to initialize the UnsteadyReaction object from the MasterSpeciesList.

5.49.3.2 void UnsteadyReaction::Display_Info ()

Display the unsteady reaction information.

5.49.3.3 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Species_Index (int i)

Set the Unsteady species index by number.

This function will set the unsteady species index by the index i given. That given index must correspond to the index of the species in the MasterSpeciesList that is being considered as the unsteady species.

Parameters

i index of the unsteady species in the MasterSpeciesList

5.49.3.4 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Species_Index (std::string formula)

Set the Unsteady species index by formula.

This function will check the MasterSpeciesList for the molecule object that has the given formula, then set the unsteady species index based on the index of that species in the master list.

Parameters

formula | molecular formula of the unsteady species (see mola.h for standard formatting)

5.49.3.5 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Stoichiometric (int i, double v)

Set the ith stoichiometric value (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.6 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Equilibrium (double v)

Set the equilibrium constant (logK) (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.7 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Enthalpy (double H)

Set the enthalpy of the reaction (J/mol) (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.8 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Entropy (double S)

Set the entropy of the reaction (J/K/mol) (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.9 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy (double *H*, double *S*)

Set both the enthalpy and entropy (J/mol) & (J/K/mol) (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.10 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Energy (double G)

Set the Gibb's free energy of reaction (J/mol) (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.11 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_InitialValue (double ic)

Set the initial value of the unsteady variable.

This function sets the initial concentration value for the unsteady species to the given value ic (mol/L). Only unsteady species need to be given an initial value. All other species initial values for the overall system is setup based on a speciation calculation performed while holding the unsteady variables constant at their respective initial values.

Parameters

ic initial concentration value for the unsteady object (mol/L)

5.49.3.12 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_MaximumValue (double max)

Set the maximum value of the unsteady variable to a given value max (mol/L)

This function will be called internally to help bound the unsteady variable to reasonable maximum values. That maximum is usually based on the mass balances for the current non-linear iteration.

Parameters

max maximum allowable value for the unsteady variable (mol/L)

5.49.3.13 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Forward (double forward)

Set the forward rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)

5.49.3.14 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Reverse (double reverse)

Set the reverse rate for the reaction (mol/L/hr)

5.49.3.15 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_ForwardRef (double Fref)

Set the forward reference rate (mol/L/hr)

Unlike just setting the forward rate, this function sets a reference forward rate of the reaction that can be used to correct the overall forward rate based on system temperature and Arrhenius Rate Equation constants.

Parameters

Fref	forward reference rate constant (mol/L/hr)

5.49.3.16 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_ReverseRef (double Rref)

Set the reverse reference rate (mol/L/hr)

Unlike just setting the reverse rate, this function sets a reference reverse rate of the reaction that can be used to correct the overall reverse rate based on system temperature and Arrhenius Rate Equation constants.

Parameters

Rref	reverse reference rate constant (mol/L/hr)

5.49.3.17 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_ActivationEnergy (double E)

Set the activation energy for the reaction (J/mol)

This function will set the activation energy for the reaction to the given value of E. Note that we will only set one value for activation energy, even though there are rates for forward and reverse reactions. This is because we use the ratio of the rates and the equilibrium constant to establish the other rate. Therefore, we only need either the forward or reverse rate and the equilibrium constant to set all the rates.

Parameters

Ε	activation energy for the forward or reverse rate, depending on which was given

5.49.3.18 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_Affinity (double b)

Set the temperature affinity parameter for the reaction.

This function will set the temperature affinity for the reaction to the given value of b. Note that we will only set one value for temperature affinity, even though there are rates for forward and reverse reactions. This is because we use the ratio of the rates and the equilibrium constant to establish the other rate. Therefore, we only need either the forward or reverse rate and the equilibrium constant to set all the rates.

Parameters

b temperature affinity for the forward or reverse rate, depending on which was given

5.49.3.19 void UnsteadyReaction::Set_TimeStep (double dt)

Set the time step for the current simulation.

5.49.3.20 void UnsteadyReaction::checkSpeciesEnergies ()

Function to check MasterSpeciesList for species energy info (see Reaction object)

```
5.49.3.21 void UnsteadyReaction::calculateEnergies ( )
Function to calculate the energy of the reaction (see Reaction object)
5.49.3.22 void UnsteadyReaction::calculateEquilibrium ( double T )
```

Function to calculate the equilibrium constant (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.23 void UnsteadyReaction::calculateRate (double T)

Function to calculate the rate constant based on given temperature.

This function will calculate and set either the forward or reverse rate for the unsteady reaction based on what information was given. If the forward rate information was given, then it sets the reverse rate and visa versa. If nothing was set correctly, an error will occur.

Parameters

```
T | temperature of the system in Kelvin
```

```
5.49.3.24 bool UnsteadyReaction::haveEquilibrium ( )
True if equilibrium constant is given or can be calculated (see Reaction object)
5.49.3.25 bool UnsteadyReaction::haveRate ( )
Function to return true if you have the forward or reverse rate calculated.
5.49.3.26 int UnsteadyReaction::Get_Species_Index ( )
Fetch the index of the Unsteady species.
5.49.3.27 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Stoichiometric ( int i )
Fetch the ith stoichiometric value.
5.49.3.28 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Equilibrium ( )
Fetch the equilibrium constant (logK)
5.49.3.29 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Enthalpy ( )
Fetch the enthalpy of the reaction.
5.49.3.30 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Entropy ( )
Fetch the entropy of the reaction.
5.49.3.31 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Energy ( )
Fetch the energy of the reaction.
5.49.3.32 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_InitialValue ( )
Fetch the initial value of the variable.
5.49.3.33 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_MaximumValue ( )
```

Fetch the maximum value of the variable.

```
5.49.3.34 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Forward ( )

Fetch the forward rate.

5.49.3.35 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Reverse ( )

Fetch the reverse rate.

5.49.3.36 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_ForwardRef ( )

Fetch the forward reference rate.

5.49.3.37 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_ReverseRef ( )

Fetch the reverse reference rate.

5.49.3.38 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_ActivationEnergy ( )

Fetch the activation energy for the reaction.

5.49.3.39 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_Affinity ( )

Fetch the temperature affinity for the reaction.
```

5.49.3.40 double UnsteadyReaction::Get_TimeStep ()

Fetch the time step.

5.49.3.41 double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_ReactionRate (const Matrix < double > & x, const Matrix < double > & gama)

Calculate reation rate (dC/dt) from concentrations and activities.

This function calculates the right hand side of the unsteady reaction equation based on the available rates, the current values of the non-linear variables (x=log(C)), and the activity coefficients (gama).

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
gama	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step

5.49.3.42 double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_Residual (const Matrix < double > & x_new , const Matrix < double > & x_new

Calculate the unsteady residual for the reaction using and implicit time discretization.

This function uses the current time step and states of the non-linear variables and activities to form the residual contribution of the unsteady reaction. The time dependent functions are discretized using an implicit finite difference for best stability.

Parameters

x_new	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
gama_new	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step
x_old	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the previous non-linear step
gama_old	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the previous non-linear step

5.49.3.43 double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_Residual (const Matrix < double > & x, const Matrix < double > & gama)

Calculate the steady-state residual for this reaction (see Reaction object)

5.49.3.44 double UnsteadyReaction::Eval_IC_Residual (const Matrix< double > & x)

Calculate the unsteady residual for initial conditions.

Setting the intial conditions for all variables in the system requires a speciation calculation. However, we want the unsteady variables to be set to their respective initial conditions. Using this residual function imposes an equality constraint on those non-linear, unsteady variables allowing the rest of the speciation problem to be solved via PJFNK iterations.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step

5.49.3.45 double UnsteadyReaction::Explicit_Eval (const Matrix < double > & x, const Matrix < double > & gama)

Return an approximate explicit solution to our unsteady variable (mol/L)

This function will approximate the concentration of the unsteady variables based on an explicit time discretization. The purpose of this function is to try to provide the PJFNK method with a good initial guess for the values of the non-linear, unsteady variables. If we do not provide a good initial guess to these variables, then the PJFNK method may not converge to the correct solution, because the unsteady problem is the most difficult to solve.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
gama	matrix of activity coefficients for each species at the current non-linear step

5.49.4 Member Data Documentation

5.49.4.1 double UnsteadyReaction::initial_value [protected]

Initial value given at t=0 (in mol/L)

5.49.4.2 double UnsteadyReaction::max_value [protected]

Maximum value plausible (in mol/L)

5.49.4.3 double UnsteadyReaction::forward_rate [protected]

Forward reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)^n/hr)

5.49.4.4 double UnsteadyReaction::reverse_rate [protected]

Reverse reaction rate constant (in (mol/L)^n/hr)

5.49.4.5 double UnsteadyReaction::forward_ref_rate [protected]

Forward reference rate constant (in (mol/L)^n/hr)

5.49.4.6 double UnsteadyReaction::reverse_ref_rate [protected]

Reverse reference rate constant (in (mol/L)^n/hr)

5.49.4.7 double UnsteadyReaction::activation_energy [protected]

Activation or barrier energy for the reaction (J/mol)

5.49.4.8 double UnsteadyReaction::temperature_affinity [protected]

Temperature affinity parameter (dimensionless)

5.49.4.9 double UnsteadyReaction::time_step [protected]

Time step size for current step.

5.49.4.10 bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveForward [protected]

True if can calculate, or was given the forward rate.

5.49.4.11 bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveReverse [protected]

True if can calculate, or was given the reverse rate.

5.49.4.12 bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveForRef [protected]

True if given the forward reference rate.

5.49.4.13 bool UnsteadyReaction::HaveRevRef [protected]

True if given the reverse reference rate.

5.49.4.14 int UnsteadyReaction::species_index [protected]

Index in MasterList of Unsteady Species.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· shark.h

5.50 ValueTypePair Class Reference

Value-Type Pair object to recognize data type of a string that was read.

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

· ValueTypePair ()

Default constructor.

∼ValueTypePair ()

Default destructor.

ValueTypePair (const std::pair< std::string, int > &vt)

Constructor by pair.

ValueTypePair (std::string value, int type)

Construction by string and int.

ValueTypePair (const ValueTypePair &vt)

Copy constructor.

ValueTypePair & operator= (const ValueTypePair &vt)

Equals operator overload.

void editValue (std::string value)

Edits value to pair with UNKOWN type.

void editPair (std::string value, int type)

Creates a paired Value-Type from the given args.

void findType ()

Determines the data type of the object.

void assertType (int type)

Forces a specific data type.

```
• void DisplayPair ()
```

Display the pair information.

std::string getString ()

Returns the value of the pair as a string.

• bool getBool ()

Returns the value of the pair as a bool.

• double getDouble ()

Returns the value of the pair as a double.

• int getInt ()

Returns the value of the pair as an int.

• std::string getValue ()

Returns the value of the pair as it was given.

• int getType ()

Returns the type of the pair.

std::pair < std::string, int > & getPair ()

Returns reference to the actual pair object.

Private Attributes

- std::pair< std::string, int > Value_Type
 pair object holding the Value and Type info
- int type

Type of the value.

5.50.1 Detailed Description

Value-Type Pair object to recognize data type of a string that was read.

C++ Object that creates a pair between a read in value as a string and an enum denoting what the data type of that string is. This object is primarily used in the other yaml_wrapper objects, but can also be used for any string that you want to parse to identify it's type. The supported types are denoted in the data_type enum and can be determined automatically by the findType() function or can be specified by the assertType() function.

```
5.50.2.1 ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair ( )

Default constructor.

5.50.2.2 ValueTypePair::~ValueTypePair ( )

Default destructor.

5.50.2.3 ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair ( const std::pair < std::string, int > & vt )

Constructor by pair.

5.50.2.4 ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair ( std::string value, int type )

Construction by string and int.

5.50.2.5 ValueTypePair::ValueTypePair ( const ValueTypePair & vt )

Copy constructor.
```

```
5.50.3 Member Function Documentation
5.50.3.1 ValueTypePair & ValueTypePair::operator= ( const ValueTypePair & vt )
Equals operator overload.
5.50.3.2 void ValueTypePair::editValue ( std::string value )
Edits value to pair with UNKOWN type.
5.50.3.3 void ValueTypePair::editPair ( std::string value, int type )
Creates a paired Value-Type from the given args.
5.50.3.4 void ValueTypePair::findType()
Determines the data type of the object.
5.50.3.5 void ValueTypePair::assertType ( int type )
Forces a specific data type.
5.50.3.6 void ValueTypePair::DisplayPair ( )
Display the pair information.
5.50.3.7 std::string ValueTypePair::getString ( )
Returns the value of the pair as a string.
5.50.3.8 bool ValueTypePair::getBool ( )
Returns the value of the pair as a bool.
5.50.3.9 double ValueTypePair::getDouble ( )
Returns the value of the pair as a double.
5.50.3.10 int ValueTypePair::getInt()
Returns the value of the pair as an int.
5.50.3.11 std::string ValueTypePair::getValue ( )
Returns the value of the pair as it was given.
5.50.3.12 int ValueTypePair::getType()
Returns the type of the pair.
5.50.3.13 std::pair<std::string,int>& ValueTypePair::getPair( )
Returns reference to the actual pair object.
5.50.4 Member Data Documentation
5.50.4.1 std::pair<std::string,int> ValueTypePair::Value_Type [private]
pair object holding the Value and Type info
```

```
5.50.4.2 int ValueTypePair::type [private]
```

Type of the value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· yaml_wrapper.h

5.51 yaml_cpp_class Class Reference

Primary object used when reading and digitally storing yaml files.

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

• yaml_cpp_class ()

Default constructor.

~yaml_cpp_class ()

Default destructor.

• int setInputFile (const char *file)

Set the input file to be read.

• int readInputFile ()

Reads through input file and stores into YamlWrapper.

• int cleanup ()

Deletes yaml_c objects and closes the input file.

• int executeYamlRead (const char *file)

Runs the full execution of initialization, reading, and cleaning.

YamlWrapper & getYamlWrapper ()

Returns reference to the YamlWrapper Object.

• void DisplayContents ()

Print out the contents of the read to the console window.

Private Attributes

· YamlWrapper yaml_wrapper

YamlWrapper object where digital file is stored.

• FILE * input file

Function pointer to the yaml formatted file.

• const char * file_name

Name of the file to be parsed and read.

• yaml_parser_t token_parser

C-YAML parser object for token based parsing.

yaml_token_t current_token

C-YAML token object for the current token in the file.

• yaml_token_t previous_token

C-YAML token object for the previous token in the file.

5.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.51.1 Detailed Description

Primary object used when reading and digitally storing yaml files.

C++ Object that holds the YamlWrapper object and the C-YAML objects necessary for reading and parsing a yaml formatted file. This is the primary object that users are expected to work with when using yaml_wrapper.h to read input files. It contains functions necessary to setup a read instance, read and parse the input, place the parsed input results into the digital YamlWrapper object, and allow the user to query that object.

The two main functions that the typical user will need are: (i) execute YamlRead() and (ii) getYamlWrapper. Make sure that the read function was called prior to querying the YamlWrapper structure. Do not call the cleanup() function if using execute YamlRead(). That function will be automattically called after the read is complete.

```
5.51.2.1 yaml_cpp_class::yaml_cpp_class()
Default constructor.
5.51.2.2 yaml_cpp_class::~yaml_cpp_class()
Default destructor.
5.51.3 Member Function Documentation
5.51.3.1 int yaml_cpp_class::setInputFile ( const char * file )
Set the input file to be read.
5.51.3.2 int yaml_cpp_class::readInputFile ( )
Reads through input file and stores into YamlWrapper.
5.51.3.3 int yaml_cpp_class::cleanup ( )
Deletes yaml_c objects and closes the input file.
5.51.3.4 int yaml_cpp_class::executeYamlRead ( const char * file )
Runs the full execution of initialization, reading, and cleaning.
5.51.3.5 YamlWrapper& yaml_cpp_class::getYamlWrapper()
Returns reference to the YamlWrapper Object.
5.51.3.6 void yaml_cpp_class::DisplayContents ( )
Print out the contents of the read to the console window.
5.51.4 Member Data Documentation
5.51.4.1 YamlWrapper yaml_cpp_class::yaml_wrapper [private]
YamlWrapper object where digital file is stored.
5.51.4.2 FILE* yaml_cpp_class::input_file [private]
Function pointer to the yaml formatted file.
```

```
5.51.4.3 const char* yaml_cpp_class::file_name [private]

Name of the file to be parsed and read.

5.51.4.4 yaml_parser_t yaml_cpp_class::token_parser [private]

C-YAML parser object for token based parsing.

5.51.4.5 yaml_token_t yaml_cpp_class::current_token [private]

C-YAML token object for the current token in the file.

5.51.4.6 yaml_token_t yaml_cpp_class::previous_token [private]
```

C-YAML token object for the previous token in the file.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· yaml_wrapper.h

5.52 YamlWrapper Class Reference

Object for the entire yaml file holding all documents, header, sub-headers, keys, and values.

```
#include <yaml_wrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

• YamlWrapper ()

Default constructor.

∼YamlWrapper ()

Default destructor.

YamlWrapper (const YamlWrapper &yaml)

Copy constructor.

YamlWrapper (std::string key, const Document &doc)

Constructor by a single document.

YamlWrapper & operator= (const YamlWrapper &yaml)

Equals overload.

Document & operator() (const std::string key)

Return the Document reference at the given key.

• Document operator() (const std::string key) const

Return the Document at the given key.

std::map< std::string, Document > & getDocMap ()

Return reference to the document map.

Document & getDocument (std::string key)

Return reference to the document at the key.

std::map< std::string,

```
Document >::const_iterator end () const
```

Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.

std::map< std::string,

```
Document >::iterator end ()
```

Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.

std::map< std::string,

```
Document >::const_iterator begin () const
```

Returns a const iterator pointing to the begining of the list.

std::map< std::string,
 Document >::iterator begin ()

Returns an iterator pointing to the begining of the list.

void clear ()

Clear out the yaml object.

· void resetKeys ()

Resets all the keys in DocumentMap to match document names.

void changeKey (std::string oldKey, std::string newKey)

Change a given oldKey in the map to the newKey given.

void revalidateAllKeys ()

Resets and validates all keys in the structure.

• void DisplayContents ()

Display the contents of the wrapper.

void addDocKey (std::string key)

Add a key to the document map.

void copyAnchor2Alias (std::string alias, Document &ref)

Find the anchor in the map, and copy to the Document reference given.

• int size ()

Return the size of the document map.

Document & getAnchoredDoc (std::string alias)

Return the reference to the document that is anchored with the given alias.

Document & getDocFromHeadAlias (std::string alias)

Return reference to the document that contains the header with the given alias.

Document & getDocFromSubAlias (std::string alias)

Return reference to the document that contains the subheader with the given alias.

Private Attributes

 $\bullet \ \, \mathsf{std} :: \mathsf{map} < \mathsf{std} :: \mathsf{string}, \, \mathsf{Document} > \mathsf{Doc} _\mathsf{Map}$

Map of the documents contained within the wrapper.

5.52.1 Detailed Description

Object for the entire yaml file holding all documents, header, sub-headers, keys, and values.

C++ Object for the yaml file. This object holds a map of all Documents in the yaml file. Each document holds a map of Key-values and Headers. The Headers hold maps of Key-values and SubHeaders, and each SubHeader can hold more Key-values.

This object is used to represent a digital and queryable structure for all information contained within a yaml file. There are some limitations to what can be held here, and those limitations are based on the limitations in the C-YA-ML Library token parser. The main limitation is that the deepest level of allowable recursion in the file is SubHeader. Meaning that you are not allowed to have Sub-SubHeaders underneath a SubHeader object. This imposes a hard limit to number of nested lists that can be in a single Document object.

When using yaml_cpp_class, this object will generally be what you query into to get the information from your yaml input files. From this object, functions and operators are provided to give you the capability of querying down into any allowable level of the file by the keys that are were used in the file. Be sure that you are querying the correct objects by the correct keys, otherwise errors and exceptions will be thrown.

5.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.52.2.1 YamlWrapper::YamlWrapper()

Default constructor.

```
5.52.2.2 YamlWrapper::~YamlWrapper()
Default destructor.
5.52.2.3 YamlWrapper::YamlWrapper ( const YamlWrapper & yaml )
Copy constructor.
5.52.2.4 YamlWrapper::YamlWrapper ( std::string key, const Document & doc )
Constructor by a single document.
5.52.3 Member Function Documentation
5.52.3.1 YamlWrapper& YamlWrapper::operator= ( const YamlWrapper & yaml )
Equals overload.
5.52.3.2 Document& YamlWrapper::operator() ( const std::string key )
Return the Document reference at the given key.
5.52.3.3 Document YamlWrapper::operator() ( const std::string key ) const
Return the Document at the given key.
5.52.3.4 std::map<std::string, Document>& YamlWrapper::getDocMap ( )
Return reference to the document map.
5.52.3.5 Document& YamlWrapper::getDocument ( std::string key )
Return reference to the document at the key.
5.52.3.6 std::map<std::string, Document>::const_iterator YamlWrapper::end ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.52.3.7 std::map<std::string, Document>::iterator YamlWrapper::end ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the end of the list.
5.52.3.8 std::map<std::string, Document>::const_iterator YamlWrapper::begin ( ) const
Returns a const iterator pointing to the begining of the list.
5.52.3.9 std::map<std::string, Document>::iterator YamlWrapper::begin ( )
Returns an iterator pointing to the begining of the list.
5.52.3.10 void YamlWrapper::clear ( )
Clear out the yaml object.
5.52.3.11 void YamlWrapper::resetKeys ( )
Resets all the keys in DocumentMap to match document names.
5.52.3.12 void YamlWrapper::changeKey ( std::string oldKey, std::string newKey )
Change a given oldKey in the map to the newKey given.
```

6 File Documentation 179

```
5.52.3.13 void YamlWrapper::revalidateAllKeys ( )
Resets and validates all keys in the structure.
5.52.3.14 void YamlWrapper::DisplayContents ( )
Display the contents of the wrapper.
5.52.3.15 void YamlWrapper::addDocKey ( std::string key )
Add a key to the document map.
5.52.3.16 void YamlWrapper::copyAnchor2Alias ( std::string alias, Document & ref )
Find the anchor in the map, and copy to the Document reference given.
5.52.3.17 int YamlWrapper::size ( )
Return the size of the document map.
5.52.3.18 Document& YamlWrapper::getAnchoredDoc ( std::string alias )
Return the reference to the document that is anchored with the given alias.
5.52.3.19 Document& YamlWrapper::getDocFromHeadAlias ( std::string alias )
Return reference to the document that contains the header with the given alias.
5.52.3.20 Document& YamlWrapper::getDocFromSubAlias ( std::string alias )
Return reference to the document that contains the subheader with the given alias.
```

5.52.4 Member Data Documentation

```
5.52.4.1 std::map<std::string, Document> YamlWrapper::Doc_Map [private]
```

Map of the documents contained within the wrapper.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· yaml_wrapper.h

File Documentation

6.1 dogfish.h File Reference

Diffusion Object Governing Fiber Interior Sorption History.

```
#include "finch.h"
#include "mola.h"
```

Classes

struct DOGFISH_PARAM

Data structure for species-specific parameters.

struct DOGFISH_DATA

Primary data structure for running the DOGFISH application.

Functions

void print2file species header (FILE *Output, DOGFISH DATA *dog dat, int i)

Function to print a species based header for the output file.

void print2file DOGFISH header (DOGFISH DATA *dog dat)

Function to print a time and space header for the output file.

void print2file_DOGFISH_result_old (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function to print out the old time results for the output file.

void print2file_DOGFISH_result_new (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function to print out the new time results for the output file.

• double default Retardation (int i, int I, const void *data)

Default function for the retardation coefficient.

double default IntraDiffusion (int i, int I, const void *data)

Default function for the intraparticle diffusion coefficient.

double default_FilmMTCoeff (int i, const void *data)

Default function for the film mass transfer coefficient.

double default_SurfaceConcentration (int i, const void *data)

Default function for the fiber surface concentration.

int setup_DOGFISH_DATA (FILE *file, double(*eval_R)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_DI)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_kf)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*eval_qs)(int i, const void *user_data), const void *user_data), const void *user_data)

Function will set up the memory and pointers for use in the DOGFISH simulations.

int DOGFISH_Executioner (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function to serially call all other functions need to solve the system at one time step.

int set_DOGFISH_ICs (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function called to evaluate the initial conditions for the time dependent problem.

int set_DOGFISH_timestep (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function sets the time step size for the next step forward in the simulation.

int DOGFISH_preprocesses (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function to perform preprocess actions to be used before calling any solver.

int set_DOGFISH_params (const void *user_data)

Function to calculate the values of all parameters for all species at all nodes.

int DOGFISH_postprocesses (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function to perform post-solve actions such as printing out results.

int DOGFISH reset (DOGFISH DATA *dog dat)

Function to reset the matrices and vectors and prepare for next time step.

• int DOGFISH (DOGFISH_DATA *dog_dat)

Function performs all necessary steps to step the diffusion simulation through time.

• int DOGFISH_TESTS ()

Running DOGFISH tests.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Diffusion Object Governing Fiber Interior Sorption History. dogfish.cpp

This set of objects and functions is used to numerically solve linear or non-linear diffusion physics of aqueous ions into cylindrical adsorbent fibers. Boundary conditions for this problem could be a film mass transfer, reaction, or dirichlet condition depending on the type of problem being solve.

Warning

Functions and methods in this file are still under construction.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/09/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.1.2 Function Documentation

6.1.2.1 void print2file_species_header (FILE * Output, DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat, int i)

Function to print a species based header for the output file.

6.1.2.2 void print2file_DOGFISH_header (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)

Function to print a time and space header for the output file.

6.1.2.3 void print2file_DOGFISH_result_old (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)

Function to print out the old time results for the output file.

6.1.2.4 void print2file_DOGFISH_result_new (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)

Function to print out the new time results for the output file.

6.1.2.5 double default_Retardation (int i, int l, const void * data)

Default function for the retardation coefficient.

The default retardation coefficient for this problem is 1.0 for all time and space. Therefore, this function will only ever return a 1.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
1	index for the lth node in the domain
data	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

6.1.2.6 double default_IntraDiffusion (int i, int I, const void * data)

Default function for the intraparticle diffusion coefficient.

The default intraparticle diffusivity is to assume that each species i has a constant diffusivity. Therefore, this function returns the value of the parameter intraparticle_diffusion from the DOGFISH_PARAM structure for each adsorbing species i. Each species may have a different diffusivity.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
1	index for the lth node in the domain
data	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

6.1.2.7 double default_FilmMTCoeff (int i, const void * data)

Default function for the film mass transfer coefficient.

The default film mass transfer coefficient will be to assume that this value is a constant for each species i. Therefore, this function returns the parameter value of film_transfer_coeff from the DOGFISH_PARAM structure for each adsorbing species i.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
data	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

6.1.2.8 double default_SurfaceConcentration (int i, const void * data)

Default function for the fiber surface concentration.

The default fiber surface concentration will be to assume that this value is a constant for each species i. Therefore, this function returns the parameter value of surface_concentration from the DOGFISH_PARAM structure for each adsorbing species i.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
data	pointer to the DOGFISH_DATA structure

6.1.2.9 int setup_DOGFISH_DATA (FILE * file, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_R, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_DI, double(*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_kf, double(*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_qs, const void * user_data, DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)

Function will set up the memory and pointers for use in the DOGFISH simulations.

The pointers to the output file, parameter functions, and data structures are passed into this function to setup the problem in memory. This function must always be called prior to calling any other DOGFISH routine and after the DOGFISH DATA structure has been initialized.

Parameters

file	pointer to the output file to print out results
eval_R	function pointer for the retardation coefficient function
eval_DI	function pointer for the intraparticle diffusion function
eval_kf	function pointer for the film mass transfer function
eval_qs	function pointer for the surface concentration function
user_data	pointer for the user's own data structure (only if using custom functions)
dog_dat	pointer for the DOGFISH_DATA structure

6.1.2.10 int DOGFISH_Executioner (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)

Function to serially call all other functions need to solve the system at one time step.

This function will call the DOGFISH_preprocesses function, followed by the FINCH solver functions for each species i, then call the DOGFISH_postprocesses function. After completion, this would have solved the diffusion physics for a single time step.

6.1.2.11 int set_DOGFISH_ICs (DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat)

Function called to evaluate the initial conditions for the time dependent problem.

This function will use information in DOGFISH_DATA to setup the initial conditions, initial parameter values, and initial sorption averages for each species. This function always assumes a constant initial condition for the sorption of each species.

6.2 eel.h File Reference 183

```
6.1.2.12 int set_DOGFISH_timestep ( DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat )
```

Function sets the time step size for the next step forward in the simulation.

This function will set the next time step size based on the spatial discretization of the fiber. Maximum time step size is locked at 0.5 hours.

```
6.1.2.13 int DOGFISH_preprocesses ( DOGFISH DATA * dog_dat )
```

Function to perform preprocess actions to be used before calling any solver.

This function will call all of the parameter functions in order to establish boundary condition parameter values prior to calling the FINCH solvers.

```
6.1.2.14 int set_DOGFISH_params ( const void * user_data )
```

Function to calculate the values of all parameters for all species at all nodes.

This function is passed to the FINCH_DATA data structure and set as the setparams function pointer. FINCH calls this function during it's solver routine to setup the non-linear form of the problem and solve the non-linear system.

Parameters

user_data | this is actually the DOGFISH_DATA structure, but is passed anonymously to FINCH

```
6.1.2.15 int DOGFISH_postprocesses ( DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat )
```

Function to perform post-solve actions such as printing out results.

This function increments the total_steps counter in DOGFISH_DATA to keep a running total of all solver steps taken. Additionally, it prints out the results of the current time simulation to the output file.

```
6.1.2.16 int DOGFISH_reset ( DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat )
```

Function to reset the matrices and vectors and prepare for next time step.

This function will reset the matrix and vector information of DOGFISH_DATA and FINCH_DATA to prepare for the next simulation step in time.

```
6.1.2.17 int DOGFISH ( DOGFISH_DATA * dog_dat )
```

Function performs all necessary steps to step the diffusion simulation through time.

This function calls the initial conditions, set time step, executioner, and reset functions to step the simulation through time. It will only exit when the simulation time is reached or if an error occurs.

```
6.1.2.18 int DOGFISH_TESTS ( )
```

Running DOGFISH tests.

This function is called from the UI to run a test simulation of DOGFISH. Ouput is stored in a DOGFISH_TestOutput.-txt file in a sub-directory "output" from the directory in which the executable was called.

6.2 eel.h File Reference

Easy-access Element Library.

6.2 eel.h File Reference 184

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

class Atom

Atom object to hold information about specific atoms in the periodic table (click Atom to go to function definitions)

class PeriodicTable

Class object that store a digitial copy of all Atom objects.

Functions

int EEL_TESTS ()

Test function to exercise the class objects and check for errors.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Easy-access Element Library. eel.cpp

This file contains two C++ objects: (i) Atom and (ii) PeriodicTable.

The Atom class defines all relavent information necessary for dealing with actual atoms. However, this is not necessarilly all the information that one may need for any simulation dealing with atoms. Instead, it is really just a place holder used to construct Molecules and hold oxidation state and molecular/atomic wieght information.

The PeriodicTable class creates a digital version of a complete periodic table. Further development of this object can make it possible to query this structure for a particular atom upon user request.

Warning

The Atom class is mostly complete, but the PeriodicTable object is just a place holder.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

02/23/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

```
6.2.2 Function Documentation
```

```
6.2.2.1 int EEL_TESTS ( )
```

Test function to exercise the class objects and check for errors.

6.3 egret.h File Reference

Estimation of Gas-phase pRopErTies.

```
#include "macaw.h"
```

Classes

struct PURE GAS

Data structure holding all the parameters for each pure gas spieces.

struct MIXED GAS

Data structure holding information necessary for computing mixed gas properties.

Macros

• #define Rstd 8.3144621

Gas Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)

#define RE3 8.3144621E+3

Gas Constant in cm^{\(\)}3*kPa/K/mol (Convenient for density calculations)

#define Po 100.0

Standard state pressure (kPa)

#define Cstd(p, T) ((p)/(Rstd*T))

Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (Cstd = mol/L)

#define CE3(p, T) ((p)/(RE3*T))

Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (CE3 = mol/cm^3)

#define Pstd(c, T) ((c)*Rstd*T)

Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density (c = mol/L)

• #define PE3(c, T) ((c)*RE3*T)

Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density ($c = mol/cm^{\land} 3$)

• #define Nu(mu, rho) ((mu)/(rho))

Calculation of kinematic viscosity from dynamic viscosity and density (cm $^{\wedge}$ 2/s)

#define PSI(T) (0.873143 + (0.000072375*T))

Calculation of temperature correction factor for dynamic viscosity.

#define Dp_ij(Dij, PT) ((PT*Dij)/Po)

Calculation of the corrected binary diffusivity (cm²/s)

#define D_ij(MWi, MWj, rhoi, rhoj, mui, muj) ((4.0 / sqrt(2.0)) * pow(((1/MWi)+(1/MWj)),0.5)) / pow((pow((rhoi/(1.385*mui)),2.0)/MWi),0.25)+ pow((pow((rhoj/(1.385*muj)),2.0)/MWj),0.25)),2.0)

Calculation of binary diffusion based on MW, density, and viscosity info (cm $^{\wedge}$ 2/s)

• #define Mu(muo, To, C, T) (muo * ((To + C)/(T + C)) * pow((T/To),1.5))

Calculation of single species viscosity from Sutherland's Equ. (g/cm/s)

#define D_ii(rhoi, mui) (1.385*mui/rhoi)

Calculation of self-diffusivity (cm²/s)

• #define ReNum(u, L, nu) (u*L/nu)

Calculation of the Reynold's Number (-)

• #define ScNum(nu, D) (nu/D)

Calculation of the Schmidt Number (-)

#define FilmMTCoeff(D, L, Re, Sc) ((D/L)*(2.0 + (1.1*pow(Re,0.6)*pow(Sc,0.3))))

Calculation of film mass transfer coefficient (cm/s)

Functions

int initialize_data (int N, MIXED_GAS *gas_dat)

Function to initialize the MIXED_GAS structure based on number of gas species.

int set_variables (double PT, double T, double us, double L, std::vector< double > &y, MIXED_GAS *gas_-dat)

Function to set the values of the parameters in the gas phase.

int calculate properties (MIXED GAS *gas dat)

Function to calculate the gas properties based on information in MIXED_GAS.

• int EGRET_TESTS ()

Function runs a series of tests for the EGRET file.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Estimation of Gas-phase pRopErTies. egret.cpp

This file is responsible for estimating various temperature, pressure, and concentration dependent parameters to be used in other models for gas phase adsorption, mass transfer, and or mass transport. The goal of this file is to eliminate redundancies in code such that the higher level programs operate more efficiently and cleanly. Calculations made here are based on kinetic theory of gases, ideal gas law, and some emperical models that were developed to account for changes in density and viscosity with changes in temperature between standard temperatures and up to 1000 K.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/29/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.3.2.1 #define Rstd 8.3144621

Gas Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)

6.3.2.2 #define RE3 8.3144621E+3

Gas Constant in cm³*kPa/K/mol (Convenient for density calculations)

6.3.2.3 #define Po 100.0

Standard state pressure (kPa)

6.3.2.4 #define Cstd(p, T) ((p)/(Rstd*T))

Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (Cstd = mol/L)

```
6.3.2.5 #define CE3( p, T) ((p)/(RE3*T))
Calculation of concentration/density from partial pressure (CE3 = mol/cm<sup>\(\circ\)</sup>3)
6.3.2.6 #define Pstd( c, T) ((c)*Rstd*T)
Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density (c = mol/L)
6.3.2.7 #define PE3( c, T) ((c)*RE3*T)
Calculation of partial pressure from concentration/density (c = mol/cm^3)
6.3.2.8 #define Nu( mu, rho) ((mu)/(rho))
Calculation of kinematic viscosity from dynamic viscosity and density (cm<sup>\(\)</sup>2/s)
6.3.2.9 #define PSI( T) (0.873143 + (0.000072375*T))
Calculation of temperature correction factor for dynamic viscosity.
6.3.2.10 #define Dp_ij( Dij, PT ) ((PT*Dij)/Po)
Calculation of the corrected binary diffusivity (cm<sup>2</sup>/s)
6.3.2.11 #define D_ij( MWi, MWj, rhoi, rhoi, mui, muj ) ( (4.0 / sqrt(2.0)) * pow(((1/MWi)+(1/MWj)),0.5) ) / pow(
         (pow((rhoi/(1.385*mui)),2.0)/MWi),0.25)+ pow((pow((rhoj/(1.385*muj)),2.0)/MWj),0.25)),2.0)
Calculation of binary diffusion based on MW, density, and viscosity info (cm<sup>2</sup>/s)
6.3.2.12 #define Mu( muo, To, C, T) (muo * ((To + C)/(T + C)) * pow((T/To),1.5))
Calculation of single species viscosity from Sutherland's Equ. (g/cm/s)
6.3.2.13 #define D_ii( rhoi, mui ) (1.385*mui/rhoi)
Calculation of self-diffusivity (cm<sup>2</sup>/s)
6.3.2.14 #define ReNum( u, L, nu ) (u*L/nu)
Calculation of the Reynold's Number (-)
6.3.2.15 #define ScNum( nu, D) (nu/D)
Calculation of the Schmidt Number (-)
6.3.2.16 #define FilmMTCoeff( D, L, Re, Sc ) ((D/L)*(2.0 + (1.1*pow(Re,0.6)*pow(Sc,0.3))))
Calculation of film mass transfer coefficient (cm/s)
6.3.3 Function Documentation
6.3.3.1 int initialize_data ( int N, MIXED_GAS * gas_dat )
Function to initialize the MIXED_GAS structure based on number of gas species.
This function will initialize the sizes of all vector objects in the MIXED_GAS structure based on the number of gas
species indicated by N.
```

6.3.3.2 int set_variables (double PT, double T, double us, double L, std::vector< double > & y, MIXED_GAS * gas_dat)

Generated on Wed Mar 30 2016 13:24:38 for Ecosystem by Doxygen

Function to set the values of the parameters in the gas phase.

The gas phase properties are a function of total pressure, gas temperature, gas velocity, characteristic length, and the mole fractions of each species in the gas phase. Prior to calculating the gas phase properties, these parameters must be set and updated as they change.

Parameters

PT	total gas pressure in kPa
T	gas temperature in K
us	gas velocity in cm/s
L	characteristic length in cm (this depends on the particular system)
У	vector of gas mole fractions of each species in the mixture
gas_dat	pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure

6.3.3.3 int calculate_properties (MIXED_GAS * gas_dat)

Function to calculate the gas properties based on information in MIXED GAS.

This function uses the kinetic theory of gases, combined with other semi-empirical models, to predict and approximate several properties of the mixed gas phase that might be necessary when running any gas dynamical simulation. This includes mass and energy transfer equations, as well as adsorption kinetics in porous adsorbents.

```
6.3.3.4 int EGRET_TESTS ( )
```

Function runs a series of tests for the EGRET file.

The test looks at a standard air with 5 primary species of interest and calculates the gas properties from 273 K to 373 K. This function can be called from the UI.

6.4 error.h File Reference

All error types are defined here.

```
#include <iostream>
```

Macros

• #define mError(i)

Enumerations

enum error_type {
 generic_error, file_dne, indexing_error, magpie_reverse_error,
 simulation_fail, invalid_components, invalid_boolean, invalid_molefraction,
 invalid_gas_sum, invalid_solid_sum, scenario_fail, out_of_bounds,
 non_square_matrix, dim_mis_match, empty_matrix, opt_no_support,
 invalid_fraction, ortho_check_fail, unstable_matrix, no_diffusion,
 negative_mass, negative_time, matvec_mis_match, arg_matrix_same,
 singular_matrix, matrix_too_small, invalid_size, nullptr_func,
 invalid_norm, vector_out_of_bounds, zero_vector, tensor_out_of_bounds,
 non_real_edge, nullptr_error, invalid_atom, invalid_proton,
 invalid_neutron, invalid_electron, invalid_valence, string_parse_error,
 unregistered_name, rxn_rate_error, invalid_species, duplicate_variable,
 missing_information, invalid_type, key_not_found, anchor_alias_dne,
 initial_error, not_a_token, read_error, invalid_console_input }

List of names for error type.

6.4 error.h File Reference 189

Functions

· void error (int flag)

Error function customizes output message based on flag.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

All error types are defined here. error.cpp

This file defines all the different errors that may occur in any simulation in any file. Those errors are recognized by an enum with is then passed through to the error.cpp file that customizes the error message to the console. A macro will also print out the file name and line number where the error occured.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/28/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.4.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.4.2.1 #define mError(i)

Value:

```
{error(i);
std::cout << "Source: " << __FILE__ << "\nLine: " << __LINE__ << std::endl;}</pre>
```

6.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.4.3.1 enum error_type

List of names for error type.

Enumerator

```
generic_error
file_dne
indexing_error
magpie_reverse_error
simulation_fail
invalid_components
invalid_boolean
invalid_molefraction
invalid_gas_sum
invalid_solid_sum
scenario_fail
```

out_of_bounds

non_square_matrix

dim_mis_match

empty_matrix

opt_no_support

invalid_fraction

ortho_check_fail

unstable_matrix

no_diffusion

negative_mass

negative_time

matvec_mis_match

arg_matrix_same

singular_matrix

matrix_too_small

invalid_size

nullptr_func

invalid_norm

vector_out_of_bounds

zero_vector

tensor_out_of_bounds

non_real_edge

nullptr_error

invalid_atom

invalid_proton

invalid_neutron

invalid_electron

invalid_valence

string_parse_error unregistered_name

rxn_rate_error

invalid_species

duplicate_variable

 $missing_information$

invalid_type

key_not_found

anchor_alias_dne

initial_error

not_a_token

read_error

invalid_console_input

6.5 finch.h File Reference 191

6.4.4 Function Documentation

```
6.4.4.1 void error (int flag)
```

Error function customizes output message based on flag.

This error function is reference in the error.cpp file, but is not called by any other file. Instead, all other files call the mError(i) macro that expands into this error function call plus prints out the file name and line number where the error occured.

6.5 finch.h File Reference

Flux-limiting Implicit Non-oscillatory Conservative High-resolution scheme.

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include "lark.h"
```

Classes

struct FINCH_DATA

Data structure for the FINCH object.

Enumerations

• enum finch_solve_type { FINCH_Picard, LARK_Picard, LARK_PJFNK }

List of enum options to define the solver type in FINCH.

• enum finch_coord_type { Cartesian, Cylindrical, Spherical }

List of enum options to define the coordinate system in FINCH.

Functions

double max (std::vector< double > &values)

Function returns the maximum in a list of values.

double min (std::vector< double > &values)

Function returns the minimum in a list of values.

double minmod (std::vector< double > &values)

Function returns the result of the minmod function acting on a list of values.

int uTotal (FINCH_DATA *dat)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to return it's total in the domain.

int uAverage (FINCH_DATA *dat)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to reture it's average in the domain.

int check Mass (FINCH DATA *dat)

Function checks the unp1 vector for negative values and will adjust if needed.

int l_direct (FINCH_DATA *dat)

Function solves the discretized FINCH problem directly by assuming it is linear.

int lark picard step (const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &G, const void *data)

Function to perform the necessary LARK Picard iterative method (not typically used)

int nl_picard (FINCH_DATA *dat)

Function to solve the discretized FINCH problem iteratively by assuming it is non-linear.

int setup_FINCH_DATA (int(*user_callroutine)(const void *user_data), int(*user_setic)(const void *user_data), int(*user_timestep)(const void *user_data), int(*user_preprocess)(const void *user_data), int(*user_solve)(const void *user_data), int(*user_setparams)(const void *user_data), int(*user_discretize)(const void *user_data), int(*user_bcs)(const void *user_data), int(*user_res)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &p, const void *user_data), int(*user_precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *user_data), int(*user_postprocess)(const void *user_data), int(*user_reset)(const void *user_data), FINCH_DATA *dat, const void *param_data)

Function to setup memory and set user defined functions into the FINCH object.

void print2file dim header (FILE *Output, FINCH DATA *dat)

Function will print out a dimension header for FINCH output.

void print2file_time_header (FILE *Output, FINCH_DATA *dat)

Function will print out a time header for FINCH output.

void print2file_result_old (FILE *Output, FINCH_DATA *dat)

Function will print out the old results to the variable u.

void print2file result new (FILE *Output, FINCH DATA *dat)

Function will print out the new results to the variable u.

void print2file newline (FILE *Output, FINCH DATA *dat)

Function will force print out a blank line.

void print2file tab (FILE *Output, FINCH DATA *dat)

Function will force print out a tab.

int default_execution (const void *user_data)

Default executioner function for FINCH.

int default_ic (const void *user_data)

Default initial conditions function for FINCH.

int default_timestep (const void *user_data)

Default time step function for FINCH.

• int default_preprocess (const void *user_data)

Default preprocesses function for FINCH.

int default_solve (const void *user_data)

Default solve function for FINCH.

• int default_params (const void *user_data)

Default params function for FINCH.

int minmod_discretization (const void *user_data)

Minmod Discretization function for FINCH.

int vanAlbada_discretization (const void *user_data)

Van Albada Discretization function for FINCH.

int ospre_discretization (const void *user_data)

Ospre Discretization function for FINCH.

int default_bcs (const void *user_data)

Default boundary conditions function for FINCH.

int default_res (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *user_data)

Default residual function for FINCH.

int default_precon (const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *user_data)

Default preconditioning function for FINCH.

- int default_postprocess (const void *user_data)
- int default_reset (const void *user_data)

Default reset function for FINCH.

int FINCH_TESTS ()

Function runs a particular FINCH test.

6.5 finch.h File Reference 193

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Flux-limiting Implicit Non-oscillatory Conservative High-resolution scheme. finch.cpp

This is a conservative finite differences scheme based on the Kurganov and Tadmoor (2000) MUSCL scheme for non-linear conservation laws. It can solve 1-D conservation law problems in three different coordinate systems: (i) Cartesian - axial, (ii) Cylindrical - radial, and (iii) Spherical - radial. It is the backbone algorithm behind all 1-D PDE problems in the ecosystem software.

The form of the general conservation law problem that FINCH solves is...

```
z^{\wedge}d*R*du/dt = d/dz(z^{\wedge}d*D*du/dz) - d/dz(z^{\wedge}d*v*u) - z^{\wedge}d*k*u + z^{\wedge}d*S
```

where R, D, v, k, and S are the parameters of the problem and d, z, and u are the coordinates, spatial dimension, and conserved quantities, respectively. The parameter R is a retardation coefficient, D is a diffusion coefficient, v is a velocity, k is a reaction coefficient, and S is a forcing function or source/sink term.

FINCH supports the use of both Dirichlet and Neuman boundary conditions as the input/inlet condition and uses the No Flux (or Natural) boundary condition for the output/outlet of the domain. For radial problems, the outlet is always taken to the the center of the cylindrical or spherical particle. This enforces the symmetry of the problem. For axial problems, the outlet is determined by the sign of the velocity term and is therefore choosen by the routine based on the actual flow direction in the domain.

Parameters of the problem can be coupled to the variable u and also be functions of space and time. The coupling of the parameters with the variable forces the problem to become non-linear, which requires iteration to solve. The default iterative method is a built-in Picard's method. This method is equivalent to an inexact Newton method, because we use the Linear Solve of this system as a weak approximation to the non-linear solve. Generally, this method is sufficient and is the most efficient. However, if a problem is particularly difficult to solve, then we can call some of the non-linear solvers developed in LARK. If PJFNK is used, then the Linear Solve for the FINCH problem is used as the Preconditioner for the Linear Solve in PJFNK.

This algorithm comes packaged with three different slope limiter functions to stabilize the velocity term for highly advectively dominate problems. The available slope limiters are: (i) minmod, (ii) van Albada, and (iii) ospre. By default, the FINCH setup function will set the slope limiter to ospre, because this method provides a reasonable compromise between accuracy and efficiency.

Slope Limiter Stats:

minmod -> Highest Accuracy, Lowest Efficiency van Albada -> Lowest Accuracy, Highest Efficiency ospre -> Average Accuracy, Average Efficiency

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/29/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.5.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.5.2.1 enum finch solve type

List of enum options to define the solver type in FINCH.

6.5 finch.h File Reference 194

Enumerator

FINCH_Picard

LARK_Picard

LARK_PJFNK

6.5.2.2 enum finch_coord_type

List of enum options to define the coordinate system in FINCH.

Enumerator

Cartesian

Cylindrical

Spherical

6.5.3 Function Documentation

6.5.3.1 double max (std::vector< double > & values)

Function returns the maximum in a list of values.

6.5.3.2 double min (std::vector< double > & values)

Function returns the minimum in a list of values.

6.5.3.3 double minmod (std::vector< double > & values)

Function returns the result of the minmod function acting on a list of values.

6.5.3.4 int uTotal (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to return it's total in the domain.

6.5.3.5 int uAverage (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function integrates the conserved quantity to reture it's average in the domain.

6.5.3.6 int check_Mass (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function checks the unp1 vector for negative values and will adjust if needed.

This function can be turned off or on in the FINCH_DATA structure. Typically, you will want to leave this on so that the routine does not return negative values for u. However, if you want to get negative values of u, then turn this option off.

6.5.3.7 int I_direct (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function solves the discretized FINCH problem directly by assuming it is linear.

6.5.3.8 int lark_picard_step (const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & G, const void * data)

Function to perform the necessary LARK Picard iterative method (not typically used)

6.5.3.9 int nl_picard (FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function to solve the discretized FINCH problem iteratively by assuming it is non-linear.

Note

If the problem is actually linear, then this will solve it in one iteration. So it may be best to always assume the problem is non-linear.

6.5.3.10 int setup_FINCH_DATA (int(*)(const void *user_data) user_callroutine, int(*)(const void *user_data) user_setic, int(*)(const void *user_data) user_timestep, int(*)(const void *user_data) user_preprocess, int(*)(const void *user_data) user_data) user_setparams, int(*)(const void *user_data) user_discretize, int(*)(const void *user_data) user_bcs, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *user_data) user_res, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *user_data) user_precon, int(*)(const void *user_data) user_precos, in

Function to setup memory and set user defined functions into the FINCH object.

This function MUST be called prior to running any FINCH based simulation. However, you are only every required to provide this function with the FINCH_DATA pointer. It is recommended, however, that you do provide the user_setparams and param data pointers, as these will likely vary significantly from problem to problem.

After the problem is setup in memory, you do not technically have to have FINCH call all of it's own functions. You can write your own executioner, initial conditions, and other functions and decided how and when everything is called. Then just call the solve function in FINCH_DATA when you want to use the FINCH solver. This is how FINCH is used in SKUA, SCOPSOWL, DOGFISH, and MONKFISH.

Parameters

user_callroutine	function pointer the the call routine function
user_setic	function pointer to set initial conditions for problem
user_timestep	function pointer to set the next time step
user_preprocess	function pointer to setup a preprocess operation
user_solve	function pointer to solve the system of equations
user_setparams	function pointer to set the parameters in the problem (always override this)
user_discretize	function pointer to select discretization scheme for the problem
user_bcs	function pointer to evaluate boundary conditions for the problem
user_res	function pointer to evaluate non-linear residuals for the problem
user_precon	function pointer to perform a linear preconditioning operation
user	function pointer to setup a postprocess operation
postprocess	
user_reset	function pointer to reset stateful data for next simulation
dat	pointer to the FINCH_DATA structure
param_data	user supplied pointer to a data structure needed in user_setparams

6.5.3.11 void print2file_dim_header (FILE * Output, FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function will print out a dimension header for FINCH output.

6.5.3.12 void print2file_time_header (FILE * Output, FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function will print out a time header for FINCH output.

6.5.3.13 void print2file_result_old (FILE * Output, FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function will print out the old results to the variable u.

6.5.3.14 void print2file_result_new (FILE * Output, FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function will print out the new results to the variable u.

6.5.3.15 void print2file_newline (FILE * Output, FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function will force print out a blank line.

6.5.3.16 void print2file_tab (FILE * Output, FINCH_DATA * dat)

Function will force print out a tab.

6.5.3.17 int default_execution (const void * user_data)

Default executioner function for FINCH.

The default executioner function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and calls the preprocesses, solve, postprocesses, checkMass, uTotal, and uAverage functions in that order.

6.5.3.18 int default_ic (const void * user_data)

Default initial conditions function for FINCH.

The default initial condition function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and sets the initial values of all system parameters according to the given constants in that structure.

6.5.3.19 int default_timestep (const void * user_data)

Default time step function for FINCH.

The default time step function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and sets the time step to 1/2 the mesh size or bases the time step off of the CFL condition if the problem is not being solved iteratively and involves an advective portion.

6.5.3.20 int default_preprocess (const void * user_data)

Default preprocesses function for FINCH.

The default preprocesses function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and does nothing.

6.5.3.21 int default_solve (const void * user_data)

Default solve function for FINCH.

The default solve function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and calls the corresponding solution method depending on the users conditions.

6.5.3.22 int default_params (const void * user_data)

Default params function for FINCH.

The default params function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and sets the values of all parameters at all nodes equal to the values of those parameters at the boundaries.

6.5.3.23 int minmod_discretization (const void * user_data)

Minmod Discretization function for FINCH.

The minmod discretization function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and discretizes the time and space portion of the problem with 2nd order finite differences and uses the minmod slope limiter function to stabilize the advective physics.

6.5.3.24 int vanAlbada_discretization (const void * user_data)

Van Albada Discretization function for FINCH.

The van Albada discretization function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and discretizes the time and space portion of the problem with 2nd order finite differences and uses the van Albada

slope limiter function to stabilize the advective physics.

6.5.3.25 int ospre_discretization (const void * user_data)

Ospre Discretization function for FINCH.

The ospre discretization function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and discretizes the time and space portion of the problem with 2nd order finite differences and uses the ospre slope limiter function to stabilize the advective physics. This is the default discretization function.

```
6.5.3.26 int default_bcs ( const void * user_data )
```

Default boundary conditions function for FINCH.

The default boundary conditions function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and sets the boundary conditions according to the type of problem requested. The input BCs will always be either Neumann or Dirichlet and the output BC will always be a zero flux Neumann BC.

```
6.5.3.27 int default_res ( const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & res, const void * user_data )
```

Default residual function for FINCH.

The default residual function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and calls the setparams function (passing the param_data structure), the discretization function, and the set BCs functions, in that order. It then forms the implicit and explicit side residuals that go into the iterative solver.

```
6.5.3.28 int default_precon ( const Matrix < double > & b, Matrix < double > & p, const void * user_data )
```

Default preconditioning function for FINCH.

The default preconditioning function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and performs a tridiagonal linear solve using a Modified Thomas Algorithm. This preconditioner will solve the linear problem exactly if there is no advective portion of the physics. Additionally, this preconditioner is also used as the basis for forming the default FINCH non-linear iterations and is sufficient for solving most problems.

```
6.5.3.29 int default_postprocess ( const void * user_data )
```

The default postprocesses function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and does nothing.

```
6.5.3.30 int default_reset ( const void * user_data )
```

Default reset function for FINCH.

The default reset function for FINCH assumes the user_data parameter is the FINCH_DATA structure and sets all old state parameters and variables to the new state.

```
6.5.3.31 int FINCH_TESTS ( )
```

Function runs a particular FINCH test.

The FINCH_TESTS function is used to exercise and test out the FINCH algorithms for correctness, efficiency, and accuracy. This test should never report a failure.

6.6 flock.h File Reference

FundamentaL Off-gas Collection of Kernels.

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include "egret.h"
#include "finch.h"
#include "lark.h"
#include "skua.h"
#include "scopsowl.h"
#include "gsta_opt.h"
#include "magpie.h"
#include "skua_opt.h"
#include "scopsowl_opt.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"
```

6.6.1 Detailed Description

FundamentaL Off-gas Collection of Kernels. This is just a .h file that holds all the includes necessary to develop and run simulations for adsorption and/or mass/energy transfer problems for gaseous systems. Include this file into any other project or source code that needs the methods below.

Files Included in FLOCK

macaw.h egret.h finch.h lark.h skua.h scopsowl.h gsta_opt.h magpie.h skua_opt.h scopsowl_opt.h yaml_wrapper.h

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/28/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.7 gsta_opt.h File Reference

Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) Optimization Routine.

```
#include "lmcurve.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

struct GSTA_OPT_DATA

Data structure used in the GSTA optimization routines.

Macros

#define Po 100.0

Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.

#define R 8.3144621

Gas Constant - Units: J/(K*mol) = kB * Na.

• #define Na 6.0221413E+23

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

Functions

• int roundIt (double d)

Function rounds a double to an integer.

• int twoFifths (int m)

Function returns the rounded two-fifths result of int m.

• int orderMag (double x)

Function returns the order of magnitude for the parameter x.

int minValue (std::vector< int > &array)

Function returns the minimum integer in an array of integers.

int minIndex (std::vector< double > &array)

Function returns the index of the minimum integer in an array of integers.

int avgPar (std::vector< int > &array)

Function returns the average integer value in an array of integers.

double avgValue (std::vector< double > &array)

Function returns an average in an array of doubles.

double weightedAvg (double *enorm, double *x, int n)

Function returns a weighted average in an array.

double rSq (double *x, double *y, double slope, double vint, int m_dat)

Function calculates the Coefficient of Determination (R Squared) for the temperature regression.

• bool isSmooth (double *par, void *data)

Function looks at the list of parameters to check if they are smoothly changing.

void orthoLinReg (double *x, double *y, double *par, int m_dat, int n_par)

Function performs an Orthogonal Linear Regression on a set of data.

• void eduGuess (double *P, double *q, double *par, int k, int m_dat, void *data)

Function will formed an educated guess for the next set of parameters in the GSTA analysis.

• double gstaFunc (double p, const double *K, double qmax, int n_par)

Function evaluates the result of the GSTA isotherm model.

• double gstaObjFunc (double *t, double *y, double *par, int m_dat, void *data)

Function to evaulate the GSTA objective function value.

• void eval_GSTA (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)

Function to evaluate the GSTA model and feed into the Imfit routine.

• int gsta optimize (const char *fileName)

Function to perform the GSTA optimization routine.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Generalized Statistical Thermodynamic Adsorption (GSTA) Optimization Routine. gsta_opt.cpp

Optimization routine developed for the GSTA isotherm and data analysis. This algorithm was the primary subject of a publication made in Fluid Phase Equilibria. Please refer to the below paper for technical information about the algorithms.

Reference: Ladshaw, Yiacoumi, Tsouris, and DePaoli, Fluid Phase Equilibria, 388, 169-181, 2015.

The GSTA model was first introduced by Llano-Restrepo and Mosquera (2009). Please refer to the below reference for theoretical information about the model.

Reference: Llano-Restrepo and Mosquera, Fluid Phase Equilibria, 283, 73-88, 2009.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

12/17/2013

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.7.2.1 #define Po 100.0

Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.

6.7.2.2 #define R 8.3144621

Gas Constant - Units: J/(K*mol) = kB * Na.

6.7.2.3 #define Na 6.0221413E+23

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

6.7.3 Function Documentation

6.7.3.1 int roundIt (double d)

Function rounds a double to an integer.

This function returns a rounded value of d. Rounding up for any decimal larger than 0.5 and down for all else.

6.7.3.2 int twoFifths (int m)

Function returns the rounded two-fifths result of int m.

This function is used to determine what the maximum number of parameters should be based on the number of data points m. It is designed to prevent the algorithms from "over fitting" the data.

6.7.3.3 int orderMag (double x)

Function returns the order of magnitude for the parameter x.

This function is used to help create initial guesses for the new GSTA parameters that are being optimized for. In order to make sure that those parameters are considered relavent in the optimization routine, we need to make the initial guesses to be around the same order of magnitude of the other GSTA parameters.

```
6.7.3.4 int minValue ( std::vector < int > & array )
```

Function returns the minimum integer in an array of integers.

This function is used to determine the minimum number of GSTA parameters that were required to adequately fit the isotherm data.

```
6.7.3.5 int minIndex ( std::vector < double > & array )
```

Function returns the index of the minimum integer in an array of integers.

This function identifies the index of the minimum number of parameters needed for the GSTA model to fit the data. This index is common for all vectors in the GSTA_OPT_DATA structure and is used to identify the most suitable solution.

```
6.7.3.6 int avgPar ( std::vector < int > & array )
```

Function returns the average integer value in an array of integers.

This function is used to identify the average number of parameters that all the data fitting needed for each GSTA analysis.

```
6.7.3.7 double avgValue ( std::vector < double > & array )
```

Function returns an average in an array of doubles.

```
6.7.3.8 double weighted Avg ( double * enorm, double * x, int n )
```

Function returns a weighted average in an array.

This averaging scheme is used to approximate the qmax parameter for the GSTA isotherm model, if that value is unknown. The weighting is based on the euclidean norms of all the fits of the data. Smaller norms are more heavily weighted since they represent a better fit of the data. Once averaging is complete and we have an estimate for qmax, the entire algorithm is re-run holding that qmax constant.

Parameters

enorm	array of euclidean norms from the fitting of the data
X	array of optimum qmax values to be averaged
n	the number of enorm and x values in the array

6.7.3.9 double rSq (double * x, double * y, double slope, double vint, int $m_{-}dat$)

Function calculates the Coefficient of Determination (R Squared) for the temperature regression.

This function is used to determine the "fittness" of the linear regression performed on the temperature independent parameters of the GSTA isotherm. A good linear regression should return a value between 1.0 and 0.9.

Parameters

X	observations in the x-axis
У	observations in the y-axis
slope	slope of the linear regression
vint	intercept of the linear regression
m_dat	number of data points used in the linear regression

6.7.3.10 bool isSmooth (double * par, void * data)

Function looks at the list of parameters to check if they are smoothly changing.

This function takes the parameter array par and GSTA_OPT_DATA structure and checks to see if those parameters are changing smoothly. If they are erratic or non-smooth, then it could be an indication of "over fitting" of the data.

6.7.3.11 void orthoLinReg (double * x, double * y, double * par, int $m_{-}dat$, int $n_{-}par$)

Function performs an Orthogonal Linear Regression on a set of data.

This function takes an array of x and y observations and performs an orthogonal linear regression on that information to find optimum parameters for slope and intercept.

Parameters

X	array of x-axis observations
У	array of y-axis observations
par	array of parameter results after regression
m_dat	number of data points or observations
n_par	number of parameters to seek (if n_par != 1 or 2, then par[0] = intercept and par[1] = slope)

6.7.3.12 void eduGuess (double * P, double * q, double * par, int k, int $m_{-}dat$, void * data)

Function will formed an educated guess for the next set of parameters in the GSTA analysis.

This function takes partial pressure and adsorption observations, P and q, and tries to give a decent initial guess to what the GSTA parameters, par, will be for the next iteration.

Parameters

Р	partial pressure observations in the data (kPa)
q	adsorption observations in the data (any units)
par	parameter array for the GSTA isotherm
k	index of the current number of parameters being considered
m_dat	number of pressure-adsorption observations in the isotherm
data	pointer to the GSTA_OPT_DATA data structure

6.7.3.13 double gstaFunc (double p, const double * K, double qmax, int n_par)

Function evaluates the result of the GSTA isotherm model.

This function will evaluate the GSTA model and return the adsorbed amount given the current partial pressure p and the equilibrium parameters K.

Parameters

р	current partial pressure (kPa)
K	array of equilibrium parameters (1/kPa^n)
qmax	the theorectical maximum capacity for the isotherm
n_par	the number of equilibrium parameters

6.7.3.14 double gstaObjFunc (double * t, double * y, double * par, int $m_{\perp}dat$, void * data)

Function to evaulate the GSTA objective function value.

The objective function seeks to penalize the relative fittness of the model based on the number of parameters it took to minimize the euclidean norms. By penalizing the fittness of the model in this fashion, we can find the best solution to the system that required the least number of equilibrium parameters.

6.7.3.15 void eval_GSTA (const double * par, int m_{-} dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function to evaluate the GSTA model and feed into the Imfit routine.

This function will formulate the residuals that go into the Levenberg-Marquardt's Algorithm for non-linear least squares regression. The form of this function is specific to how we interface with the Imfit routines.

6.7.3.16 int gsta_optimize (const char * fileName)

Function to perform the GSTA optimization routine.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to find the optimum parameters of the GSTA isotherm model given a particular set of isotherm data for single-component adsorption equilibria.

Parameters

£1 - N I	and the first of the first belief the first same date
fileName	name of the input file that holds the isotherm data
mortanio	name of the input me that helde the legitlerin data

Note

The input file for the GSTA optimization routine is a text file holding the necessary information and data needed to run the routine. That input file has a very specific format that is detailed below.

Number of Isotherm Curves

Theoretical Maximum Adsorption Capacity (if unknown, provide 0)

Temperature of the ith Isotherm (K)

Number of Data points for the ith Isotherm

Partial Pressure (kPa) [tab] Corresponding Adsorbed Amount (any units)

(2nd Line down is repeated for all isotherms you are optimizing on...)

Example:

2

21.0

298.15

4

0.000165483 2.77

0.000306379 2.75

0.00044922 5.00

0.000939259 10.40

313.15

4

0.000589636 2.75

0.001063584 3.70

0.001351836 4.2

0.001543464 4.6

The above example would be for 2 sets of isotherms at 298.15 and 313.15 K, respectively. Maximum adsorption capacity is given as 21 (which in this has units of wt%). Each isotherm has 4 data points, which are given in a list as p (kPa) and q (wt%) pairs. Units of adsorption don't matter as long as they are consistent. If you give maximum capacity in mol/kg, then the q's in the lists must also be in mol/kg.

6.8 lark.h File Reference 204

6.8 lark.h File Reference

Linear Algebra Residual Kernels.

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include <float.h>
```

Classes

struct ARNOLDI DATA

Data structure for the construction of the Krylov subspaces for a linear system.

struct GMRESLP DATA

Data structure for implementation of the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Left Preconditioning.

struct GMRESRP DATA

Data structure for the Restarted GMRES algorithm with Right Preconditioning.

struct PCG DATA

Data structure for implementation of the PCG algorithms for symmetric linear systems.

struct BiCGSTAB DATA

Data structure for the implementation of the BiCGSTAB algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

struct CGS DATA

Data structure for the implementation of the CGS algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

struct OPTRANS DATA

Data structure for implementation of linear operator transposition.

struct GCR_DATA

Data structure for the implementation of the GCR algorithm for non-symmetric linear systems.

struct GMRESR_DATA

Data structure for the implementation of GCR with Nested GMRES preconditioning (i.e., GMRESR)

struct KMS_DATA

Data structure for the implemenation of the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) Method.

struct PICARD DATA

Data structure for the implementation of a Picard or Fixed-Point iteration for non-linear systems.

struct BACKTRACK_DATA

Data structure for the implementation of Backtracking Linesearch.

struct PJFNK_DATA

Data structure for the implementation of the PJFNK algorithm for non-linear systems.

struct NUM_JAC_DATA

Data structure to form a numerical jacobian matrix with finite differences.

Macros

• #define MIN TOL 1e-15

Minimum Allowable Tolerance for linear and non-linear problems.

Enumerations

enum krylov_method {
 GMRESLP, PCG, BiCGSTAB, CGS,
 FOM, GMRESRP, GCR, GMRESR,
 KMS }

Enum of definitions for linear solver types in PJFNK.

Functions

• int update_arnoldi_solution (Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &x0, ARNOLDI_DATA *arnoldi_dat)

Function to update the linear vector x based on the Arnoldi Krylov subspace.

int arnoldi (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), Matrix< double > &ro, ARNOLDI_DATA *arnoldi_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix.

int gmresLeftPreconditioned (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA *gmreslp_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESLP.

int fom (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA *gmreslp_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to directly solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with FOM.

int gmresRightPreconditioned (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GMRESRP_DATA *gmresrp_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESRP.

int pcg (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, PCG_DATA *pcg_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a symmetric, definite linear system with PCG.

int bicgstab (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, BiCGSTAB_DATA *bicg_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with BiCGSTAB.

int cgs (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, CGS_DATA *cgs_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with CGS.

int operatorTranspose (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &Av, const void *data),
 Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &u, OPTRANS_DATA *transpose_dat, const void *matvec_data)

Function that is used to perform transposition of a linear operator and results in a new vector $A^{\wedge}T*r=u$.

int gcr (int(*matvec)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &Ax, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix < double > &r, Matrix < double > &Mr, const void *data), Matrix < double > &b, GCR_DATA *gcr_dat, const void *matvec data, const void *precon data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with GCR.

int gmresrPreconditioner (const Matrix < double > &r, Matrix < double > &Mr, const void *data)

Function used in conjunction with GMRESR to apply GMRESRP iterations as a preconditioner.

int gmresr (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data), int(*terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, GMRESR_DATA *gmresr_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *term_precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESR.

int kmsPreconditioner (const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data)

Preconditioner function for the Krylov Multi-Space.

int krylovMultiSpace (int(*matvec)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data), int(*terminal_precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data), Matrix< double > &b, KMS_DATA *kms_dat, const void *matvec_data, const void *term_precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with KMS.

• int picard (int(*res)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &r, const void *data), int(*evalx)(const Matrix< double > &x0, Matrix< double > &x, const void *data), Matrix< double > &x, PICARD_DATA *picard dat, const void *res data, const void *evalx data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-linear system using the Picard or Fixed-Point method.

int jacvec (const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &Jv, const void *data)

Function to form a linear operator of a Jacobian matrix used along with the PJFNK method.

int backtrackLineSearch (int(*feval)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data),
 Matrix< double > &Fkp1, Matrix< double > &xkp1, Matrix< double > &pk, double normFk, BACKTRACK-DATA *backtrack_dat, const void *feval_data)

Function to perform a Backtracking Line Search operation to smooth out convergence of PJFNK.

int pjfnk (int(*res)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data), int(*precon)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &x, PJFNK_DATA *pjfnk_dat, const void *res_data, const void *precon_data)

Function to perform the PJFNK algorithm to solve a non-linear system of equations.

int NumericalJacobian (int(*Func)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *user_data), const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &J, int Nx, int Nf, NUM_JAC_DATA *jac_dat, const void *user data)

Function to form a full numerical Jacobian matrix from a given non-linear function.

• int LARK TESTS ()

Function that runs a variety of tests on all the functions in LARK.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Linear Algebra Residual Kernels. lark.cpp

The functions contained within are designed to solve generic linear and non-linear square systems of equations given a function argument and data from the user. Optionally, the user can also provide a function to return a preconditioning result that will be applied to the system.

Having the user define how the preconditioning is carried out provides two major advantages: (1) we do not need to store and large, sparse preconditioning matrices and instead only store the preconditioned vector result and (2) this allows the user to use any kind of preconditioner they see fit for their problem.

The Arnoldi function is typically not called by the user, but can be if desired. It accepts the function arguments and a residual vector to form an orthonormal basis of the Krylov subspace using the Modified Gram-Schmidt process (aka Arnoldi Iteration). This function is called by GMRES to iteratively solve a linear system of equations. Note that you can use this function to directly solve the linear system as long as that system is not too large. Construction of the basis is expensive, which is why this is used as a sub-function of an iterative method.

The Restarted GMRES function will accept function arguments for a linear system and attempt to solve said system iteratively by constructing an orthonormal basis from the Krylov function. Note that this GMRES function does support restarting and will use restarting by default if the linear system is too large.

Also included is a GMRES algorithm without restarting. This will directly solve the linear system within residual tolerance using a Full Orthogonal basis set of that system. It is equivalent to calling the Krylov method with the k parameter equal to N (i.e. the number of equations). This method is nick-named the Full Othogonalization Method (FOM), although the true FOM algorithm in literature is slightly different.

The PJFNK function will accept function arguments for a square, non-linear system of equations and attempt to solve it iteratively using both the GMRES and Krylov functions with Newton's method to convert the non-linear system into a linear system.

Also built here is a PCG implementation for solving symmetric linear systems. Can also be called by PJFNK if we know that the linear system (i.e. the Jacobian) is symmetric. This algorithm is significantly more efficient than GMRES, but is only valid if the system of equations is symmetric.

Other linear solvers implemented in this work are the BiCGSTAB and CGS algorithms for non-symmetric, positive definite matrices. These algorithms are significantly more computationally efficient than GMRES or FOM. However, they can both break down if the linear system is poorly conditioned. In general, you only want to use these methods if you have preconditioning available and your linear system is very, very large. Otherwise, you will be better suited to using GMRES or FOM.

There is also an implementation of the Generalized Conjugate Residual (GCR) method with and without restarting. This is a GMRES-like method that should give the exact solution within N iterations, where N is the original size of

6.8 lark.h File Reference 207

the matrix. Built ontop of the GCR method is a GMRESR (or GMRES Recursive) algorithm that uses GCR as the base method and performs GMRESRP iterations as a preconditioner at each iteration of GCR. This is the only linear solver that has built-in preconditioning. As a result, it may be slower than other algorithms for simple problems, but generally will have much better convergence behavior and will almost always give better residual reduction, even for hard to solve problems.

We have also developed a novel/experimental iterative method based on the idea of recursively preconditioning a Krylov Subspace with more Krylov Subspaces. We have called with algorithm the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) method. This algorithm is based on publications from Vorst and Vuik (1991) and Saad (1993). The idea is too use the FGMRES algorithm developed by Saad (1993) and precondition it with more FGMRES steps, i.e., nesting the iterations as Vorst and Vuik (1991) had proposed. In this way, we have created a generalized Krylov Subspace method that has it's own variable preconditioner that can be adjusted depending on the user's desired complexity and convergence rate. If the levels of recursion requested is zero, then this algorithm is exactly equal to GMRES with right preconditioning. If the level is one, then it is FGMRES with a GMRES preconditioner. However, we allow the levels of recursion to reach up to 5, thus allowing us to precondition the preconitioners with more GMRES steps. This can result is significantly faster convergence rates, but is typically only necessary for very large or difficult to solve problems.

NOTE: There are three GMRES implementations: (i) gmresLP, (ii) fom, and (iii) gmresRP. GMRESLP is a restarted GMRES implementation that is left preconditioned and only checks the residual on the outer loops. This may be less efficient than GMRESRP, which can check both outer and inner loop residuals. However, GMRESRP has to use right preconditioning, which also slightly changes the convergence behavior of the linear system. GMRES with left preconditioning and without restarting will just build the full subspace by default, thus solving the system exactly, but may require too much memory. You can do a GMRESRP unrestarted by specifying that the restart parameter be equal to the size of the problem.

Basic Implementation Details:

Linear Solvers -> Solve Ax=b for x

Non-Linear Solvers -> Solve F(x)=0 for x

All implementations require system size to be 2 or greater

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

10/14/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.8.2.1 #define MIN_TOL 1e-15

Minimum Allowable Tolerance for linear and non-linear problems.

6.8.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.8.3.1 enum krylov_method

Enum of definitions for linear solver types in PJFNK.

Enum delineates the available Krylov Subspace methods that can be used to solve the linear sub-problem at each non-linear iteration in a Newton method.

6.8 lark.h File Reference 208

Enumerator

GMRESLP

PCG

BiCGSTAB

CGS

FOM

GMRESRP

GCR

GMRESR

KMS

6.8.4 Function Documentation

6.8.4.1 int update_arnoldi_solution (Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & x0, ARNOLDI_DATA * arnoldi_dat)

Function to update the linear vector x based on the Arnoldi Krylov subspace.

This function will update a solution vector x based on the previous solution x0 given the orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix formed in the Arnoldi algorithm. Updating is automatically called by the GMRESLP function. It is expected that the Arnoldi algorithm has already been called prior to calling this function.

Parameters

X	matrix that will hold the new updated solution to the linear system
x0	matrix that holds the previous solution to the linear system
arnoldi_dat	pointer to the ARNOLDI_DATA data structure

```
6.8.4.2 int arnoldi ( int(*)(const Matrix < double > &v, Matrix < double > &w, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &b, Matrix < double > &p, const void *data) precon, Matrix < double > & r0, ARNOLDI_DATA * arnoldi_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)
```

Function to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix.

This function performs the Arnoldi algorithm to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix. Each orthonormal vector is formed using a Modified Gram-Schmidt procedure. When used in conjunction with GMRESLP, user may supply a preconditioning operator to improve convergence of the linear system. However, this function can be used by itself to factor the user's linear operator.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
r0	user supplied vector to serve as the first basis vector in the orthonormal basis
arnoldi_dat	pointer to the ARNOLDI_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

```
int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)
```

data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user

```
int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.3 int gmresLeftPreconditioned (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &b, Const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA * gmreslp_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESLP.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Generalized Minimum RESidual method with Left Preconditioning (GMRESLP). It calls the Arnoldi algorithm to factor a linear operator into an orthonormal basis and upper Hessenberg matrix, then uses that factorization to form an approximation to the linear system. Because this algorithm uses left-side preconditioning, it can only check the linear residuals at the outer iterations.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
gmreslp_dat	pointer to the GMRESLP_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

```
int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)
```

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.4 int fom (int(*)(const Matrix < double > &v, Matrix < double > &w, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &b, Matrix < double > &b, GMRESLP_DATA * gmreslp_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)

Function to directly solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with FOM.

This function directly solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Full Orthogonalization Method (F-OM). This algorithm is exactly equivalent to GMRESLP without restarting. Therefore, it uses the GMRESLP_DATA structure and calls the GMRESLP algorithm without using restarts. As a result, it never checks linear residuals. However, this should give the exact solution upon completion, assuming the linear operator is not singular.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
gmreslp_dat	pointer to the GMRESLP_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.5 int gmresRightPreconditioned (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &w, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &b, Matrix< double > &b, Const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > &b, GMRESRP_DATA * gmresrp_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESRP.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Generalized Minimum RESidual method with Right Preconditioning (GMRESRP). Because this algorithm uses right preconditioning, it is able to check the linear residuals at both the outer and inner iterations. This may be much for efficient compared to G-MRESLP. In order to check inner residuals, this algorithm has to perform it's own internal Modified Gram-Schmidt procedure and will not call the Arnoldi algorithm.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
gmresrp_dat	pointer to the GMRESRP_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.6 int pcg (int(*)(const Matrix < double > &p, Matrix < double > &Ap, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &r, Matrix < double > &z, const void *data) precon, Matrix < double > & b, PCG_DATA * pcg_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a symmetric, definite linear system with PCG.

This function iteratively solves a symmetric, definite linear system using the Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient (PCG) method. The PCG algorithm is optimal in terms of efficiency and residual reduction, but only if the linear system is symmetric. PCG will fail if the linear operator is non-symmetric!

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
pcg_dat	pointer to the PCG_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.7 int bicgstab (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > & b, BiCGSTAB_DATA * bicg_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with BiCGSTAB.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, definite linear system using the Bi-Conjugate Gradient STABilized (BiCGSTAB) method. This is a highly efficient algorithm for solving non-symmetric problems, but will occassionally breakdown and fail. Most common failures are caused by poor preconditioning. Works very well for grid-based linear systems.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function

b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
bicg_dat	pointer to the BiCGSTAB_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.8 int cgs (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &p, Matrix< double > &Ap, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &z, const void *data) precon, Matrix< double > & b, CGS_DATA * cgs_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with CGS.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, definite linear system using the Conjugate Gradient Squared (CGS) method. This is an extremely efficient algorithm for solving non-symmetric problems, but will often breakdown and fail. Most common failures are caused by poor or no preconditioning. Works very will for grid-based linear systems.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
cgs_dat	pointer to the CGS_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

 $int \ (*precon) \ (const \ {\color{red}Matrix}{<} {\color{red}double}{>} \& \ b, \ {\color{red}Matrix}{<} {\color{red}double}{>} \& Mb, \ const \ void \ *data)$

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.9 int operatorTranspose (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &v, Matrix< double > &Av, const void *data) matvec,

Matrix< double > & r, Matrix< double > & u, OPTRANS_DATA * transpose_dat, const void * matvec_data)

Function that is used to perform transposition of a linear operator and results in a new vector $A^{\wedge}T*r=u$.

This function takes a user supplied linear operator and forms the result of that operator transposed and multiplied by a given vector r ($A^T*r=u$). Transposition is accomplised by reordering the transpose operator and multiplying the non-transposed operator by a complete set of orthonormal vectors. The end result gives the ith component of the vector u for each operation ($u_i = r^T*A*i$). Here, i is a vector made from the ith column of the identity matrix. If the linear system if sufficiently large, then this operation may take some time.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
r	vector to be multiplied by the transpose of the operator
и	vector to store the result of the operator transposition (u=A^T*r)
transpose_dat	pointer to the OPTRANS_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

6.8.4.10 int gcr ($int(*)(const\ Matrix< double> &x,\ Matrix< double> &Ax,\ const\ void *data)$ $matvec,\ int(*)(const\ Matrix< double> &b,\ GCR_DATA*$ $gcr_dat,\ const\ void*$ $matvec_data,\ const\ void*$ $precon_data$)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, definite linear system with GCR.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, definite linear system using the Generalized Conjugate Residual (GCR) method. Similar to GMRESRP, this algorithm will construct a growing orthonormal basis set that will eventually form the exact solution to the linear system. However, this algorithm is less efficient than GMRESRP and can suffer breakdowns if the linear system is indefinite.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
gcr_dat	pointer to the GCR_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.11 int gmresrPreconditioner (const Matrix < double > & r, Matrix < double > & Mr, const void * data)

Function used in conjunction with GMRESR to apply GMRESRP iterations as a preconditioner.

This function is required to take the form of the user supplied preconditioning functions for other iterative methods. However, it cannot be used in conjunction with any other Krylov method. It is only called by the GMRESR function when the preconditioner needs to be applied.

Parameters

r	vector supplied to the preconditioner to operate on
Mr	vector to hold the result of the preconditioning operation
data	void pointer to the GMRESR_DATA data structure

6.8.4.12 int gmresr (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data) terminal_precon, Matrix< double > & b, GMRESR_DATA * gmresr_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * term_precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with GMRESR.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Generalized Minimum RESidual Recursive (GMRESR) method. This algorithm actually uses GCR at the outer iterations, but stabilizes GCR with GMRESRP inner iterations to implicitly form a variable preconditioner to the linear system. As such, this is one of only two methods that inherently includes preconditioning (the other is KMS), without any user supplied preconditioning operator. However, this algorithms is signficantly more computationally expensive than GCR or GMRESRP separately. It should only be used for solving very large or very hard to solve linear systems.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
terminal_precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
gmresr_dat	pointer to the GMRESR_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
term_precon	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator
data	

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

 $int \ (*terminal_precon) \ (const \ Matrix < double > \& \ b, \ Matrix < double > \& Mb, \ const \ void \ *data)$

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear

operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.13 int kmsPreconditioner (const Matrix < double > & r, Matrix < double > & Mr, const void * data)

Preconditioner function for the Krylov Multi-Space.

This function is required to take the form of the user supplied preconditioning functions for other iterative methods. However, it cannot be used in conjunction with any other Krylov method. It is only called by the KMS function when the preconditioner needs to be applied.

Parameters

r	vector supplied to the preconditioner to operate on
Mr	vector to hold the result of the preconditioning operation
data	void pointer to the KMS_DATA data structure

6.8.4.14 int krylovMultiSpace (int(*)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &Ax, const void *data) matvec, int(*)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &Mr, const void *data) terminal_precon, Matrix< double > &b, KMS_DATA * kms_dat, const void * matvec_data, const void * term_precon_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system with KMS.

This function iteratively solves a non-symmetric, indefinite linear system using the Krylov Multi-Space (KMS) method. This algorithm uses GMRESRP at both outer and inner iterations to implicitly form a variable preconditioner to the linear system. As such, this is one of only two methods that inherently includes preconditioning, without any user supplied preconditioning operator (the other being GMRESR). The advantage to this method over GMRESR is that this method is GMRES at its core, and will therefore never breakdown or need to be stabilized. Additionally, you can call this method and set it's max_level parameter (see KMS_DATA) to 0, which will make this algorithm exactly equal to GMRESRP. If the max_level is set to 1, then this algorithm is exactly FGMRES (Saad, 1993) with the GMRES algorithm as a preconditioner. However, you can set max_level higher to precondition the preconditioners with more preconditioners. Thus creating a method with any desired complexity or rate of convergence.

Parameters

matvec	user supplied linear operator given as an int function
terminal_precon	user supplied preconditioning operator given as an int function
b	matrix of boundary conditions in the linear system Ax=b
kms_dat	pointer to the KMS_DATA data structure
matvec_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the linear operator
term_precon	user supplied void pointer to a data structure needed for the precondtioning operator
data	

Note

int (*matvec) (const Matrix<double>& v, Matrix<double> &Av, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a linear operator. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix v that will act on the linear operator a modified the matrix entries of Av to form the result of a matrix-vector product. Void pointer data is used to pass any user data structure that the function may need in order to perform the linear operation.

int (*terminal_precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the above linear operator function and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form

an approximate matrix inversion on the original linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.15 int picard (int(*)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &r, const void *data) res, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &x0, Matrix < double > &x, const void *data) evalx, Matrix < double > &x, PICARD_DATA * picard_dat, const void * res_data, const void * evalx_data)

Function to iteratively solve a non-linear system using the Picard or Fixed-Point method.

This function iteratively solves a non-linear system using the Picard method. User supplies a residual function and a weak solution form function. The weak form function is used to approximate the next solution vector for the non-linear system and the residual function is used to determine convergence. User also supplies an initial guess to the non-linear system as a matix x, which will also be used to store the solution. This algorithm is very simple and may not be sufficient to solve complex non-linear systems.

Parameters

res	user supplied function for the non-linear residuals of the system
evalx	user supplied function for the weak form to estimate the next solution
X	user supplied matrix holding the initial guess to the non-linear system
picard_dat	pointer to the PICARD_DATA data structure
res_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure used for residual evaluations
evalx_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure used for evaluation of weak form

Note

int (*res) (const Matrix<double>& x, Matrix<double> &F, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for the non-linear residuals. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix x representing the current non-linear variables. Those variables are used to evaluate the users functions and return the residuals in the matrix F. The void pointer data is a data structure provided by the user to hold information the function may need in order to form the residuals.

int (*evalx) (const Matrix<double>& x0, Matrix<double> &x, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function to approximate the next solution vector x based on the previous solution vector x0. The x0 matrix is passed to this function and must be used to edit the entries of x based on the weak form of the problem. The user is free to define any weak form approximation. Void pointer data is the users data structure that may be used to pass additional information into this function in order to evaluate the weak form.

Example Residual: $F(x) = x^2 + x - 1$ Goal is to make this function equal zero

Example Weak Form: $x = 1 - x0^2$ Rearrage residual to form a weak solution

6.8.4.16 int jacvec (const Matrix < double > & ν , Matrix < double > & $J\nu$, const void * data)

Function to form a linear operator of a Jacobian matrix used along with the PJFNK method.

This function is used in conjunction with the PJFNK routine to form a linear operator that a Krylov method can operate on. This linear operator is formed from the current residual vector of the non-linear iteration in PJFNK using a finite difference approximation.

Jacobian Linear Operator: $J*v = (F(x_k + eps*v) - F(x_k)) / eps$

Parameters

V	vector to be multiplied by the Jacobian matrix
Jv	storage vector for the result of the Jacobi-vector product
data	void pointer to the PJFNK_DATA data structure holding solver information

6.8.4.17 int backtrackLineSearch ($int(*)(const\ Matrix< double > &x,\ Matrix< double > &F,\ const\ void *data)$ $feval,\ Matrix< double > &Fkp1,\ Matrix< double > &xkp1,\ Matrix< double > &pk,\ double\ normFk,$ $BACKTRACK_DATA*backtrack_dat,\ const\ void *feval_data\)$

Function to perform a Backtracking Line Search operation to smooth out convergence of PJFNK.

This function performs a simple backtracking line search operation on the residuals from the PJFNK method. The step size of the non-linear iteration is checked against a level of tolerance for residual reduction, then adjusted down if necessary. This method always starts out with the maximum allowable step size. If the largest step size is fine, then the algorithm does nothing. Otherwise, it iteratively adjusts the step size down, until a suitable step is found. In the case that no suitable step is found, this algorithm will report failure to the PJFNK method and PJFNK will decide whether to continue trying to find a global minimum or report that it is stuck in a local minimum.

Parameters

feval	user supplied residual function for the non-linear system
Fkp1	vector holding the residuals for the next non-linear step
xkp1	vector holding the solution for the next non-linear step
pk	vector holding the current non-linear search direction
normFk	value of the current non-linear residual
backtrack_dat	pointer to the BACKTRACK_DATA data structure
feval_data	user supplied void pointer to the data structure needed for residual evaluation

Note

int (*feval) (const Matrix<double>& x, Matrix<double> &F, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for the non-linear residuals. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix x representing the current non-linear variables. Those variables are used to evaluate the users functions and return the residuals in the matrix F. The void pointer data is a data structure provided by the user to hold information the function may need in order to form the residuals.

6.8.4.18 int pjfnk (int(*)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &F, const void *data) res, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &r, Matrix < double > &p, const void *data) precon, Matrix < double > & x, PJFNK_DATA * pjfnk_dat, const void * res_data, const void * precon_data)

Function to perform the PJFNK algorithm to solve a non-linear system of equations.

This function solves a non-linear system of equations using the Preconditioned Jacobian- Free Newton-Krylov (P-JFNK) algorithm. Each non-linear step of this method results in a linear sub-problem that is solved iteratively with one of the Krylov methods in the krylov_method enum. User must supplied a residual function that computes the non-linear residuals of the system given the current state of the variables x. Additionally, the user must also supplied an initial guess to the non-linear system. Optionally, the user may supply a preconditioning function for the linear sub-problem.

Basic Steps: (i) Calc $F(x_k)$, (ii) Solve $J(x_k)*s_k=-F(x_k)$ for s_k , (iii) Form $x_kp1=x_k+s_k$

Parameters

res	user supplied residual function for the non-linear system
precon	user supplied preconditioning function for the linear sub-problems
X	user supplied initial guess and storage location of the solution

pjfnk_dat	pointer to the PJFNK_DATA data structure
res_data	user supplied void pointer to data structure used in residual function
precon_data	user supplied void pointer to data structure used in preconditioning function

Note

int (*res) (const Matrix<double>& x, Matrix<double> &F, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for the non-linear residuals. User's function must return an int of 0 upon success and anything else denotes a failure. The function accepts a matrix x representing the current non-linear variables. Those variables are used to evaluate the users functions and return the residuals in the matrix F. The void pointer data is a data structure provided by the user to hold information the function may need in order to form the residuals.

int (*precon) (const Matrix<double>& b, Matrix<double> &Mb, const void *data)

This is a user supplied function for a preconditioning operator. It has the same form as the linear operators from the Krylov methods and should have all the same properties. The only difference is that this function must form an approximate matrix inversion on the jacvec linear operator and modify the entries of Mb to represent the result of that approximate matrix inversion. The matrix b is given as the vector that this operator is acting on and the void pointer data is for any user data structure that the operator may need.

6.8.4.19 int Numerical Jacobian (int(*)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &F, const void *user_data) Func, const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & J, int Nx, int Nf, NUM_JAC_DATA * jac_dat, const void * user_data)

Function to form a full numerical Jacobian matrix from a given non-linear function.

This function uses finite differences to form a full rank Jacobian matrix for a user supplied non-linear function. The Jacobian matrix will be formed at the current state of the non-linear variables x and stored in a full matrix J. Integers Nx and Nf are used to determine the size of the Jacobian matrix.

Parameters

Func	user supplied function for evaluation of the non-linear system
X	matrix holding the current value of the non-linear variables
J	matrix that will store the numerical Jacobian result
Nx	number of non-linear variables in the system
Nf	number of non-linear functions in the system
jac_dat	pointer to the NUM_JAC_DATA data structure
user_data	user supplied void pointer to a data structure used in the non-linear function

6.8.4.20 int LARK_TESTS ()

Function that runs a variety of tests on all the functions in LARK.

This function runs a variety of tests on the linear and non-linear methods developed in LARK. It can be called from the UI.

6.9 macaw.h File Reference

MAtrix CAlculation Workspace.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include <exception>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

class Matrix< T >

Templated C++ Matrix Class Object (click Matrix to go to function definitions)

Macros

#define M_PI 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288
 Value of PI with double precision.

Functions

• int MACAW_TESTS ()

Function to run the MACAW tests.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

MAtrix CAlculation Workspace. macaw.cpp

This is a small C++ library that facilitates the use and construction of real matrices using vector objects. The Matrix class is templated so that users are able to work with matrices of any type including, but not limited to: (i) doubles, (ii) ints, (iii) floats, and (iv) even other matrices! Routines and functions are defined for Dense matrix operations. As a result, we typically only use Column Matrices (or Vectors) when doing any actual simulations. However, the development of this class was integral to the development and testing of the Sparse matrix operators in lark.h.

While the primary goal of this object was to define how to operate on real matrices, we could extend this idea to complex matrices as well. For this, we could develop objects that represent imaginary and complex numbers and then create a Matrix of those objects. For this reason, the matrix operations here are all templated to abstract away the specificity of the type of matrix being operated on.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/07/2014

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.9.2.1 #define M_PI 3.14159265358979323846264338327950288

Value of PI with double precision.

6.9.3 Function Documentation

```
6.9.3.1 int MACAW_TESTS ( )
```

Function to run the MACAW tests.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to run several algorithm tests for the Matrix objects. This test should never report any errors.

6.10 magpie.h File Reference

Multicomponent Adsorption Generalized Procedure for Isothermal Equilibria.

```
#include "lmcurve.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <vector>
#include <time.h>
#include <float.h>
#include <string>
#include "error.h"
```

Classes

struct GSTA_DATA

GSTA Data Structure.

struct mSPD DATA

MSPD Data Structure.

struct GPAST_DATA

GPAST Data Structure.

struct SYSTEM_DATA

System Data Structure.

struct MAGPIE_DATA

MAGPIE Data Structure.

Macros

#define DBL_EPSILON 2.2204460492503131e-016

Machine precision value used for approximating gradients.

• #define Z 10.0

Surface coordination number used in the MSPD activity model.

#define A 3.13E+09

Corresponding van der Waals standard area for our coordination number (cm^2/mol)

#define V 18.92

Corresponding van der Waals standard volume for our coordination number (cm^{\(\circ\)} 3/mol)

#define Po 100.0

Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.

#define R 8.3144621

Gas Constant - Units: J/(K*mol) = kB * Na.

#define Na 6.0221413E+23

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

#define kB 1.3806488E-23

Boltzmann's Constant - Units: J/K.

#define shapeFactor(v_i) (((Z - 2) * v_i) / (Z * V)) + (2 / Z)

This macro replaces all instances of shapeFactor(#) with the following single line calculation.

- #define InKo(H, S, T) -(H / (R * T)) + (S / R)

This macro calculates the natural log of the dimensionless isotherm parameter.

#define He(qm, K1, m) (qm * K1) / (m * Po)

This macro calculates the Henry's Coefficient for the ith component.

Functions

• double qo (double po, const void *data, int i)

Function computes the result of the GSTA isotherm for the ith species.

• double dq_dp (double p, const void *data, int i)

Function computes the derivative of the GSTA model with respect to partial pressure.

double q_p (double p, const void *data, int i)

Function computes the ratio between the adsorbed amount and partial pressure for the GSTA isotherm.

• double PI (double po, const void *data, int i)

Function computes the spreading pressure integral of the ith species.

double Qst (double po, const void *data, int i)

Function computes the heat of adsorption based on the ith species GSTA parameters.

double eMax (const void *data, int i)

Function to approximate the maximum lateral energy term for the ith species.

double Inact_mSPD (const double *par, const void *data, int i, volatile double PI)

Function to evaluate the MSPD activity coefficient for the ith species.

double grad mSPD (const double *par, const void *data, int i)

Function to approximate the derivative of the MSPD activity model with spreading pressure.

double qT (const double *par, const void *data)

Function to calculate the total adsorbed amount (mol/kg) for the mixed surface phase.

void initialGuess_mSPD (double *par, const void *data)

Function to provide an initial guess to the unknown parameters being solved for in GPAST.

void eval_po_PI (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on spreading pressure.

void eval_po_qo (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on that species isotherm.

void eval po (const double *par, int m dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on a sub-system.

• void eval_eta (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the binary interaction parameters for each unique species pair.

• void eval_GPAST (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)

Function used with Imfit to solve the GPAST system of equations.

int MAGPIE (const void *data)

Function to call all sub-routines to solve a MAGPIE/GPAST problem at a given temperature and pressure.

int MAGPIE_SCENARIOS (const char *inputFileName, const char *sceneFileName)

Function to perform a series of MAGPIE simulations based on given input files.

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Multicomponent Adsorption Generalized Procedure for Isothermal Equilibria. magpie.cpp

This file contains all functions and routines associated with predicting isothermal adsorption equilibria from only single component isotherm information. The basis of the model is the Adsorbed Solution Theory developed by Myers and Prausnitz (1965). Added to that base model is a procedure by which we can predict the non-idealities present at the surface phase by solving a closed system of equations involving the activity model.

For more details on this procedure, check out our publication in AIChE where we give a fully feature explaination of our Generalized Predictive Adsorbed Solution Theory (GPAST).

Reference: Ladshaw, A., Yiacoumi, S., and Tsouris, C., "A generalized procedure for the prediction of multicomponent adsorption equilibria", AIChE J., vol. 61, No. 8, p. 2600-2610, 2015.

MAGPIE represents a special case of the more general GPAST procedure, wherin the isotherm for each species is respresent by the GSTA isotherm (see gsta_opt.h) and the activity model for non-ideality at the adsorbent surface is a Modified Spreading Pressure Dependent (MSPD) model. See the above paper reference for more details.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

12/17/2013

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.10.2.1 #define DBL_EPSILON 2.2204460492503131e-016

Machine precision value used for approximating gradients.

6.10.2.2 #define Z 10.0

Surface coordination number used in the MSPD activity model.

6.10.2.3 #define A 3.13E+09

Corresponding van der Waals standard area for our coordination number (cm²/mol)

6.10.2.4 #define V 18.92

Corresponding van der Waals standard volume for our coordination number (cm^{^3}/mol)

6.10.2.5 #define Po 100.0

Standard State Pressure - Units: kPa.

6.10.2.6 #define R 8.3144621

Gas Constant - Units: J/(K*mol) = kB * Na.

6.10.2.7 #define Na 6.0221413E+23

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

6.10.2.8 #define kB 1.3806488E-23

Boltzmann's Constant - Units: J/K.

6.10.2.9 #define shapeFactor(v_i)(((Z-2) * v_i)/(Z * V))+(2/Z)

This macro replaces all instances of shapeFactor(#) with the following single line calculation.

6.10.2.10 #define lnKo(H, S, T)-(H/(R * T))+(S/R)

This macro calculates the natural log of the dimensionless isotherm parameter.

6.10.2.11 #define He(qm, K1, m)(qm * K1)/(m * Po)

This macro calculates the Henry's Coefficient for the ith component.

6.10.3 Function Documentation

6.10.3.1 double go (double po, const void * data, int i)

Function computes the result of the GSTA isotherm for the ith species.

This function just computes the result of the GSTA isotherm model for the ith species given the partial pressure po.

Parameters

ро	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the GSTA model
data	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
i	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

6.10.3.2 double dq_dp (double p, const void * data, int i)

Function computes the derivative of the GSTA model with respect to partial pressure.

This function just computes the result of the derivative of GSTA isotherm model for the ith species at the given the partial pressure p.

Parameters

р	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the GSTA model
data	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
i	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

6.10.3.3 double q_p (double p, const void * data, int i)

Function computes the ratio between the adsorbed amount and partial pressure for the GSTA isotherm.

This function just computes the ratio between the adsorbed amount q (mol/kg) and the partial pressure p (kPa) at the given partial pressure. If p == 0, then this function returns the Henry's Law constant for the isotherm of the ith species.

Parameters

р	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the GSTA model
data	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
i	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

6.10.3.4 double PI (double po, const void * data, int i)

Function computes the spreading pressure integral of the ith species.

This function uses an analytical solution to the spreading pressure integral with the GSTA isotherm to evaluate and return the value computed by that integral equation.

Parameters

ļ.	ро	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the lumped spreading pressure
da	ata	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
	i	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

6.10.3.5 double Qst (double po, const void * data, int i)

Function computes the heat of adsorption based on the ith species GSTA parameters.

This function computes the isosteric heat of adsorption (J/mol) for the GSTA parameters of the ith species.

Parameters

ро	partial pressure in kPa at which to evaluate the heat of adsorption
data	void pointer to the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
i	index of the gas species for which the GSTA model is being evaluated

6.10.3.6 double eMax (const void * data, int i)

Function to approximate the maximum lateral energy term for the ith species.

The function attempts to approximate the maximum lateral energy term for the ith species. This is not a true maximum, but a cheaper estimate. Value being computed is used to shift the geometric mean and formulate the average cross-lateral energy term between species i and j.

6.10.3.7 double lnact_mSPD (const double * par, const void * data, int i, volatile double PI)

Function to evaluate the MSPD activity coefficient for the ith species.

This function will return the natural log of the ith species activity coefficient using the Modified Spreading Pressure Dependent (MSPD) activity model. The par argument holds the variable values being solved for by GPAST and their contents will change depending on whether we are doing a forward or reverse evaluation. This function should not be called by the user and will only be called when needed in the GPAST routine.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
i	ith species that we want to calculate the activity coefficient for
PI	lumped spreading pressure term used in gradient estimations

6.10.3.8 double grad_mSPD (const double * par, const void * data, int i)

Function to approximate the derivative of the MSPD activity model with spreading pressure.

This function returns a 2nd order, finite different approximation of the derivative of the MSPD activity model with the spreading pressure. The par argument will either hold the current iterates estimate of spreading pressure or should be passed as null. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
i	ith species for which we will approximate the activty model gradient

6.10.3.9 double qT (const double * par, const void * data)

Function to calculate the total adsorbed amount (mol/kg) for the mixed surface phase.

This function will uses the obtained system parameters from par and estimate the total amount of gases adsorbed to the surface in mol/kg. The user does not need to call this function, since this result will be stored in the SYSTE-M_DATA structure.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure

6.10.3.10 void initialGuess_mSPD (double * par, const void * data)

Function to provide an initial guess to the unknown parameters being solved for in GPAST.

This function intends to provide an initial guess for the unknown values being solved for in the GPAST system. Depending on what type of solve is requested, this algorithm will provide a guess for the adsorbed or gas phase composition.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure

6.10.3.11 void eval_po_PI (const double * par, int $m_{-}dat$, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on spreading pressure.

This function is used inside of the MSPD activity model to calculate the reference state pressure of a particular species at a given spreading pressure for the system. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
m_dat	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
fvec	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
info	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

6.10.3.12 void eval_po_qo (const double * par, int m_dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on that species isotherm.

This function is used to evaluate the partial pressure or reference state pressure for a particular species given single-component adsorbed amount. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
m_dat	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
fvec	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
info	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

6.10.3.13 void eval_po (const double * par, int m_{-} dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the reference state pressure of a species based on a sub-system.

This function is used to approximate reference state pressures based on the spreading pressure of a sub-system in GPAST. The sub-system will be one of the unique binary systems that exist in the overall mixed gas system. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
m_dat	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
fvec	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
info	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

6.10.3.14 void eval_eta (const double * par, int m_{-} dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function used with Imfit to evaluate the binary interaction parameters for each unique species pair.

This function is used to estimate the binary interaction parameters for all species pairs in a given sub-system. Those parameters are then stored for later used when evaluating the activity coefficients for the overall mixture. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
m_dat	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
fvec	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
info	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

6.10.3.15 void eval_GPAST (const double * par, int m_{-} dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function used with Imfit to solve the GPAST system of equations.

This function is used after having calculated and stored all necessary information to solve a closed form GPAST system of equations. User does not need to call this function. GPAST will call automatically when needed.

Parameters

par	list of parameters representing variables to be solved for in GPAST
m_dat	number of functions/variables in the GPAST system of equations
data	void pointer for the MAGPIE_DATA data structure
fvec	list of residuals formed by the functions in GPAST
info	integer flag variable used in the Imfit routine

6.10.3.16 int MAGPIE (const void * data)

Function to call all sub-routines to solve a MAGPIE/GPAST problem at a given temperature and pressure.

This is the function that a typical user will want to incorporate into their own codes when evaluating adsorption of a gas mixture. Prior to calling this function, all required structures and information in the MAGPIE_DATA structure must have been properly initialized. After this function has completed it's operations, it will return an integer used to denote a success or failure of the routine. Integers 0, 1, 2, and 3 all denote success. Anything else is considered a failure.

To setup the MAGPIE_DATA structure correctly, you must reserve space for all vector objects based on the number of gas species in the mixture. In general, you only need to reserve space for the adsorbing species. However, you can also reserve space for non-adsorbing species, but you MUST give a gas/adsorbed mole fraction of the non-adsorbing species 0.0 so that the routine knows to ignore them (very important)!

After setting up the memory for the vector objects, you can intialize information specific to the simulation you want to request. The number of species (N), total pressure (PT) and gas temperature (T) must always be given. You can neglect the non-idealities of the surface phase by setting the Ideal bool to true. This will result in faster calculations, because MAGPIE will just revert down to the Ideal Adsorbed Solution Theory (IAST).

The Recover bool will denote whether we are doing a forward or reverse GPAST evaluation. Forward evaluation is for solving for the composition of the adsorbed phase given the composition of the gas phase (Recover = false). Reverse evaluation is for solve for the composition of the gas phase given the composition of the adsorbed phase (Recover = true).

For a reverse evaluation (Recover = true) you will also need to stipulate whether or not there is a carrier gas (Carrier = true or false). A carrier gas is considered any non-adsorbing species that may be present in the gas phase and contributing to the total pressure in the system.

The parameters that must be initialized for all species include all GSTA_DATA parameters and the van der Waals volume parameter (v) in the mSPD_DATA structure. For non-adsorbing species, you can ignore these parameters, but need to set the sites (m) from GSTA_DATA to 1. GPAST cannot run any evaluations without these parameters being set properly AND set in the same order for all species (i.e., make sure that gpast_dat[i].qmax corresponds to mspd_dat[i].v and so on).

Lastly, you need to give either the gas phase or adsorbed phase mole fractions, depending on whether you are going to run a forward or reverse evaluation, respectively. For a forward evaluation, provide the gas mole fractions (y) in GPAST_DATA for each species (non-adsorbing species should have this value set to 0.0). For a reverse evaluation, provide the adsorbed mole fractions (x) in GPAST_DATA for each species, as well as the total adsorbed amount (qT) in SYSTEM_DATA. Again, non-adsorbing species should have their respective phase mole fractions set to 0.0 to exclude them from the simulation. Additionally, if there are non-adsorbing species present, then the Carrier bool in SYSTEM_DATA must be set to true.

Parameters

data void pointer for the MAGPIE DATA data structure holding all necessary information

6.10.3.17 int MAGPIE_SCENARIOS (const char * inputFileName, const char * sceneFileName)

Function to perform a series of MAGPIE simulations based on given input files.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to perform a series of isothermal equilibria evaluations using the MA-GPIE routines. There are two input files that must be provided: (i) inputFileName - containing parameter information for the species and (ii) sceneFileName - containing information for each MAGPIE simulation. Each of these files have a specific structure (see below). NOTE: this may change in future versions.

inputFileName Text File Structure:

Integer for Number of Adsorbing Species

van der Waals Volume (cm³/mol) of ith species

GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species

Number of GSTA parameters of ith species

Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species

(repeat above for all n sites in species i)

(repeat above for all species i)

Example Input File:

5

17.1

5.8797

1

```
-20351.9 -81.8369
16.2
5.14934
1
-16662.7 -74.4766
19.7
9.27339
-46597.5 -53.6994
-125024 -221.073
-193619 -356.728
-272228 -567.459
13.25
4.59144
1
-13418.5 -84.888
18.0
10.0348
1
-20640.4 -72.6119
(The above input file gives the parameter information for 5 adsorbing species)
sceneFileName Text File Structure:
Integer Flag to mark Forward (0) or { Reverse (1) evaluations }
Number of Simulations to Run
Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Temperature (K) { [tab] Total Adsorption (mol/kg) [tab] Carrier Gas Flag (0=false, 1=true)
}
Gas/Adsorbed Mole Fractions for each species in the order given in prior file (tab separated)
(repeat above for all simulations desired)
NOTE: only provide the Total Adsorption and Carrier Flag if doing Reverse evaluations!
Example Scenario File 1:
0
0.65 303.15
0.364 0.318 0.318
3.25 303.15
0.371 0.32 0.309
6.85 303.15
0.388 0.299 0.313
13.42 303.15
```

0.349 0.326 0.325

(The above scenario file is for 4 forward evaluations/simulations for a 3-adsorbing species system)

Example Scenario File 2:

```
1

4

0.65 303.15 5.4 0

0.364 0.318 0.318

3.25 303.15 7.7 0

0.371 0.32 0.309

6.85 303.15 9.8 0

0.388 0.299 0.313

13.42 303.15 10.4 0

0.349 0.326 0.325
```

(The above scenario file is for 4 reverse evaluations/simulations for a 3-adsorbing species system and no carrier gas)

6.11 mola.h File Reference

Molecule Object Library from Atoms.

```
#include <ctype.h>
#include "eel.h"
```

Classes

• class Molecule

C++ Molecule Object built from Atom Objects (click Molecule to go to function definitions)

Enumerations

```
    enum valid_phase {
        SOLID, LIQUID, AQUEOUS, GAS,
        PLASMA, OTHER }
```

Functions

• int MOLA_TESTS ()

Function to run the MOLA tests.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

Molecule Object Library from Atoms. mola.cpp

This file contains a C++ Class for creating Molecule objects from the Atom objects that were defined in eel.h. Molecules can be created and registered from basic information or can be registered from a growing list of preregistered molecules that are accessible by name/formula.

Registered Molecules are are known and defined prior to runtime. They have a charge, energy characteristics, phase, name, and formula that they are recongized by. The formula is used to create the atoms that they are made from. If some information is incomplete, it must be specified as to what information is missing (i.e. denote whether the formation energies are known).

Formation energies are used to determine stability/dissociation/acidity equilibrium constants during runtime. If the formation energies are unknown, then the equilibrium constants must be given to a reaction object on when it is initialized.

The molecule formula's are given as strings which are parsed in the constructor to determine what atoms from the EEL files will be registered and used. Note, you will be able to build molecules from an input file, but the library molecules here are ready to be used in applications and require no more input other that the molecule's formula.

List of Currently Registered Molecules

Ag (s)
Ag + (aq)
AgBr (s)
AgCl (s)
AgI (s)
Ag2S (s)
AgOH (aq)
Ag(OH)2 - (aq)
AgCl (aq)
AgCl2 - (aq)
Al (s)
Al 3+ (aq)
AlOH 2+ (aq)
Al(OH)2 + (aq)

......

AI(OH)3 (aq)

Al(OH)4 - (aq)

Al2O3 (s)

AIOOH (s)

Al(OH)3 (s)

Al2Si2(OH)4 (s)

As (s)

AsO4 3- (aq)

Ba 2+ (aq)

BaSO4 (s)

BaCO3 (s)

Be 2+ (aq)

Be(OH)2 (s)

Be3(OH)3 3+ (aq)

B(OH)4 - (aq)

Br2 (I)

Br2 (aq) Br - (aq) BrO - (aq) CO3 2- (aq) CI - (aq) CaCl2 (aq) CaAl2Si2O8 (s) C (s) CO2 (g) CH4 (g) CH4 (aq) CH3OH (aq) CN - (aq) CH3COOH (aq) CH3COO - (aq) C2H5OH (aq) Ca 2+ (aq) CaOH + (aq) Ca(OH)2 (aq) Ca(OH)2 (s) CaCO3 (s) CaMg(CO3)2 (s) CaSiO3 (s) CaSO4 (s) CaSO4(H2O)2 (s) Ca5(PO4)3OH (s) Cd 2+ (aq) Cd(OH) + (aq)Cd(OH)3 - (aq) Cd(OH)4 2- (aq) Cd(OH)2 (aq) CdO (s) Cd(OH)2 (s) CdCl + (aq) CdCl2 (aq) CdCl3 - (aq) CdCO3 (s) Cl2 (g) Cl2 (aq)

CIO - (aq)

CIO2 (aq) CIO2 - (aq) CIO3 - (aq) CIO4 (aq) Co(s) Co 2+ (aq) Co 3+ (aq) CoOH + (aq) Co(OH)2 (aq) Co(OH)3 - (aq) Co(OH)2 (s) CoO(s) Co3O4 (s) Cr (s) Cr 2+ (aq) Cr 3+ (aq) CrOH 2+ (aq) Cr(OH)2 + (aq)Cr(OH)3 (aq) Cr(OH)4 - (aq) Cr2O3 (s) CrO4 2- (aq) Cr2O7 2- (aq) Cu (s) Cu + (aq) Cu 2+ (aq) CuOH + (aq) Cu(OH)2 (aq) Cu(OH)3 - (aq) Cu(OH)4 2- (aq) CuS (s) Cu2S (s) CuO (s) CuCO3Cu(OH)2 (s) (CuCO3)2Cu(OH)2 (s) F2 (g) F - (aq) Fe (s)

Fe 2+ (aq) FeOH + (aq) Fe(OH)2 (aq) Fe(OH)3 - (aq) Fe 3+ (aq) FeOH 2+ (aq) Fe(OH)2 + (aq)Fe(OH)3 (aq) Fe(OH)4 - (aq) Fe2(OH)2 4+ (aq) FeS2 (s) FeO (s) Fe(OH)2 (s) Fe2O3 (s) Fe3O4 (s) FeOOH (s) Fe(OH)3 (s) FeCO3 (s) Fe2SiO4 (s) H2O (I) H + (aq)H2CO3 (aq) HCO3 - (aq) HNO3 (aq) HCI (aq) H3AsO4 (aq) H2AsO4 - (aq) HAsO4 2- (aq) H2AsO3 - (aq) H3BO3 (aq) HBrO (aq) HCOOH (aq) HCOO - (aq) HCN (aq) HCIO (aq) HCoO2 - (aq) HCrO4 - (aq)

HCuO2 - (aq)

HF (aq) HF2 - (aq) H2 (g) H2 (aq)

- H2O2 (aq)
- HO2 (aq)
- H2O (g)
- Hg (I)
- Hg2 2+ (aq)
- Hg 2+ (aq)
- HgOH + (aq)
- Hg(OH)2 (aq)
- Hg(OH)3 (aq)
- Hg2Cl2 (s)
- HgO (s)
- HgS (s)
- HgI2 (s)
- HgCl + (aq)
- HgCl2 (aq)
- HgCl3 (aq)
- HgCl4 2- (aq)
- HgOH + (aq)
- Hg(OH)2 (aq)
- HgO2 (aq)
- HIO (aq)
- HIO3 (aq)
- HNO2 (aq)
- HPO4 2- (aq)
- H2PO4 (aq)
- H3PO4 (aq)
- H2S (g)
- H2S (aq)
- HS (aq)
- HSO3 (aq)
- H2SO3 (aq)
- HSO4 (aq)
- H2SO4 (aq)
- HSeO3 (aq)
- H2SeO3 (aq)
- HSeO4 (aq)
- H4SiO4 (aq)
- HV2O5 (aq)
- H4VO4 + (aq)
- H3VO4 (aq)

H2VO4 - (aq)
HVO4 2- (aq)
H4VO4(C2O4)2 3- (aq)
H4VO4C2O4 - (aq)
H2V10O28 4- (aq)
HV10O28 5- (aq)
HV2O7 3- (aq)
I2 (s)
I2 (aq)
I - (aq)
13 - (aq)
IO - (aq)
IO3 - (aq)
KAl3Si3O10(OH)2 (s)
K + (aq)
Mg(OH)2 (aq)
Mg5Al2Si3O10(OH)8 (s)
Mg (s)
Mg 2+ (aq)
MgOH + (aq)
Mg(OH)2 (s)
Mn (s)
Mn 2+ (aq)
Mn(OH)2 (s)
Mn3O4 (s)
MnOOH (s)
MnO2 (s)
MnCO3 (s)
MnS (s)
MnSiO3 (s)
NaHCO3 (aq)
NaCO3 - (aq)
Na + (aq)
NaCl (aq)
NaOH (aq)
NO3 - (aq)
NH3 (aq)
NaAlSiO3O8 (s)

NH2CH2COOH (aq) NH2CH2COO - (aq) N2 (g) N2O (g) NH3 (g) NH4 + (aq) NO2 - (aq) Ni 2+ (aq) NiOH + (aq) Ni(OH)2 (aq) Ni(OH)3 - (aq) NiO (s) NiS (s) OH - (aq) O2 (g) O2 (aq) O3 (g) P (s) PO4 3- (aq) Pb (s) Pb 2+ (aq) PbOH + (aq) Pb(OH)2 (aq) Pb(OH)3 - (aq) Pb(OH)4 2- (aq) Pb(OH)2 (s) PbO (s) PbO2 (s) Pb3O4 (s) PbS (s) PbSO4 (s) PbCO3 (s) S (s) SO2 (g) SO3 (g) S 2- (aq) SO3 2- (aq) SO4 2- (aq) Se (s)

SeO3 2- (aq) SeO4 2- (aq)

Si (s)

- SiO2 (s)
- Sr 2+ (aq)
- SrOH + (aq)
- SrCO3 (s)
- SrSO4 (s)
- UO2 2+ (aq)
- UO2NO3 + (aq)
- UO2(NO3)2 (aq)
- UO2OH + (aq)
- UO2(OH)2 (aq)
- UO2(OH)3 (aq)
- UO2(OH)4 2- (aq)
- (UO2)2OH 3+ (aq)
- (UO2)2(OH)2 2+ (aq)
- (UO2)3(OH)4 2+ (aq)
- (UO2)3(OH)5 + (aq)
- (UO2)3(OH)7 (aq)
- (UO2)4(OH)7 + (aq)
- UO2CO3 (aq)
- UO2(CO3)2 2- (aq)
- UO2(CO3)3 4- (aq)
- UO2CI + (aq)
- UO2CI2 (aq)
- UO2Cl3 (aq)
- UO2SO4 (aq)
- UO2(SO4)2 2- (aq)
- VO 2+ (aq)
- VOOH + (aq)
- VO(OH)2 (s)
- V2O4 (s)
- (VO)2(OH)2 + (aq)
- VOF + (aq)
- VOF2 (aq)
- VOF3 (aq)
- VOF4 2- (aq)
- VOCI + (aq)
- VOSO4 (aq)
- VO(C2O4)2 2- (aq)
- VOOHC2O4 (aq)
- VOCH3COO + (aq)

VO(CH3COO)2 (aq)	
VOCO3 (aq)	
VOOHCO3 - (aq)	
V4O9 2- (aq)	
VO2 + (aq)	
VO4 3- (aq)	
V2O5 (s)	
V10O28 6- (aq)	
V2O7 4- (aq)	
V4O12 4- (aq)	
VO2SO4 - (aq)	
VO2OHCO3 2- (aq)	
VO2(CO3)2 3- (aq)	
Zn (s)	
Zn 2+ (aq)	
ZnOH + (aq)	
Zn(OH)2 (aq)	
Zn(OH)3 - (aq)	
Zn(OH)4 2- (aq)	
Zn(OH)2 (s)	
ZnCI + (aq)	
ZnCl2 (aq)	
ZnCl3 - (aq)	
ZnCl4 2- (aq)	
ZnCO3 (s)	
Those registered molecules follow a strict naming convention by which they can be recognized (see below)	
Naming Convention	
Plus (+) and minus (-) charges are denoted by the numeric value of the charge followed by a + or - sign, respectiv (e.g. UO2(CO3)3 4- (aq))	ely
The phase is always denoted last and will be marked as (I) for liquid, (s) for solid, (aq) for aqueous, and (g) for g (see above).	jas
When registering a molecule that is not in the library, you must also provide a linear formula during construction registration. This is needed so that the string parsing is easier to handle when the molecule subsequently regist the pages are storms. (e.g., LIO2(CO3)3 – LIO2(CO	

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

02/24/2014

the necessary atoms. (e.g. UO2(CO3)3 = UO2C3O9 or UO11C3).

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.11.2.1 enum valid_phase

Enumerator

SOLID

LIQUID

AQUEOUS

GAS

PLASMA

OTHER

6.11.3 Function Documentation

```
6.11.3.1 int MOLA_TESTS ( )
```

Function to run the MOLA tests.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to run several algorithm tests for the Molecule objects. This test should never report any errors.

6.12 monkfish.h File Reference

Multi-fiber wOven Nest Kernel For Interparticle Sorption History.

```
#include "dogfish.h"
```

Classes

struct MONKFISH_PARAM

Data structure for species specific information and parameters.

struct MONKFISH_DATA

Primary data structure for running MONKFISH.

Functions

double default_porosity (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Default porosity function for MONKFISH.

• double default_density (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Default density function for MONKFISH.

double default_interparticle_diffusion (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Default interparticle diffusion function.

• double default monk adsorption (int i, int I, const void *user data)

Default adsorption strength function.

double default_monk_equilibrium (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Default equilibirium adsorption function in mg/g.

double default_monkfish_retardation (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Default retardation coefficient function.

double default exterior concentration (int i, const void *user data)

Default exterior concentratio function.

double default_film_transfer (int i, const void *user_data)

Default film mass transfer function.

int setup_MONKFISH_DATA (FILE *file, double(*eval_porosity)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_density)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_ext_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_adsorb)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_ext_film)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*eval_ext_film)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*dog_diffusion)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*dog_ext_film)(int i, const void *user_data), double(*dog_surf_conc)(int i, const void *user_data), const void *user_data, MONKFISH_DATA *monk dat)

Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the MONKFISH simulation.

int MONKFISH TESTS ()

Function to run tests on the MONKFISH algorithms.

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Multi-fiber wOven Nest Kernel For Interparticle Sorption History. monkfish.cpp

This file contains structures and functions associated with modeling the sorption characteristics of woven fiber bundles used to recover uranium from seawater. It is coupled with the DOGFISH kernel that determines the sorption of individual fibers. This kernel will resolve the interparticle diffusion between bundles of individual fibers in a woven ball-like domain.

Warning

Functions and methods in this file are still under construction.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/14/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.12.2 Function Documentation

6.12.2.1 double default_porosity (int i, int I, const void * user_data)

Default porosity function for MONKFISH.

This function assumes a linear relationship between the maximum porosity at the center of the woven fibers and the minimum porosity at the edge of the woven fiber bundle.

Parameters

	index for the ith adsorbing species
	index for the lth node in the domain
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.2 double default_density (int i, int I, const void * user_data)

Default density function for MONKFISH.

This function calls the porosity function and uses the single fiber density to provide an estimate of the bulk fiber density locally in the woven fiber bundle.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
1	index for the lth node in the domain
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.3 double default_interparticle_diffusion (int i, int l, const void * user_data)

Default interparticle diffusion function.

This function assumes that the interparticle diffusivity is a contant and returns that diffusivity multiplied by the domain porosity to form the effective diffusion coefficient in the domain.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
1	index for the lth node in the domain
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.4 double default_monk_adsorption (int i, int l, const void * user_data)

Default adsorption strength function.

This function will either use the default equilibrium function or the DOGFISH simulation result to produce the approximate adsorption strength using perturbation theory.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
1	index for the lth node in the domain
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.5 double default_monk_equilibrium (int i, int l, const void * user_data)

Default equilibirium adsorption function in mg/g.

This function uses the exterior species' concentration (mol/L), the species' molecular weight (g/mol), and the bulk fiber density (g/L) to calculate the adsorption equilibrium in mg/g. It assumes that the exterior concentration represents the moles of species per liter of solution that is being sorbed.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
1	index for the lth node in the domain
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.6 double default_monkfish_retardation (int i, int I, const void * user_data)

Default retardation coefficient function.

This function calls the porosity, density, and adsorption functions to evaluate the retardation coefficient of the diffusing material.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
1	index for the lth node in the domain
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.7 double default_exterior_concentration (int i, const void * user_data)

Default exterior concentratio function.

This function assumes that the exterior concentration for sorption is just equal to the value of exterior_concentration given in MONKFISH_PARAM.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.8 double default_film_transfer (int i, const void * user_data)

Default film mass transfer function.

This function assumes that the film mass transfer coefficient is just equal to the value of the film_transfer_coeff in MONKFISH_PARAM.

Parameters

i	index for the ith adsorbing species
user_data	pointer to the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.9 int setup_MONKFISH_DATA (FILE * file, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_porosity, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_ext_diff, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_ext_diff, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_ext_diff, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_ext_conc, double(*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_ext_film, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) dog_ext_film, double(*)(int i, const void *user_data) dog_surf_conc, const void *user_data, MONKFISH_DATA * monk_dat)

Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the MONKFISH simulation.

This function will allocate memory and setup the MONKFISH problem. To specify use of the default functions in MONKFISH, pass NULL args for all function pointers and the user_data data structure. Otherwise, pass in your own custom arguments. The MONKFISH_DATA pointer must always be passed to this function.

Parameters

file	pointer to the output file to print out results
eval_porosity	function pointer for the bulk domain porosity function
eval_density	function pointer for the bulk domain density function
eval_ext_diff	function pointer for the interparticle diffusion function
eval_adsorb	function pointer for the adsorption strength function
eval_retard	function pointer for the retardation coefficient function
eval_ext_conc	function pointer for the external concentration function
eval_ext_film	function pointer for the external film mass transfer function
dog_diffusion	function pointer for the DOGFISH diffusion function (see dogfish.h)
dog_ext_film	function pointer for the DOGFISH film mass transfer (see dogfish.h)
dog_surf_conc	function pointer for the DOGFISH surface concentration (see dogfish.h)
user_data	pointer for the user's own data structure (only if using custom functions)
monk_dat	pointer for the MONKFISH_DATA structure

6.12.2.10 int MONKFISH_TESTS ()

Function to run tests on the MONKFISH algorithms.

This function currently does nothing and is not callable from the UI.

6.13 sandbox.h File Reference

Coding Test Area.

```
#include "flock.h"
#include "school.h"
```

Functions

• int RUN SANDBOX ()

Function to run the methods implemented in the Sandbox.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Coding Test Area. sandbox.cpp

This file contains a series of simple tests for routines used in other files and algorithms. Before any code or methods are used, they are tested here to make sure that they are useful. The tests in the sandbox are callable from the UI to make it easier to alter existing sandbox code and run tests on new proposed methods or algorithms.

Warning

Functions and methods in this file are not meant to be used anywhere else.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

04/11/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.13.2 Function Documentation

```
6.13.2.1 int RUN_SANDBOX ( )
```

Function to run the methods implemented in the Sandbox.

This function is callable from the UI and is used to observe results from the tests of newly developed algorithms. Edit header and source files here to test out your own routines or functions. Then you can run those functions by rebuilding the Ecosystem executable and running the sandbox tests.

6.14 school.h File Reference

Seawater Codes from a Highly Object-Oriented Library.

```
#include "eel.h"
#include "mola.h"
#include "shark.h"
#include "dogfish.h"
#include "monkfish.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"
```

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Seawater Codes from a Highly Object-Oriented Library. This file contains include statements for all files used in the aqueous adsorption problems, primarily targeted at Seawater simulations. Include this file into any other project or source code that needs the methods below.

Files Included in SCHOOL

eel.h mola.h shark.h dogfish.h monkfish.h yaml_wrapper.h

Note

- (1) shark.h also includes methods from macaw.h and lark.h
- (2) dogfish.h also includes methods from finch.h

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

02/23/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.15 scopsowl.h File Reference

Simultaneously Coupled Objects for Pore and Surface diffusion Operations With Linear systems.

```
#include "egret.h"
#include "skua.h"
```

Classes

• struct SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA

Data structure for the species' parameters in SCOPSOWL.

struct SCOPSOWL_DATA

Primary data structure for SCOPSOWL simulations.

Macros

- #define SCOPSOWL HPP
- #define Dp(Dm, ep) (ep*ep*Dm)

Estimate of Pore Diffusivity (cm\^2/s)

#define Dk(rp, T, MW) (9700.0*rp*pow((T/MW),0.5))

Estimate of Knudsen Diffusivity (cm\^2/s)

#define avgDp(Dp, Dk) (pow(((1/Dp)+(1/Dk)),-1.0))

Estimate of Average Pore Diffusion (cm\^2/s)

Functions

void print2file species header (FILE *Output, SCOPSOWL DATA *owl dat, int i)

Function to print out the main header for the output file.

void print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header (FILE *Output, SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat, int i)

Function to print out the time and space header for the output file.

void print2file_SCOPSOWL_header (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

Function to call the species and time header functions.

void print2file SCOPSOWL result old (SCOPSOWL DATA *owl dat)

Function to print out the old time results to the output file.

void print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

Function to print out the new time results to the output file.

double default adsorption (int i, int I, const void *user data)

Default function for evaluating adsorption and adsorption strength.

double default_retardation (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Default function for evaluating retardation coefficient.

• double default pore diffusion (int i, int I, const void *user data)

Default function for evaluating pore diffusivity.

• double default_surf_diffusion (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Default function for evaluating surface diffusion for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.

• double default effective diffusion (int i, int I, const void *user data)

Default function for evaluating effective diffusivity for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.

double const_pore_diffusion (int i, int I, const void *user_data)

Constant pore diffusion function for homogeneous or heterogeneous pellets.

double default_filmMassTransfer (int i, const void *user_data)

Default function for evaluating the film mass transfer coefficient.

double const_filmMassTransfer (int i, const void *user_data)

Constant film mass transfer coefficient function.

int setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA (FILE *file, double(*eval_sorption)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_retardation)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_pore_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_surface_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_surface_diff)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), const void *user_data, MIXED_GAS *gas_data, SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_data)

Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the SCOPSOWL simulation.

int SCOPSOWL_Executioner (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

SCOPSOWL executioner function to solve a time step.

int set_SCOPSOWL_ICs (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

Function to set the initial conditions for a SCOPSOWL simulation.

int set_SCOPSOWL_timestep (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

Function to set the timestep of the SCOPSOWL simulation.

int SCOPSOWL_preprocesses (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

Function to perform all preprocess SCOPSOWL operations.

• int set_SCOPSOWL_params (const void *user_data)

Function to set the values of all non-linear system parameters during simulation.

int SCOPSOWL_postprocesses (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

Function to perform all postprocess SCOPSOWL operations.

int SCOPSOWL_reset (SCOPSOWL_DATA *owl_dat)

Function to reset all stateful information to prepare for next simulation.

int SCOPSOWL (SCOPSOWL DATA *owl dat)

Function to progress the SCOPSOWL simulation through time till complete.

int SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS (const char *scene, const char *sorbent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate)

Function to perform a SCOPSOWL simulation based on a set of parameters given in input files.

int SCOPSOWL_TESTS ()

Function to run a SCOPSOWL test simulation.

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Simultaneously Coupled Objects for Pore and Surface diffusion Operations With Linear systems. scopsowl.cpp

This file contains structures and functions associated with modeling adsorption in commercial, bi-porous adsorbents such as zeolites and mordenites. The pore diffusion and mass transfer equations are coupled with adsorption and surface diffusion through smaller crystals embedded in a binder matrix. However, you can also direct this simulation to treat the adsorbent as homogeneous (instead of heterogeneous) in order to model an even greater variety of gaseous adsorption kinetic problems. This object is coupled with either MAGPIE, SKUA, or BOTH depending on the type of simulation requested.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/29/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

```
6.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation
```

6.15.2.1 #define SCOPSOWL_HPP_

6.15.2.2 #define Dp(Dm, ep) (ep*ep*Dm)

Estimate of Pore Diffusivity (cm²/s)

6.15.2.3 #define Dk(rp, T, MW) (9700.0*rp*pow((T/MW),0.5))

Estimate of Knudsen Diffusivity (cm^2/s)

6.15.2.4 #define avgDp(Dp, Dk) (pow(((1/Dp)+(1/Dk)),-1.0))

Estimate of Average Pore Diffusion (cm²/s)

6.15.3 Function Documentation

6.15.3.1 void print2file_species_header (FILE * Output, SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat, int i)

Function to print out the main header for the output file.

6.15.3.2 void print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header (FILE * Output, SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat, int i)

Function to print out the time and space header for the output file.

6.15.3.3 void print2file_SCOPSOWL_header (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to call the species and time header functions.

6.15.3.4 void print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to print out the old time results to the output file.

6.15.3.5 void print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to print out the new time results to the output file.

6.15.3.6 double default_adsorption (int i, int I, const void * user_data)

Default function for evaluating adsorption and adsorption strength.

This function is called in the preprocesses and postprocesses to estimate the strength of adsorption in the macroscale problem from perturbations. It will use perturbations in either the MAGPIE simulation or SKUA simulation, depending on the type of problem the user is solving.

Parameters

i	index for the ith species in the system	
1	/ index for the Ith node in the macro-scale domain	
user_data	user_data pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure	

6.15.3.7 double default_retardation (int i, int I, const void * user_data)

Default function for evaluating retardation coefficient.

This function is called in the preprocesses and postprocesses to estimate the retardation coefficient for the simulation. It is recalculated at every time step to keep track of all changing conditions in the simulation.

Parameters

i	i index for the ith species in the system	
/ index for the lth node in the macro-scale domain		
user_data pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure		

6.15.3.8 double default_pore_diffusion (int i, int l, const void * user_data)

Default function for evaluating pore diffusivity.

This function is called during the evaluation of non-linear residuals to more accurately represent non-linearities in the pore diffusion behavior. The pore diffusion is calculated based on kinetic theory of gases (see egret.h) and is adjusted according to the Knudsen Diffusion model and the porosity of the binder material.

Parameters

<i>i</i> index for the ith species in the system		
	/ index for the lth node in the macro-scale domain	
	user_data	pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure

6.15.3.9 double default_surf_diffusion (int i, int l, const void * user_data)

Default function for evaluating surface diffusion for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.

This function is ONLY used if the pellet is determined to be homogeneous. Otherwise, this is replaced by the surface diffusion function for the SKUA simulation. The diffusivity is calculated based on the Arrhenius rate expression and then adjusted by the outside partial pressure of the adsorbing species.

Parameters

i	i index for the ith species in the system	
1	/ index for the Ith node in the macro-scale domain	
user_data pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure		

6.15.3.10 double default_effective_diffusion (int i, int l, const void * user_data)

Default function for evaluating effective diffusivity for HOMOGENEOUS pellets.

This function is ONLY used if the pellet is determined to be homogeneous. Otherwise, this is replaced by the pore diffusion function. The effective diffusivity is determined by the combination of pore diffusivity and surface diffusivity with adsorption strength in an homogeneous pellet.

Parameters

i	index for the ith species in the system	
1	I index for the Ith node in the macro-scale domain	
user_data	user_data pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure	

6.15.3.11 double const_pore_diffusion (int i, int I, const void * user_data)

Constant pore diffusion function for homogeneous or heterogeneous pellets.

This function should be used if the user wants to specify a constant pore diffusivity. The value of pore diffusion is then set equal to the value of pore diffusion in the SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA structure.

Parameters

i	i index for the ith species in the system	
1	/ index for the lth node in the macro-scale domain	
user_data pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure		

6.15.3.12 double default_filmMassTransfer (int i, const void * user_data)

Default function for evaluating the film mass transfer coefficient.

This function is called during the setup of the boundary conditions and is used to estimate the film mass transfer coefficient for the macro-scale problem. The coefficient is calculated according to the kinetic theory of gases (see egret.h).

Parameters

i	i index for the ith species in the system	
user_data pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure		

6.15.3.13 double const_filmMassTransfer (int i, const void * user_data)

Constant film mass transfer coefficient function.

This function is used when the user wants to specify a constant value for film mass transfer. The value of that coefficient is then set equal to the value of film_transfer in the SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA structure.

i	index for the ith species in the system	
user_data	pointer for the SCOSPOWL_DATA structure	

6.15.3.14 int setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA (FILE * file, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_sorption, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_pore_diff, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_filmMT, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_surface_diff, const void *user_data, MIXED_GAS * gas_data, SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_data)

Setup function to allocate memory and setup function pointers for the SCOPSOWL simulation.

This function sets up the memory and function pointers used in SCOPSOWL simulations. User can provide NULL in place of functions for the function pointers and the setup will automatically use just the default settings. However, the user is required to pass the necessary data structure pointers for MIXED_GAS and SCOPSOWL_DATA.

Parameters

file	pointer to the output file to print out results	
eval_sorption	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
eval_retardation	pointer to the retardation evaluation function	
eval_pore_diff	pointer to the pore diffusion function	
eval_filmMT	pointer to the film mass transfer function	
eval_surface_diff	pointer to the surface diffusion function (required)	
user_data	pointer to the user's data structure used for the parameter functions	
gas_data	pointer to the MIXED_GAS structure used to evaluate kinetic gas theory	
owl_data	data pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure	

6.15.3.15 int SCOPSOWL_Executioner (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

SCOPSOWL executioner function to solve a time step.

This function will call the preprocess, solver, and postprocess functions to evaluate a single time step in a simulation. All simulation conditions must be set prior to calling this function. This function will typically be the one called from other simulations that will involve a SCOPSOWL evaluation to resolve kinetic coupling.

Parameters

owl_dat	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)

6.15.3.16 int set_SCOPSOWL_ICs (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to set the initial conditions for a SCOPSOWL simulation.

This function will setup the initial conditions of the simulation based on the initial temperature, pressure, and adsorbed molefractions. It assumes that the initial conditions are constant throughout the domain of the problem. This function should only be called once during a simulation.

Parameters

owl_dat	pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)

6.15.3.17 int set_SCOPSOWL_timestep (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to set the timestep of the SCOPSOWL simulation.

This function is used to set the next time step to be used in the SCOPSOWL simulation. A constant time step based on the size of the pellet discretization will be used. Users may want to use a custom time step to ensure that coupled-multi-scale systems are all in sync.

owl dat pointer to the SCOPSOWL DATA structure (must be initialized)

6.15.3.18 int SCOPSOWL_preprocesses (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to perform all preprocess SCOPSOWL operations.

This function will update the boundary conditions and simulation conditions based on the current temperature, pressure, and gas phase composition, which may all vary in time. Since this function is called by the SCOPSOWL_Executioner, it does not need to be called explicitly by the user.

Parameters

owl_dat | pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)

6.15.3.19 int set_SCOPSOWL_params (const void * user_data)

Function to set the values of all non-linear system parameters during simulation.

This is the function override for the FINCH setparams function (see finch.h). It will update the values of non-linear parameters in the residuals so that all variables in a species' system are fully coupled.

Parameters

user_data | pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)

6.15.3.20 int SCOPSOWL_postprocesses (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to perform all postprocess SCOPSOWL operations.

This function will update the retardation coefficients based on newly obtained simulation results for the current time step and calculate the average and total amount of adsorption of each species in the domain. Additionally, this function will call the print functions to store simulation results in the output file.

Parameters

owl_dat | pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)

6.15.3.21 int SCOPSOWL_reset (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to reset all stateful information to prepare for next simulation.

This function will update the stateful information used in SCOPSOWL to prepare the system for the next time step in the simulation. However, because updating the states erases the old state, the user must be absolutely sure that the simulation is ready to be updated. For just running standard simulations, this is not an issue, but in coupling with other simulations it is very important.

Parameters

owl_dat | pointer to the SCOPSOWL_DATA structure (must be initialized)

6.15.3.22 int SCOPSOWL (SCOPSOWL_DATA * owl_dat)

Function to progress the SCOPSOWL simulation through time till complete.

This function will call the initial conditions, then progressively call the executioner, time step, and reset functions to propagate the simulation in time. As such, this function is primarily used when running a SCOPSOWL simulation by itself and not when coupling it to an other problem.

owl_dat	pointer to the SCOPSOWL	DATA structure (must be initialized)

 $\textbf{6.15.3.23} \quad \text{int SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS (const char} * \textit{scene, const char} * \textit{sorbent, const char} * \textit{comp, const char} * \textit{sorbate })$

Function to perform a SCOPSOWL simulation based on a set of parameters given in input files.

This is the primary function to be called when running a stand-alone SCOPSOWL simulation. Parameters and system information for the simulation are given in a series of input files that come in as character arrays. These inputs are all required to call this function.

Parameters

scene	Sceneario Input File
sorbent	Adsorbent Input File
comp	Component Input File
sorbate	Adsorbate Input File

Note

Each input file has a particular format that must be strictly adhered to in order for the simulation to be carried out correctly. The format for each input file, and an example, is provided below...

Scenario Input Format

System Temperature (K) [tab] Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Gas Velocity (cm/s)

Simulation Time (hrs) [tab] Print Out Time (hrs)

BC Type (0 = Neumann, 1 = Dirichlet)

Number of Gas Species

Initial Total Adsorption (mol/kg)

Name of ith Species [tab] Adsorbable? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Gas Phase Molefraction [tab] Initial Sorbed Molefraction

(repeat above for all species)

Example Scenario Input

353.15 101.35 0.36

4.0 0.05

0

5 0.0

N2 0 0.7634 0.0

O2 0 0.2081 0.0

Ar 0 0.009 0.0

CO2 0 0.0004 0.0

H2O 1 0.0191 0.0

Above example is for a 5-component mixture of N2, O2, Ar, CO2, and H2O, but we are only considering the H2O as adsorbable.

Adsorbent Input File

Heterogeneous Pellet? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Surface Diffusion Included? (0 = false, 1 = true)

```
Macro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

(NOTE: Char. Length is only needed if problem is not spherical)

Pellet Radius (cm) [tab] Pellet Density (kg/L) [tab] Porosity (vol. void / vol. binder) [tab] Pore Radius (cm)

(Below is only needed if pellet is Heterogeneous)

Micro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

Crystal Radius (um) [tab] Binder Fraction (vol. binder / vol. pellet)

Example Adsorbent Input

1 1

2 0.118 1.69 0.272 3.5E-6

2 2.0 0.175
```

Above example is for a heterogeneous adsorbent with surface diffusion. The pellet and crystals are both considered spherical. Pellet radius is 0.118 cm, density is 1.69 kg/L, porosity is 0.272, and pore size is 3.5e-6 cm. The pellet is made up of 17.5 % binder material and contains crystals roughly 2.0 um in radius.

Component Input File

Molar Weight of ith species (g/mol) [tab] Specific Heat of ith species (J/g/K)

Sutherland Viscosity (g/cm/s) [tab] Sutherland Temperature (K) [tab] Sutherland Constant (K) of ith species (repeat above for all species in same order they appeared in the Scenario Input File)

Example Component Input

28.016 1.04

0.0001781 300.55 111.0

32.0 0.919

0.0002018 292.25 127.0

39.948 0.522

0.0002125 273.11 144.4

44.009 0.846

0.000148 293.15 240.0

18.0 1.97

0.0001043 298.16 784.72

Above example is a continuation of the Scenario Input example wherein each grouping represents parameters that are associated with N2, O2, Ar, CO2, and H2O, respectively. The order is VERY important!

Adsorbate Input File

{ Type of Surface Diffusion Function (0 = constant, 1 = simple Darken, 2 = theoretical Darken) }

(NOTE: The above option is only given IF the pellet was specified as Heterogeneous!)

Reference Diffusivity (um²/hr) [tab] Activation Energy (J/mol) of ith adsorbable species

Reference Temperature (K) [tab] Affinity Constant (-) of ith adsorbable species

van der Waals Volume (cm³/mol) of ith species

GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species

Number of GSTA parameters of ith species

Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species

(repeat enthalpy and entropy for all n sites in species i)

(repeat above for all species i)

Example Adsorbate Input

0

0.8814 0.0

267.999 0.0

13.91

11.67

4

-46597.5 -53.6994

-125024 -221.073

-193619 -356.728

-272228 -567.459

1.28 540.1

374.99 0.01

3.01

1.27

2

-46597.5 -53.6994

-125024 -221.073

Above example would be for a simulation involving two adsorbable species using a constant surface diffusion function. Each adsorbable species has it's own set of kinetic and equilibrium parameters that must be given in the same order as the species appeared in the Scenario Input. Note: we do not need to supply this information for non-adsorbable species.

```
6.15.3.24 int SCOPSOWL_TESTS ( )
```

Function to run a SCOPSOWL test simulation.

This function runs a test of the SCOPSOWL physics and prints out results to a text file. It is callable from the UI.

6.16 scopsowl_opt.h File Reference

Optimization Routine for Surface Diffusivities in SCOPSOWL.

```
#include "scopsowl.h"
```

Classes

struct SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA

Data structure for the SCOPSOWL optmization routine.

Functions

int SCOPSOWL OPT set y (SCOPSOWL OPT DATA *owl opt)

Function to set the rest of the gas phase mole fractions based on current mole fraction of adsorbing gas.

int initial guess SCOPSOWL (SCOPSOWL OPT DATA *owl opt)

Function to set up an initial guess for the surface diffusivity parameter in SCOPSOWL.

- void eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
 - Function that works in conjunction with the Imfit routine to minimize the euclidean norm between function and data.
- int SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE (const char *scene, const char *sorbent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate, const char *data)

Function called to perform the optimization routine given a specific set of information and data.

6.16.1 Detailed Description

Optimization Routine for Surface Diffusivities in SCOPSOWL. scopsowl opt.cpp

This file contains structures and functions associated with performing non-linear least-squares optimization of the SCOPSOWL simulation results against actual kinetic adsorption data. The optimization routine here allows you to run data comparisons and optimizations in three forms: (i) Rough optimizations - cheaper operations, but less accurate, (ii) Exact optimizations - much more expensive, but greater accuracy, and (iii) data/model comparisons - no optimization, just using system parameters to compare simulation results agains a set of data.

Depending on the level of optimization desired, this routine could take several minutes or several hours. The optimization/comparisons are printed out in two files: (i) a parameter file, which contains the simulation partial pressures and temperatures and the optimized diffusivities with the euclidean norm of the fitting and (ii) a comparison file that shows the model value and data value at each time step for each kinetic curve.

The optimized diffusion parameters are given for each individual kinetic data curve. Each data curve will have a different pairing of partial pressure and temperature. Because of this, you will get a list of different diffusivities for each data curve. To get the optimum kinetic parameters from this list of diffusivities, you must fit the diffusion parameter values to the following diffusion function model...

$$D_opt = D_ref * exp(-E / (R*T)) * pow(p, (T_ref/T) - B)$$

where D_ref is the Reference Diffusivity (um 2 Z/hr), E is the activation energy for adsorption (J/mol), R is the gas law constant (J/K/mol), T is the system temperature (K), p is the partial pressure of the adsorbing species (kPa), T_ref is the Reference Temperature (K), and B is the Affinity constant. This algorithm does not automatically produce these parameters for you, but gives you everything you need to produce them yourself.

This routine allows you to optimize multiple kinetic curves at one time. However, all data must be for the same adsorbent-adsorbate system. In other words, the adsorbent and adsorbate pair must be the same for each kinetic curve analyzed. Also, each experiment must have been done in a thin bed or continuous flow system where the adsorbents were exposed to a nearly constant outside partial pressure for all time steps and the gas velocity of that system is assumed constant for all experiments. This experimental setup is very typical for studying adsorption kinetics for gas-solid systems.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

05/14/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.16.2 Function Documentation

6.16.2.1 int SCOPSOWL_OPT_set_y (SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA * owl_opt)

Function to set the rest of the gas phase mole fractions based on current mole fraction of adsorbing gas.

This function takes the current mole fraction of the adsorbing gas and calculates the gas mole fractions of the other gases in the sytem based on the standard inlet gas composition given in the scenario file.

6.16.2.2 int initial_guess_SCOPSOWL (SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA * owl_opt)

Function to set up an initial guess for the surface diffusivity parameter in SCOPSOWL.

This function performs the Rough optimization on the surface diffusivity based on the idea of reducing or eliminating function bias between data and simulation. A positive function bias means that the simulation curve is "higher" than the data curve and a negative function bias means that the simulation curve is "lower" than the data curve. We use this information to incrementally adjust the rate of surface diffusion until this bias is near zero. When bias is near zero, the simulation is nearly optimized, but further refinement may be necessary to find the true minimum solution.

6.16.2.3 void eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake (const double * par, int m_dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function that works in conjunction with the Imfit routine to minimize the euclidean norm between function and data.

This function will run the SCOPSOWL simulation at a given value of surface diffusivity and produce residuals that feed into the Levenberg-Marquardt's algorithm for non-linear least-squares regression. The form of this function is specific to the format required by the Imfit routine.

Parameters

par	array of parameters that are to be optimized
m_dat	number of data points or functions to evaluate
data	user supplied data structure holding information necessary to form the residuals
fvec	array of residuals computed at the current parameter values
info	integer pointer denoting whether or not the user requests to end a particular simulation

6.16.2.4 int SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE (const char * scene, const char * sorbent, const char * comp, const char * sorbate, const char * data)

Function called to perform the optimization routine given a specific set of information and data.

This is the function that is callable by the UI. The user must provide 5 input files to the routine in order to establish simulation conditions, adsborbent properties, component properties, adsorbate equilibrium parameters, and the set of data that we are comparing the simulations to. Each input file has a very specific structure and order to the information that it contains. The structure here is DIFFERENT than the structure for just running standard SCOPS-OWL simulations (see scopsowl.h).

Parameters

scene	Sceneario Input File
sorbent	Adsorbent Input File
comp	Component Input File
sorbate	Adsorbate Input File
data	Kinetic Adsorption Data File

Note

Much of the structure of these input files are "similar" to that of the input files used in SCOPSOWL_SCENA-RIOS (see scopsowl.h), but with some notable differences. Below gives the format for each input file with an example. Make sure your input files follow this format before calling this routine from the UI.

```
Scenario Input File
```

```
Optimization? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Rough Optimization? (0 = false, 1 = true)
```

Surf. Diff. (0 = constant, 1 = simple Darken, 2 = theoretical Darken) [tab] BC Type (0 = Neumann, 1 = Dirichlet)

Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Gas Velocity (cm/s)

Number of Gaseous Species

Initial Adsorption Total (mol/kg)

Name [tab] Adsorbable? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Inlet Gas Mole Fraction [tab] Initial Adsorbed Mole Fraction

(NOTE: The above line is repeated for all species in gas phase. Also, this algorithm only allows you to consider one adsorbable gas component. Inlet gas mole fractions must be non-zero for all non-adsorbing gases and must sum to 1.)

Example Scenario Input

10

00

101.35 0.36

5

0.0

N2 0 0.7825 0.0

O2 0 0.2081 0.0

Ar 0 0.009 0.0

CO2 0 0.0004 0.0

H2O 1 0.0 0.0

Above example is for running optimizations on data collected with a gas stream at 0.36 cm/s with 5 gas species in the mixture, only H2O of which is adsorbing. The "base line" or "inlet gas" without H2O has a composition of N2 at 0.7825, O2 at 0.2081, Ar at 0.009, and CO2 at 0.0004.

Adsorbent Input File

```
Heterogeneous Pellet? (0 = false, 1 = true)
```

Macro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

(NOTE: Char. Length is only needed if problem is not spherical)

Pellet Radius (cm) [tab] Pellet Density (kg/L) [tab] Porosity (vol. void / vol. binder) [tab] Pore Radius (cm)

(Below is only needed if pellet is Heterogeneous)

Micro Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (cm) (i.e., cylinder length) }

Crystal Radius (um) [tab] Binder Fraction (vol. binder / vol. pellet)

Example Adsorbent Input

1

2

0.118 1.69 0.272 3.5E-6

2

2.0 0.175

Above example is nearly identical to the file given in the SCOPSOWL SCENARIO example (see scopsowl.h).

However, here we do not give an integer flag denoting whether or not we are considering surface diffusion as a mechanism. This is because we automatically assume that surface diffusion is a mechanism in the system, since that is the unknown parameter that we are performing the optimizations for.

Component Input File

Molar Weight of ith species (g/mol) [tab] Specific Heat of ith species (J/g/K)

Sutherland Viscosity (g/cm/s) [tab] Sutherland Temperature (K) [tab] Sutherland Constant (K) of ith species (repeat above for all species in same order they appeared in the Scenario Input File)

Example Component Input

28.016 1.04

0.0001781 300.55 111.0

32.0 0.919

0.0002018 292.25 127.0

39.948 0.522

0.0002125 273.11 144.4

44.009 0.846

0.000148 293.15 240.0

18.0 1.97

0.0001043 298.16 784.72

Above example is exactly the same as in the SCOPSOWL_SCENARIO example (see scopsowl.h). There is no difference in the input file formats for this input. Keep in mind that the order is VERY important! All species information must be in the same order that the species appeared in the Scenario input file.

Adsorbate Input File

Reference Diffusivity (um²/hr) [tab] Activation Energy (J/mol) of ith adsorbable species

Reference Temperature (K) [tab] Affinity Constant (-) of ith adsorbable species

van der Waals Volume (cm³/mol) of ith species

GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species

Number of GSTA parameters of ith species

Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species

(repeat enthalpy and entropy for all n sites in species i)

(repeat above for all species i)

Example Adsorbate Input

0 0

0 0

13.91

11.67

4

- -46597.5 -53.6994
- -125024 -221.073
- -193619 -356.728

-272228 -567.459

Above example gives the equilibrium parameters associated with the H2O-MS3A single component adsorption system. Note that the kinetic parameters (Ref. Diff., Act. Energy, Ref. Temp., and Affinity) were all given a value of zero. These values are irrelavent if we are running an optimization because they will be replaced with a single estimate for the diffusivity that is being optimization for. However, if we wanted to run this routine with comparisons and not do any optmization, then you would need to provide non-zero values for these parameters (at least for Ref. Diff.).

Data Input File

Number of Kinetic Data Curves

Number of data points in the ith curve

Temperature (K) [tab] Partial Pressure (kPa) [tab] Equilibrium Adsorption (mol/kg) all of ith curve

Time point 1 (hrs) [tab] Adsorption 1 (mol/kg) of ith curve

Time point 1 (hrs) [tab] Adsorption 2 (mol/kg) of ith curve

... (Repeat for all time-adsorption data points)

(Repeat above for all curves i)

Example Data Input

40

2990

298.15 0.000310922 2.9

00

0.166666667 0.001834419

0.333611111 0.004880247

0.5 0.008306803

...

2789

298.15 0.00055189 5

00

0.166944444 0.003350185

0.333611111 0.007418267

0.5 0.009930906

0.666666667 0.014597236

0.833611111 0.021377373

• • • •

Above is a partial example for a data set of 40 kinetic curves. The first curve contains 2990 data points and has temperature of 298.15 K, partial pressure of 0.000310922 kPa, and an equilibrium adsorption of 2.9. Each first time point should start from 0 hours and each initial adsorption should correspond to the value of initial adsorption indicated in the Scenario input file. Then, this structure is repeated for all adsorptio curves.

6.17 shark.h File Reference

Speciation-object Hierarchy for Aqueous Reaction Kinetics.

```
#include "mola.h"
#include "macaw.h"
#include "lark.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"
#include "dogfish.h"
```

Classes

· class MasterSpeciesList

Master Species List Object.

class Reaction

Reaction Object.

class MassBalance

Mass Balance Object.

class UnsteadyReaction

Unsteady Reaction Object (inherits from Reaction)

class AdsorptionReaction

Adsorption Reaction Object.

struct SHARK_DATA

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

Macros

#define Rstd 8.3144621

Gas Law Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)

• #define Na 6.0221413E+23

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

#define kB 1.3806488E-23

Boltzmann's Constant - Units: J/K or C*V/K.

• #define e 1.6021766208E-19

Elementary Electric Charge - Units: C.

#define Faraday 96485.33289

Faraday's Constant - C/mol.

• #define VacuumPermittivity 8.8541878176E-12

Vacuum Permittivity Constant - F/m or C/V/m.

• #define WaterRelPerm 80.1

Approximate Relative Permittivity for water - Unitless.

• #define AbsPerm(Rel) (Rel*VacuumPermittivity)

Calculation of Absolute Permittivity of a medium - F/m or C/V/m.

Typedefs

typedef struct SHARK_DATA SHARK_DATA

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

Enumerations

enum valid_act { IDEAL, DAVIES, DEBYE_HUCKEL, SIT, PITZER }

Enumeration for the list of valid activity models for non-ideal solutions.

enum valid_surf_act { IDEAL_ADS, FLORY_HUGGINS }

Enumeration for the list of valid surface activity models for non-ideal adsorption.

Functions

void print2file_shark_info (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to print out simulation conditions and options to the output file.

void print2file_shark_header (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to print out the head of species and time stamps to the output file.

void print2file_shark_results_new (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to print out the simulation results for the current time step.

void print2file_shark_results_old (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to print out the simulation results for the previous time step.

double calculate_ionic_strength (const Matrix< double > &x, MasterSpeciesList &MasterList)

Function to calculate the ionic strength of the solution.

int FloryHuggins (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)

Surface Activity function for simple non-ideal adsorption.

• int ideal solution (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)

Activity function for Ideal Solution.

int Davies_equation (const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &F, const void *data)

Activity function for Davies Equation.

int DebyeHuckel_equation (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)

Activity function for Debye-Huckel Equation.

• int Sit_equation (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)

First test of SIT Model.

• int surf act choice (const std::string &input)

Function takes a given string and returns a flag denoting which surface activity model was choosen.

int act_choice (const std::string &input)

Function takes a given string and returns a flag denoting which activity model was choosen.

· bool linesearch choice (const std::string &input)

Function returns a bool to determine the form of line search requested.

int linearsolve_choice (const std::string &input)

Function returns the linear solver flag for the PJFNK method.

int Convert2LogConcentration (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &logx)

Function to convert the given values of variables (x) to the log of those variables (logx)

int Convert2Concentration (const Matrix< double > &logx, Matrix< double > &x)

Function to convert the given log values of variables (logx) to the values of those variables (x)

int read_scenario (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the scenario document.

int read_options (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the solver options document.

int read_species (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the master species document.

• int read massbalance (SHARK DATA *shark dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the mass balance document.

int read_equilrxn (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the equilibrium reaction document.

int read unsteadyrxn (SHARK DATA *shark dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the unsteady reaction document.

int read_adsorbobjects (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for each Adsorption Object.

int setup_SHARK_DATA (FILE *file, int(*residual)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &res, const void *data), int(*activity)(const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &gama, const void *data), int(*precond)(const Matrix< double > &r, Matrix< double > &p, const void *data), SHARK_DATA *dat, const void *activity_data, const void *residual_data, const void *precon_data, const void *other_data)

Function to setup the memory and pointers for the SHARK_DATA structure for the current simulation.

int shark_add_customResidual (int i, double(*other_res)(const Matrix< double > &x, SHARK_DATA *shark_dat, const void *other_data), SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to add user defined custom residual functions to the OtherList vector object in SHARK_DATA.

int shark_parameter_check (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to check the Reaction and UnsteadyReaction objects for missing info.

int shark_energy_calculations (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to calculate all Reaction and UnsteadyReaction energies.

int shark_temperature_calculations (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to calculate all Reaction and UnsteadyReaction parameters as a function of temperature.

• int shark pH finder (SHARK DATA *shark dat)

Function will search MasterSpeciesList for existance of H + (aq) and OH - (aq) molecules.

int shark_guess (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function provides a rough initial guess for the values of all non-linear variables.

• int shark_initial_conditions (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to establish the initial conditions of the shark simulation.

• int shark_executioner (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to execute a shark simulation at a single time step or pH value.

• int shark_timestep_const (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation to a specified constant.

int shark_timestep_adapt (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation based on success or failure to converge.

int shark_preprocesses (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to call other functions for calculation of parameters and setting of time steps.

int shark_solver (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to call the PJFNK solver routine given the current SHARK_DATA information.

int shark_postprocesses (SHARK_DATA *shark_dat)

Function to convert PJFNK solutions to concentration values and print to the output file.

• int shark reset (SHARK DATA *shark dat)

Function to reset the values of all stateful information in SHARK_DATA.

int shark_residual (const Matrix< double > &x, Matrix< double > &F, const void *data)

Default residual function for shark evaluations.

• int SHARK (SHARK DATA *shark dat)

Function to call all above functions to perform a shark simulation.

int SHARK_SCENARIO (const char *yaml_input)

Function to perform a shark simulation based on the conditions in a yaml formatted input file.

• int SHARK_TESTS ()

Function to perform a series of shark calculation tests.

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Speciation-object Hierarchy for Aqueous Reaction Kinetics. shark.cpp

This file contains structures and functions associated with solving speciation and kinetic problems in aqueous systems. The primary aim for the development of these algorithms was to solve speciation and adsorption problems for the recovery of uranium resources from seawater. Seawater is an extradorinarily complex medium in which to work, which is why these algorithms are being constructed in a piece-wise, object-oriented fashion. This allows us to displace much of the complexity of the problem by breaking it down into smaller, more managable pieces.

Each piece of SHARK contributes to a residual function when solving the overall speciation, reaction, kinetic chemical problem. These residuals are then fed into the PJFNK solver function in lark.h. The variables of the system are the log(C) concentration values of each species in the system. We solve for log(C) concentrations, rather than just C, because the PJFNK method is an unbounded solution algorithm. So to prevent the algorithm from producing negative values for concentration, we reformulate all residuals in terms of the log(C) values. In this way, regardless of the value found for log(C), the concentration C will always be greater than 0.

Currenty, SHARK supports standard aqueous speciation problems with simple kinetic models based on an unsteady form of the standard reaction stoichiometry. As more methods and algorithms are completed, the SHARK simulations will be capable of doing much, much more.

Warning

Much of this is still underconstruction and many methods or interfaces may change. Use with caution.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

05/27/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.17.2.1 #define Rstd 8.3144621

Gas Law Constant in J/K/mol (or) L*kPa/K/mol (Standard Units)

6.17.2.2 #define Na 6.0221413E+23

Avagadro's Number - Units: molecules/mol.

6.17.2.3 #define kB 1.3806488E-23

Boltzmann's Constant - Units: J/K or C*V/K.

6.17.2.4 #define e 1.6021766208E-19

Elementary Electric Charge - Units: C.

6.17.2.5 #define Faraday 96485.33289

Faraday's Constant - C/mol.

6.17.2.6 #define VacuumPermittivity 8.8541878176E-12

Vacuum Permittivity Constant - F/m or C/V/m.

6.17.2.7 #define WaterRelPerm 80.1

Approximate Relative Permittivity for water - Unitless.

6.17.2.8 #define AbsPerm(Rel) (Rel*VacuumPermittivity)

Calculation of Absolute Permittivity of a medium - F/m or C/V/m.

6.17.3 Typedef Documentation

6.17.3.1 typedef struct SHARK DATA SHARK DATA

Data structure for SHARK simulations.

C-style object holding data and function pointers associated with solving aqueous speciation and reaction kinetics. This object couples all other objects available in shark.h in order to provide residual calculations for each individual function that makes up the overall system model. Those residuals are brought together inside the residual function and fed into the lark.h PJFNK solver routine. That solver then attempts to find a solution to all non-linear variables simultaneously. Any function or data pointers in this structure can be overriden to change how you interface with and solve the problem. Users may also provide a set of custom residual functions through the "OtherList" vector object. Those residual function must all have the same format.

6.17.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.17.4.1 enum valid act

Enumeration for the list of valid activity models for non-ideal solutions.

Note

The SIT and PITZER models are not currently supported.

Enumerator

IDEAL
DAVIES
DEBYE_HUCKEL
SIT
PITZER

6.17.4.2 enum valid_surf_act

Enumeration for the list of valid surface activity models for non-ideal adsorption.

Note

We had to create an IDEAL_ADS option to replace the IDEAL enum already in use for non-ideal solution or aqueous phases. (ADS => adsorption)

Enumerator

IDEAL_ADS FLORY_HUGGINS

6.17.5 Function Documentation

6.17.5.1 void print2file_shark_info (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out simulation conditions and options to the output file.

6.17.5.2 void print2file_shark_header (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out the head of species and time stamps to the output file.

6.17.5.3 void print2file_shark_results_new (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out the simulation results for the current time step.

6.17.5.4 void print2file_shark_results_old (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to print out the simulation results for the previous time step.

6.17.5.5 double calculate_ionic_strength (const Matrix < double > & x, MasterSpeciesList & MasterList)

Function to calculate the ionic strength of the solution.

This function calculates the ionic strength of a system given the concentrations of the species present in solution, as well as any other relavent information from SHARK_DATA such as charge.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
MasterList	reference to the MasterSpeciesList object holding species information

6.17.5.6 int FloryHuggins (const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & F, const void * data)

Surface Activity function for simple non-ideal adsorption.

This is a simple surface activity model to be used with the Adsorption objects to evaluate the non-ideal behavoir of the surface phase. The model's only parameters are the shape factors in adsorption and the relative concentrations of each surface species. Therefore, we will pass the Adsorption Object itself as the const void *data structure.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
F	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
data	pointer to the AdsorptionReaction object holding parameter information

6.17.5.7 int ideal_solution (const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & F, const void * data)

Activity function for Ideal Solution.

This is one of the default activity models available. It assumes the system behaves ideally and sets the activity coefficients to 1 for all species.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
F	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
data	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

6.17.5.8 int Davies_equation (const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & F, const void * data)

Activity function for Davies Equation.

This is one of the default activity models available. It uses the Davies semi-empirical model to calculate average activities of each species in solution. This model is typically valid for systems involving high ionic strengths upto 0.5 M (mol/L).

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
F	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
data	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

6.17.5.9 int DebyeHuckel_equation (const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & F, const void * data)

Activity function for Debye-Huckel Equation.

This is one of the default activity models available. It uses the Debye-Huckel limiting model to calculate average activities of each species in solution. This model is typically valid for systems involving low ionic strengths and is only good for solutions between 0 and 0.01 M.

Parameters

X	matrix of the log(C) concentration values at the current non-linear step
F	matrix of activity coefficients that are to be altered by this function
data	pointer to a data structure needed to evaluate the activity model

6.17.5.10 int Sit_equation (const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & F, const void * data)

First test of SIT Model.

6.17.5.11 int surf_act_choice (const std::string & input)

Function takes a given string and returns a flag denoting which surface activity model was choosen.

This function returns an integer flag that will be one of the valid surface activity model flags from the valid_surf_act enum. If the input string was not recognized, then it defaults to returning the IDEAL_ADS flag.

Parameters

input	string for the name of the surface activity model

6.17.5.12 int act_choice (const std::string & input)

Function takes a given string and returns a flag denoting which activity model was choosen.

This function returns an integer flag that will be one of the valid activity model flags from the valid_act enum. If the input string was not recognized, then it defaults to returning the IDEAL flag.

Parameters

input	string for the name of the activity model
-------	-------------------------------------------

6.17.5.13 bool linesearch_choice (const std::string & input)

Function returns a bool to determine the form of line search requested.

This function returns true if the user requests a bouncing line search algorithm and false if the user wants a standard line search. If the input string is unrecognized, then it returns false.

Parameters

input	string for the line search method option

6.17.5.14 int linearsolve_choice (const std::string & input)

Function returns the linear solver flag for the PJFNK method.

This function takes in a string argument and returns the integer flag for the appropriate linear solver in PJFNK. If the input string was unrecognized, then it returns the GMRESRP flag.

Parameters

input	string for the linear solver method option

6.17.5.15 int Convert2LogConcentration (const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & logx)

Function to convert the given values of variables (x) to the log of those variables (logx)

This function returns an integer flag to denote success of failure. It takes a constant matrix argument x and replaces the elements of the matrix logx with the base 10 log of those x values. This is used mainly to convert a set of concentrations (x) to their respective log(C) values (logx).

Parameters

Х	matrix of values to take the base 10 log of
logx	matrix whose entries are to be changed to base 10 log(x)

6.17.5.16 int Convert2Concentration (const Matrix < double > & logx, Matrix < double > & x)

Function to convert the given log values of variables (logx) to the values of those variables (x)

This function returns an integer flag to denote success of failure. It takes a constant matrix argument logx and replaces the elements of the matrix x with 10° logx. This is used mainly to convert a set of log(C) values (logx) to their respective concentration values (x).

Parameters

logx	matrix of values to apply as the power of 10 (i.e., 10^logx)
X	matrix whose entries are to be changed to the result of 10 [^] logx

6.17.5.17 int read_scenario (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the scenario document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the scenario document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

6.17.5.18 int read_options (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the solver options document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the solver options document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

6.17.5.19 int read_species (SHARK DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the master species document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the master species document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

6.17.5.20 int read_massbalance (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to go through the yaml object for the mass balance document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the mass balance document to setup the

shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

```
6.17.5.21 int read_equilrxn ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to go through the yaml object for the equilibrium reaction document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the equilibrium reaction document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

```
6.17.5.22 int read_unsteadyrxn ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to go through the yaml object for the unsteady reaction document.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the unsteady reaction document to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

```
6.17.5.23 int read_adsorbobjects ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to go through the yaml object for each Adsorption Object.

This function checks the yaml object for the expected keys and values of the adsorption object documents to setup the shark simulation for the input given in the input file.

Note

Each adsorption object will have its own document header by the name of that object

6.17.5.24 int setup_SHARK_DATA (FILE * file, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &res, const void *data) residual, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &x, Matrix < double > &gama, const void *data) activity, int(*)(const Matrix < double > &r, Matrix < double > &p, const void *data) precond, SHARK_DATA * dat, const void * activity_data, const void * residual_data, const void * precon_data, const void * other_data)

Function to setup the memory and pointers for the SHARK_DATA structure for the current simulation.

This function will be called after reading the scenario file and is used to setup the memory and other pointers for the user requested simulation. This function must be called before running a simulation or trying to read in the remander of the yaml formatted input file. Options may be overriden manually after calling this function.

Parameters

file	pointer for the output file where shark results will be stored
residual	pointer to the residual function that will be fed into the PJFNK solver
activity	pointer to the activity function that will determine the activity coefficients
precond	pointer to the linear preconditioning operation to be applied to the Jacobian
dat	pointer to the SHARK_DATA data structure
activity_data	optional pointer for data needed in activity functions
residual_data	optional pointer for data needed in residual functions
precon_data	optional pointer for data needed in preconditioning functions
other_data	optional pointer for data needed in the evaluation of user defined residual functions

6.17.5.25 int shark_add_customResidual (int *i*, double(*)(const Matrix< double > &x, SHARK_DATA *shark_dat, const void *other_data) other_res, SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to add user defined custom residual functions to the OtherList vector object in SHARK_DATA.

This function will need to be used if the user wants to include custom residuals into the system via the OtherList object in SHARK_DATA. For each i residual you want to add, you must call this function passing your residual function and the SHARK_DATA structure pointer. The order that those functions are executed in are determined by the integer i.

i	index that the other_res function will appear at in the OtherList object
other_res	function pointer for the user's custom residual function
shark_dat	pointer to the SHARK_DATA data structure

6.17.5.26 int shark_parameter_check (SHARK DATA * shark_dat)

Function to check the Reaction and UnsteadyReaction objects for missing info.

This function checks the Reaction and UnsteadyReaction objects for missing information. If information is missing, this function will return an error that will cause the program to force quit.

6.17.5.27 int shark_energy_calculations (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to calculate all Reaction and UnsteadyReaction energies.

This function will call the calculate energy functions for Reaction and UnsteadyReaction objects.

6.17.5.28 int shark_temperature_calculations (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to calculate all Reaction and UnsteadyReaction parameters as a function of temperature.

This function will call all temperature dependent functions in Reaction and UnsteadyReaction to calculate equilibirium and reaction rate parameters as a function of system temperature.

6.17.5.29 int shark_pH_finder (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function will search MasterSpeciesList for existance of H + (aq) and OH - (aq) molecules.

This function searches all molecules in the MasterSpeciesList object for the H + (aq) and OH - (aq) molecules. If they are found, then it sets the pH_index and pOH_index of the SHARK_DATA structure and indicates that the system contains these variables.

6.17.5.30 int shark_guess (SHARK DATA * shark_dat)

Function provides a rough initial guess for the values of all non-linear variables.

This function constructs an rough initial guess for the values of all non-linear variables in the system. The guess is based primarily off of trying to statisfy all mass balance constraints, initial conditions, and pH constraints if any apply.

6.17.5.31 int shark_initial_conditions (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to establish the initial conditions of the shark simulation.

This function will establish the initial conditions for a transient problem by solving the speciation of the system while holding the transient/unsteady variables constant at their respective initial values. However, if the system we are trying to solve is steady, then this function just calls the shark_guess function.

6.17.5.32 int shark_executioner (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to execute a shark simulation at a single time step or pH value.

This function calls the preprocess, solver, and postprocess functions in order. If a particular solve did not converge, then it will retry the solver routine until it runs out of tries or attains convergence.

6.17.5.33 int shark_timestep_const (SHARK_DATA * shark_dat)

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation to a specified constant.

This function will set all time steps for the current simulation to a constant that is specified in the input file. The time step will not be changed unless the simulation fails, then it will be reduced in order to try to get the system to converge.

```
6.17.5.34 int shark_timestep_adapt ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to set up all time steps in the simulation based on success or failure to converge.

This function will set all time steps for the current simulation based on some factor multiple of the prior time step used and whether or not the previous solution step was successful. If the previous step converged, then the new time step will be 1.5x the old time step. If it failed, then the simulation will be retried with a new time step of 0.5x the old time step.

```
6.17.5.35 int shark_preprocesses ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to call other functions for calculation of parameters and setting of time steps.

This function will call the shark_temperature_calculations function and the appropriate time step function. If the user requests a constant time step, it will call the shark_timestep_const function. Otherwise, it calls the shark_timestep_adapt function.

```
6.17.5.36 int shark_solver ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to call the PJFNK solver routine given the current SHARK DATA information.

This function will perform the necessary steps before and after calling the PJFNK solver routine. Based on the simulation flags, the solver function will perform an intial guess for unsteady variables, call the PJFNK method, and the printout a console message about the performance. If a terminal failure occurs during the solver, it will print out the current state of residuals, variables, and the Jacobian matrix to the console. Analyzing this information could provide clues as to why failure occured.

```
6.17.5.37 int shark_postprocesses ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to convert PJFNK solutions to concentration values and print to the output file.

This function will convert the non-linear variables to their respective concentration values, then print the solve information out to the output file.

```
6.17.5.38 int shark_reset ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to reset the values of all stateful information in SHARK DATA.

This function will reset all stateful matrix data in the SHARK_DATA structure in preparation of the next time step simulation.

```
6.17.5.39 int shark_residual ( const Matrix < double > & x, Matrix < double > & F, const void * data )
```

Default residual function for shark evaluations.

This function calls each individual object's residual function to formulate the overall residual function used in the PJ-FNK solver routine. It will also call the activity function. The order in which these function calls occurs is as follows: (i) activities, (ii) Reaction, (iii) UnsteadyReaction, (iv) MassBalance, (v) OtherList, and (vi) MasterSpeciesList. If a constant pH is specified, then the MasterSpeciesList residual call is replaced with a constraint on the H + (aq) variable (if one exists).

```
6.17.5.40 int SHARK ( SHARK_DATA * shark_dat )
```

Function to call all above functions to perform a shark simulation.

This function is called after reading in all inputs, setting all constants, and calling the setup function. It will call all the necessary functions and subroutines iteratively until the desired simulation is complete.

```
6.17.5.41 int SHARK_SCENARIO ( const char * yaml_input )
```

Function to perform a shark simulation based on the conditions in a yaml formatted input file.

This is the primary function used to run shark simulations from the UI. It requires that the user provide one input file that is formatted with yaml keys, symbols, and spacing so that it can be recognized by the parser. This style of

input file is much easier to use and understand than the input files used for SCOPSOWL or SKUA. Below shows an example of a typical input file. Note that the # symbol is used in the input file to comment out lines of text that the parser does not need to read.

Example Yaml Input for SHARK

#This will serve as a test input file for shark to demo how to structure the document

#In practice, this section should be listed first, but it doesn't really matter

#DO NOT USE TABS IN THESE INPUT FILES

#- Starts a document ... Ends a document

#All keys must be proceeded by a:

#All lists/header must be preceded by a -

#Spacing of the keys will indicate which list/header they belong to

Scenario:

_

· vars fun:

numvar: 25 num_ssr: 15 num_mbe: 7 num_usr: 2

num_other: 0 #Not required or used in current version

· sys data:

act_fun: davies const_pH: false

pH: 7 #Only required if we are specifying a const_pH

temp: 298.15 #Units must be in Kelvin dielec: 78.325 #Units must be in (1/Kelvin)

rel_perm: 80.1 #Unitless number

res alk: 0 #Units must be in mol/L (Residual Alkalinity)

volume: 1.0 #Units must be in L

· run time:

steady: false #NOTE: All time must be represented in hours

specs_curve: false #Only needed if steady = true, and will default to false

dt: 0.001 #Only required if steady = false

time_adapt: true #Only needed if steady = false, and will default to false

sim_time: 96.0 #Only required if steady = false t_out: 0.01 #Only required if steady = false

#The following header is entirely optional, but is used to set solver options

SolverOptions:

_

line_search: true #Default = true, and is recommended to be true

```
search_type: standard
linear solve: gmresrp #Note: FOM will be fastest for small problems
restart: 25 #Note: restart only used if using GMRES or GCR type solvers
nl_maxit: 50
nl_abstol: 1e-5
nl reltol: 1e-8
lin_reltol: 1e-10 #Min Tol = 1e-15
lin_abstol: 1e-10 #Min Tol = 1e-15
nl_print: true
I print: true
#After the Scenario read, shark will call the setup_function, then read info below
MasterSpecies:
#Header names are specific
#Keys are chosen by user, but must span numbers 0 through numvar-1
#Keys will denote the ordering of the variables
#Note: Currently, the number of reg molecules is very limited
    · reg:
      0: CI - (aq)
      1: NaHCO3 (aq)
      2: NaCO3 - (aq)
      3: Na + (aq)
      4: HNO3 (aq)
      5: NO3 - (aq)
      6: H2CO3 (aq)
      7: HCO3 - (aq)
      8: CO3 2- (aq)
      9: UO2 2+ (aq)
      10: UO2NO3 + (aq)
      11: UO2(NO3)2 (aq)
      12: UO2OH + (aq)
      13: UO2(OH)3 - (aq)
      14: (UO2)2(OH)2 2+ (aq)
      15: (UO2)3(OH)5 + (aq)
      16: UO2CO3 (aq)
      17: UO2(CO3)2 2- (aq)
      18: UO2(CO3)3 4- (aq)
      19: H2O (I)
      20: OH - (aq)
      21: H + (aq)
```

#Keys for the sub-headers must follow same rules as keys from above

```
· unreg:
        - 22:
           formula: A(OH)2 (aq)
           charge: 0
           enthalpy: 0
           entropy: 0
           have_HS: false
           energy: 0
           have_G: false
           phase: Aqueous
           name: Amidoxime
           lin_form: none
         - 23:
           formula: UO2AO2 (aq)
           charge: 0
           enthalpy: 0
           entropy: 0
           have_HS: false
           energy: 0
           have_G: false
           phase: Aqueous
           name: Uranyl-amidoximate
           lin_form: none
         - 24:
           formula: UO2CO3AO2 2- (aq)
           charge: -2
           enthalpy: 0
           entropy: 0
           have_HS: false
           energy: 0
           have_G: false
           phase: Aqueous
           name: Uranyl-carbonate-amidoximate
           lin_form: none
#NOTE: Total concentrations must be given in mol/L
MassBalance:
#Header names under MassBalance are choosen by the user
#All other keys will be checked
    · water:
      total_conc: 1
        - delta:
           "H2O (I)": 1
```

```
· carbonate:
      total_conc: 0.0004175
         - delta:
           "NaHCO3 (aq)": 1
           "NaCO3 - (aq)": 1
           "H2CO3 (aq)": 1
           "HCO3 - (aq)": 1
           "CO3 2- (aq)": 1
           "UO2CO3 (aq)": 1
           "UO2(CO3)2 2- (aq)": 2
           "UO2(CO3)3 4- (aq)": 3
           "UO2CO3AO2 2- (aq)": 1
#Other mass balances skipped for demo purposes...
#Document for equilibrium or steady reactions
EquilRxn:
#Headers under EquilRxn separate out each reaction object
#Keys for these headers only factor into the order of the equations
#Stoichiometry follows the convention that products are pos(+) and reactants are neg(-)
#Note: logK is only required if any species in stoichiometry is unregistered
#Example: below represents - \{H2O(I)\} -> \{H + (aq)\} + \{OH - (aq)\}
#Note: a valid reaction statement requires at least 1 stoichiometry args
#Note: You can also provide reaction energies: enthalpy, entropy, and energy
    • rxn00:
      logK: -14
         - stoichiometry:
           "H2O (I)": -1
           "OH - (aq)": 1
           "H + (aq)": 1
    • rxn01:
      logK: -6.35
         - stoichiometry:
           "H2CO3 (aq)": -1
           "HCO3 - (aq)": 1
           "H + (aq)": 1
#Other reactions skipped for demo purposes...
#Document for unsteady reactions
UnsteadyRxn:
```

```
#Same basic standards for this doc as the EquilRxn
#Main difference is the inclusion of rate information
#You are required to give at least 1 rate
#You are also required to denote which variable is unsteady
#You must give the initial concentration for the variable in mol/L
#Rate units are in (L/mol)^n/hr
#Note: we also have keys for forward_ref, reverse_ref,
#activation_energy, and temp_affinity.
#These are optional if forward and/or reverse are given
#Note: You can also provide reaction energies: enthalpy, entropy, and energy
    • rxn00:
      unsteady_var: UO2AO2 (aq)
      initial_condition: 0
      logK: -1.35
      forward: 4.5e+6
      reverse: 1.00742e+8
         – stoichiometry:
           "UO2 2+ (aq)": -1
           "A(OH)2 (aq)": -1
           "UO2AO2 (aq)": 1
           "H + (aq)": 2
    • rxn01:
      unsteady var: UO2CO3AO2 2- (aq)
      initial_condition: 0
      logK: 3.45
      forward: 2.55e+15
      reverse: 9.04774e+11
         - stoichiometry:
           "UO2 2+ (aq)": -1
           "CO3 2- (aq)": -1
           "A(OH)2 (aq)": -1
           "UO2CO3AO2 2- (aq)": 1
           "H + (aq)": 2
```

Note

It may be advantageous to look at some other shark input file examples. More input files are provided in the input_files/SHARK directory of the ecosystem project folder. Please refer to your own source file location for more input file examples for SHARK.

```
6.17.5.42 int SHARK_TESTS ( )
```

Function to perform a series of shark calculation tests.

This function sets up and solves a test problem for shark. It is callable from the UI.

6.18 skua.h File Reference

Surface Kinetics for Uptake by Adsorption.

```
#include "finch.h"
#include "magpie.h"
#include "egret.h"
```

Classes

struct SKUA_PARAM

Data structure for species' parameters in SKUA.

struct SKUA DATA

Data structure for all simulation information in SKUA.

Macros

```
    #define SKUA_HPP_
```

 $\bullet \ \ \, \text{\#define D_inf}(\text{Dref, Tref, B, p, T}) \ (\ \, \text{Dref} * pow(p+sqrt(\text{DBL_EPSILON}),(\text{Tref/T})-B) \) \\$

Empirical correction of diffusivity (um\^2/hr)

#define D_o(Diff, E, T) (Diff * exp(-E/(Rstd*T)))

Arrhenius Rate Expression for Diffusivity (um\2/hr)

#define D_c(Diff, phi) (Diff * (1.0/((1.0+1.1E-6)-phi)))

Approximate Darken Diffusivity Equation (um\^2/hr)

Functions

• void print2file_species_header (FILE *Output, SKUA_DATA *skua_dat, int i)

Function to print out the species' headers to output file.

void print2file_SKUA_time_header (FILE *Output, SKUA_DATA *skua_dat, int i)

Function to print out time and space headers to output file.

void print2file_SKUA_header (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function calls the other header functions to establish output file structure.

void print2file_SKUA_results_old (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to print out the old time step simulation results to the output file.

void print2file_SKUA_results_new (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to print out the new time step simulation results to the output file.

double default_Dc (int i, int I, const void *data)

Default function for surface diffusivity.

double default_kf (int i, const void *data)

Default function for film mass transfer coefficent.

• double const Dc (int i, int I, const void *data)

Constant surface diffusivity function.

double simple_darken_Dc (int i, int I, const void *data)

Simple Darken model for surface diffusivity.

double theoretical_darken_Dc (int i, int I, const void *data)

Theoretical Darken model for surface diffusivity.

double empirical_kf (int i, const void *data)

Empirical function for film mass transfer coefficent.

double const_kf (int i, const void *data)

Constant function for film mass transfer coefficent.

• int molefractionCheck (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to check mole fractions in gas and solid phases for errors.

• int setup_SKUA_DATA (FILE *file, double(*eval_Dc)(int i, int I, const void *user_data), double(*eval_Kf)(int i, const void *user_data), const void *user data, MIXED_GAS *gas_data, SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to setup the function pointers and vector objects in memory to setup the SKUA simulation.

int SKUA_Executioner (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to execute preprocesses, solvers, and postprocesses for a SKUA simulation.

int set SKUA ICs (SKUA DATA *skua dat)

Function to establish the initial conditions of adsorption in the adsorbent.

int set_SKUA_timestep (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to establish the time step for the current simulation.

int SKUA_preprocesses (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to perform the necessary preprocess operations before a solve.

int set_SKUA_params (const void *user_data)

Function to call the diffusivity function during the solve.

int SKUA_postprocesses (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to perform the necessary postprocess operations after a solve.

int SKUA reset (SKUA DATA *skua dat)

Function to reset the stateful information in SKUA after a simulation.

int SKUA (SKUA_DATA *skua_dat)

Function to iteratively call all execution steps to evolve a simulation through time.

• int SKUA_SCENARIOS (const char *scene, const char *sorbent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate)

Function callable from the UI to perform a SKUA simulation based on user supplied input files.

int SKUA_TESTS ()

Function to perform a test of the SKUA functions and routines.

6.18.1 Detailed Description

Surface Kinetics for Uptake by Adsorption. skua.cpp

This file contains structures and functions associated with solving the surface diffusion partial differential equations for adsorption kinetics in spherical and/or cylindrical adsorbents. For this system, it is assumed that the pore size is so small that all molecules are confined to movement exclusively on the surface area of the adsorbent. The total amount of adsorption for each species is drive by the MAGPIE model for non-ideal mixed gas adsorption. Spatial and temporal varience in adsorption is caused by a combination of different kinetics between adsorbing species and different adsorption affinities for the surface.

The function for surface diffusion involves four parameters, although not all of these parameters are required to be used. Surface diffusion theoretically varies with temperature according to the Arrhenius rate expression, but we also add in an empirical correction term to account for variations in diffusivity with the partial pressure of the species in the gas phase.

$$D_surf = D_ref * exp(-E / (R*T)) * pow(p, (T_ref/T) - B)$$

D_ref is the Reference Diffusivity (um 2 2/hr), E is the activation energy for adsorption (J/mol), R is the gas law constant (J/K/mol), T is the system temperature (K), p is the partial pressure of the adsorbing species (kPa), T_ref is the Reference Temperature (K), and B is the Affinity constant.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

01/26/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.18.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.18.2.1 #define SKUA_HPP_

6.18.2.2 #define D_inf(Dref, Tref, B, p, T) (Dref * pow(p+sqrt(DBL_EPSILON),(Tref/T)-B))

Empirical correction of diffusivity (um²/hr)

6.18.2.3 #define $D_o(Diff, E, T)$ (Diff * exp(-E/(Rstd*T)))

Arrhenius Rate Expression for Diffusivity (um²/hr)

6.18.2.4 #define D_c(Diff, phi) (Diff * (1.0/((1.0+1.1E-6)-phi)))

Approximate Darken Diffusivity Equation (um²/hr)

6.18.3 Function Documentation

6.18.3.1 void print2file_species_header (FILE * Output, SKUA_DATA * skua_dat, int i)

Function to print out the species' headers to output file.

6.18.3.2 void print2file_SKUA_time_header (FILE * Output, SKUA_DATA * skua_dat, int i)

Function to print out time and space headers to output file.

6.18.3.3 void print2file_SKUA_header (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function calls the other header functions to establish output file structure.

6.18.3.4 void print2file_SKUA_results_old (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function to print out the old time step simulation results to the output file.

6.18.3.5 void print2file_SKUA_results_new (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function to print out the new time step simulation results to the output file.

6.18.3.6 double default_Dc (int i, int I, const void * data)

Default function for surface diffusivity.

This is the default function provided by SKUA for the calculation of the surface diffusivity parameter. The diffusivity is calculated based on the Arrhenius rate expression, then corrected for using the empirical correction term with the outside partial pressure of the gas species.

Parameters

i	index of the gas/adsorbed phase species that this function acts on
1	index of the node in the spatial discretization that this function acts on
data	pointer to the SKUA DATA structure

6.18.3.7 double default_kf (int i, const void * data)

Default function for film mass transfer coefficent.

This is the default function provided by SKUA for the calculation of the film mass transfer parameter. By default, we are usually going to couple the SKUA model with a pore diffusion model (see scopsowl.h). Therefore, the film mass transfer coefficient would be zero, because we would only consider a Dirichlet boundary condition for this sub-problem.

Parameters

i	index of the gas/adsorbed phase species that this function acts on
data	pointer to the SKUA_DATA structure

6.18.3.8 double const_Dc (int i, int l, const void * data)

Constant surface diffusivity function.

This function allows the user to specify just a single constant value for surface diffusivity. The value of diffusivity applied at all nodes will be the ref diffusion parameter in SKUA PARAM.

Parameters

i	index of the gas/adsorbed phase species that this function acts on
1	index of the node in the spatial discretization that this function acts on
data	pointer to the SKUA_DATA structure

6.18.3.9 double simple_darken_Dc (int i, int l, const void * data)

Simple Darken model for surface diffusivity.

This function uses an approximation to Darken's model for surface diffusion. The approximation is exact if the isotherm for adsorption takes the form of the Langmuir model, but is only approximate if the isotherm is heterogeneous. Forming the approximation in this manner is significantly cheaper than forming the true Darken model expression for the GSTA isotherm.

Parameters

i	index of the gas/adsorbed phase species that this function acts on
1	index of the node in the spatial discretization that this function acts on
data	pointer to the SKUA_DATA structure

6.18.3.10 double theoretical_darken_Dc (int i, int I, const void * data)

Theoretical Darken model for surface diffusivity.

This function uses the full theoretical expression of the Darken's diffusion model to calculate the surface diffusivity. This calculation involves formulating the reference state pressures for the adsorbed amount at every node, then calculating derivatives of the adsorption isotherm for each species. It is more accurate than the simple Darken model function, but costs significantly more computational time.

Parameters

i	index of the gas/adsorbed phase species that this function acts on
1	index of the node in the spatial discretization that this function acts on
data	pointer to the SKUA_DATA structure

6.18.3.11 double empirical_kf (int i, const void * data)

Empirical function for film mass transfer coefficent.

This function provides an empirical estimate of the mass transfer coefficient using the gas velocity, molecular diffusivities, and dimensionless numbers (see egret.h). It is used as the default film mass transfer function IF the boundary condition is specified to be a Neumann type boundary by the user.

i	index of the gas/adsorbed phase species that this function acts on
data	pointer to the SKUA_DATA structure

6.18.3.12 double const_kf (int i, const void * data)

Constant function for film mass transfer coefficent.

This function allows the user to specify a constant value for the film mass transfer coefficient. The value of the film mass transfer coefficient will be the value of film_transfer given in the SKUA_PARAM data structure.

Parameters

i	index of the gas/adsorbed phase species that this function acts on
data	pointer to the SKUA_DATA structure

6.18.3.13 int molefractionCheck (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function to check mole fractions in gas and solid phases for errors.

This function is called after reading input and before calling the primary solution routines. It will force and error and quit the program if their are inconsistencies in the mole fractions it was given. All mole fractions must sum to 1, otherwise there is missing information.

6.18.3.14 int setup_SKUA_DATA (FILE * file, double(*)(int i, int I, const void *user_data) eval_Dc, double(*)(int i, const void *user_data) eval_Kf, const void * user_data, MIXED_GAS * gas_data, SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function to setup the function pointers and vector objects in memory to setup the SKUA simulation.

This function is called to setup the SKUA problem in memory and set function pointers to either defaults or user specified functions. It must be called prior to calling any other SKUA function and will report an error if the object was not setup properly.

Parameters

file	pointer to the output file for SKUA simulations
eval_Dc	pointer to the function to evaluate the surface diffusivity
eval_Kf	pointer to the function to evaluate the film mass transfer coefficient
user_data	pointer to a user defined data structure used in the calculation the the parameters
gas_data	pointer to the MIXED_GAS data structure for egret.h calculations
skua_dat	pointer to the SKUA_DATA data structure

6.18.3.15 int SKUA_Executioner (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function to execute preprocesses, solvers, and postprocesses for a SKUA simulation.

This function calls the preprocess, solver, and postprocess functions to complete a single time step in a SKUA simulation. User's will want to call this function whenever a time step simulation result is needed. This is used primarily when coupling with other models (see scopsowl.h).

6.18.3.16 int set_SKUA_ICs (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function to establish the initial conditions of adsorption in the adsorbent.

This function needs to be called before doing any simulation or execution of a time step, but only once per simulation. It sets the value of adsorption for each adsorbable species to the specified initial values given via qT and xIC in SKUA_DATA.

6.18.3.17 int set_SKUA_timestep (SKUA_DATA * skua_dat)

Function to establish the time step for the current simulation.

This function is called to set a time step value for a particular simulation step. By default, the time step is set to (1/4)x space step size. If you need to change the step size, you must do so manually.

```
6.18.3.18 int SKUA_preprocesses ( SKUA_DATA * skua_dat )
```

Function to perform the necessary preprocess operations before a solve.

This function performs preprocess operations prior to calling the solver routine. Those preprocesses include establishing boundary conditions and performing a MAGPIE simulation for the adsorption on the surface (see magpie.h).

```
6.18.3.19 int set_SKUA_params ( const void * user_data )
```

Function to call the diffusivity function during the solve.

This is the function passed into FINCH to be called during the FINCH solver (see finch.h). It will call the diffusion functions set by the user in the setup function above. This is not overridable.

```
6.18.3.20 int SKUA_postprocesses ( SKUA_DATA * skua_dat )
```

Function to perform the necessary postprocess operations after a solve.

This function performs postprocess operations after a solve was completed successfully. Those operations include estimating average total adsorption, average adsorbed mole fractions, and heat of adsorption for each species. Results are then printed to the output file.

```
6.18.3.21 int SKUA_reset ( SKUA_DATA * skua_dat )
```

Function to reset the stateful information in SKUA after a simulation.

This function sets all the old state data to the newly formed state data. It needs to be called after a successful execution of the simulation step and before calling for the next time step to be solved. Do not call out of turn, otherwise information will be lost.

```
6.18.3.22 int SKUA ( SKUA DATA * skua_dat )
```

Function to iteratively call all execution steps to evolve a simulation through time.

This function is used in conjunction with the scenario call from the UI to numerically solve the adsorption kinetics problem in time. It will call the initial conditions function once, then iteratively call the reset, time step, and executioner functions for SKUA to push the simulation forward in time. This function will be called from the SKUA_SCENARIOS function.

```
6.18.3.23 int SKUA_SCENARIOS ( const char * scene, const char * sorbent, const char * comp, const char * sorbate )
```

Function callable from the UI to perform a SKUA simulation based on user supplied input files.

This is the primary function to be called when running a stand-alone SKUA simulation. Parameters and system information for the simulation are given in a series of input files that come in as character arrays. These inputs are all required to call this function.

Parameters

scene	Sceneario Input File
sorbent	Adsorbent Input File
comp	Component Input File
sorbate	Adsorbate Input File

Note

Each input file has a particular format that must be strictly adhered to in order for the simulation to be carried out correctly. The format for each input file, and an example, is provided below...

Scenario Input Format

System Temperature (K) [tab] Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Gas Velocity (cm/s)

Simulation Time (hrs) [tab] Print Out Time (hrs)

BC Type (0 = Neumann, 1 = Dirichlet)

Number of Gas Species

Initial Total Adsorption (mol/kg)

Name of ith Species [tab] Adsorbable? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Gas Phase Molefraction [tab] Initial Sorbed Molefraction

(repeat above for all species)

Example Scenario Input

353.15 101.35 0.36

4.0 0.05

0

5

0.0

N2 0 0.7634 0.0

O2 0 0.2081 0.0

Ar 0 0.009 0.0

CO2 0 0.0004 0.0

H2O 1 0.0191 0.0

Above example is for a 5-component mixture of N2, O2, Ar, CO2, and H2O, but we are only considering the H2O as adsorbable.

Adsorbent Input File

Domain Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (um) (i.e., cylinder length) }

(NOTE: Char. Length is only needed if problem is not spherical)

Pellet Radius (um)

Example Adsorbent Input

1 6.0

2.0

Above example is for a cylindrical adsorbent with a length of 5 um and radius of 2 um.

Component Input File

Molar Weight of ith species (g/mol) [tab] Specific Heat of ith species (J/g/K)

Sutherland Viscosity (g/cm/s) [tab] Sutherland Temperature (K) [tab] Sutherland Constant (K) of ith species

(repeat above for all species in same order they appeared in the Scenario Input File)

Example Component Input

28.016 1.04

0.0001781 300.55 111.0

```
32.0 0.919
0.0002018 292.25 127.0
39.948 0.522
0.0002125 273.11 144.4
44.009 0.846
0.000148 293.15 240.0
18.0 1.97
0.0001043 298.16 784.72
Above example is a continuation of the Scenario Input example wherein each grouping represents parameters that
are associated with N2, O2, Ar, CO2, and H2O, respectively. The order is VERY important!
Adsorbate Input File
Type of Surface Diffusion Function (0 = constant, 1 = simple Darken, 2 = theoretical Darken)
Reference Diffusivity (um<sup>2</sup>/hr) [tab] Activation Energy (J/mol) of ith adsorbable species
Reference Temperature (K) [tab] Affinity Constant (-) of ith adsorbable species
van der Waals Volume (cm<sup>3</sup>/mol) of ith species
GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species
Number of GSTA parameters of ith species
Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species
(repeat enthalpy and entropy for all n sites in species i)
(repeat above for all species i)
Example Adsorbate Input
0
0.8814 0.0
267.999 0.0
13.91
11.67
-46597.5 -53.6994
-125024 -221.073
-193619 -356.728
-272228 -567.459
1.28 540.1
374.99 0.01
3.01
1.27
2
-46597.5 -53.6994
-125024 -221.073
```

Above example would be for a simulation involving two adsorbable species using a constant surface diffusion func-

tion. Each adsorbable species has it's own set of kinetic and equilibrium parameters that must be given in the same order as the species appeared in the Scenario Input. Note: we do not need to supply this information for non-adsorbable species.

```
6.18.3.24 int SKUA_TESTS ( )
```

Function to perform a test of the SKUA functions and routines.

This function is callable from the UI and will perform a test simulation of the SKUA system of equations. Results from that test are output into a sub-directory called output and named SKUA_Test_Output.txt.

6.19 skua_opt.h File Reference

Optimization Routine for the SKUA Model.

```
#include "skua.h"
```

Classes

struct SKUA_OPT_DATA

Data structure for the SKUA Optimization Routine.

Functions

int SKUA OPT set y (SKUA OPT DATA *skua opt)

Function to set the rest of the gas phase mole fractions based on current mole fraction of adsorbing gas.

int initial_guess_SKUA (SKUA_OPT_DATA *skua_opt)

Function to set up an initial guess for the surface diffusivity parameter in SKUA.

- void eval_SKUA_Uptake (const double *par, int m_dat, const void *data, double *fvec, int *info)
 - Function that works in conjunction with the Imfit routine to minimize the euclidean norm between function and data.
- int SKUA_OPTIMIZE (const char *scene, const char *sorbent, const char *comp, const char *sorbate, const char *data)

Function called to perform the optimization routine given a specific set of information and data.

6.19.1 Detailed Description

Optimization Routine for the SKUA Model. skua_opt.cpp

This file contains structures and functions associated with performing non-linear least-squares optimization of the SKUA simulation results against actual kinetic adsorption data. The optimization routine here allows you to run data comparisons and optimizations in three forms: (i) Rough optimizations - cheaper operations, but less accurate, (ii) Exact optmizations - much more expensive, but greater accuracy, and (iii) data/model comparisons - no optimization, just using system parameters to compare simulation results agains a set of data.

Depending on the level of optimization desired, this routine could take several minutes or several hours. The optimization/comparisons are printed out in two files: (i) a parameter file, which contains the simulation partial pressures and temperatures and the optimized diffusivities with the euclidean norm of the fitting and (ii) a comparison file that shows the model value and data value at each time step for each kinetic curve.

The optimized diffusion parameters are given for each individual kinetic data curve. Each data curve will have a different pairing of partial pressure and temperature. Because of this, you will get a list of different diffusivities for each data curve. To get the optimum kinetic parameters from this list of diffusivities, you must fit the diffusion parameter values to the following diffusion function model...

```
D_opt = D_ref * exp(-E / (R*T)) * pow(p, (T_ref/T) - B)
```

where D_ref is the Reference Diffusivity (um 2 2/hr), E is the activation energy for adsorption (J/mol), R is the gas law constant (J/K/mol), T is the system temperature (K), p is the partial pressure of the adsorbing species (kPa), T_ref is the Reference Temperature (K), and B is the Affinity constant. This algorithm does not automatically produce these parameters for you, but gives you everything you need to produce them yourself.

This routine allows you to optimize multiple kinetic curves at one time. However, all data must be for the same adsorbent-adsorbate system. In other words, the adsorbent and adsorbate pair must be the same for each kinetic curve analyzed. Also, each experiment must have been done in a thin bed or continuous flow system where the adsorbents were exposed to a nearly constant outside partial pressure for all time steps and the gas velocity of that system is assumed constant for all experiments. This experimental setup is very typical for studying adsorption kinetics for gas-solid systems.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

05/11/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.19.2 Function Documentation

6.19.2.1 int SKUA_OPT_set_y (SKUA_OPT_DATA * skua_opt)

Function to set the rest of the gas phase mole fractions based on current mole fraction of adsorbing gas.

This function takes the current mole fraction of the adsorbing gas and calculates the gas mole fractions of the other gases in the sytem based on the standard inlet gas composition given in the scenario file.

6.19.2.2 int initial_guess_SKUA (SKUA_OPT_DATA * skua_opt)

Function to set up an initial guess for the surface diffusivity parameter in SKUA.

This function performs the Rough optimization on the surface diffusivity based on the idea of reducing or eliminating function bias between data and simulation. A positive function bias means that the simulation curve is "higher" than the data curve and a negative function bias means that the simulation curve is "lower" than the data curve. We use this information to incrementally adjust the rate of surface diffusion until this bias is near zero. When bias is near zero, the simulation is nearly optimized, but further refinement may be necessary to find the true minimum solution.

6.19.2.3 void eval_SKUA_Uptake (const double * par, int m_{-} dat, const void * data, double * fvec, int * info)

Function that works in conjunction with the Imfit routine to minimize the euclidean norm between function and data.

This function will run the SKUA simulation at a given value of surface diffusivity and produce residuals that feed into the Levenberg-Marquardt's algorithm for non-linear least-squares regression. The form of this function is specific to the format required by the Imfit routine.

Parameters

par	array of parameters that are to be optimized
m_dat	number of data points or functions to evaluate
data	user supplied data structure holding information necessary to form the residuals
fvec	array of residuals computed at the current parameter values
info	integer pointer denoting whether or not the user requests to end a particular simulation

6.19.2.4 int SKUA_OPTIMIZE (const char * scene, const char * sorbent, const char * comp, const char * sorbate, const char * data)

Function called to perform the optimization routine given a specific set of information and data.

This is the function that is callable by the UI. The user must provide 5 input files to the routine in order to establish simulation conditions, adsorbent properties, component properties, adsorbate equilibrium parameters, and the set of data that we are comparing the simulations to. Each input file has a very specific structure and order to the information that it contains. The structure here is DIFFERENT than the structure for just running standard SKUA simulations (see skua.h).

Parameters

scene	Sceneario Input File
sorbent	Adsorbent Input File
comp	Component Input File
sorbate	Adsorbate Input File
data	Kinetic Adsorption Data File

Note

Much of the structure of these input files are "similar" to that of the input files used in SKUA_SCENARIOS (see skua.h), but with some notable differences. Below gives the format for each input file with an example. Make sure your input files follow this format before calling this routine from the UI.

Scenario Input File

Optimization? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Rough Optimization? (0 = false, 1 = true)

Surf. Diff. (0 = constant, 1 = simple Darken, 2 = theoretical Darken) [tab] BC Type (0 = Neumann, 1 = Dirichlet)

Total Pressure (kPa) [tab] Gas Velocity (cm/s)

Number of Gaseous Species

Initial Adsorption Total (mol/kg)

Name [tab] Adsorbable? (0 = false, 1 = true) [tab] Inlet Gas Mole Fraction [tab] Initial Adsorbed Mole Fraction

(NOTE: The above line is repeated for all species in gas phase. Also, this algorithm only allows you to consider one adsorbable gas component. Inlet gas mole fractions must be non-zero for all non-adsorbing gases and must sum to 1.)

Example Scenario Input

10

00

101.35 0.36

5

0.0

N2 0 0.7825 0.0

O2 0 0.2081 0.0

Ar 0 0.009 0.0

CO2 0 0.0004 0.0

H2O 1 0.0 0.0

Above example is for running optimizations on data collected with a gas stream at 0.36 cm/s with 5 gas species in the mixture, only H2O of which is adsorbing. The "base line" or "inlet gas" without H2O has a composition of N2 at 0.7825, O2 at 0.2081, Ar at 0.009, and CO2 at 0.0004.

Adsorbent Input File

Domain Coord. (2 = spherical, 1 = cylindrical) { [tab] Char. Length (um) (i.e., cylinder length) }

(NOTE: Char. Length is only needed if problem is not spherical)

Pellet Radius (um)

Example Adsorbent Input

1 6.0

2.0

Above example is for a cylindrical adsorbent with a length of 5 um and radius of 2 um.

Component Input File

Molar Weight of ith species (g/mol) [tab] Specific Heat of ith species (J/g/K)

Sutherland Viscosity (g/cm/s) [tab] Sutherland Temperature (K) [tab] Sutherland Constant (K) of ith species (repeat above for all species in same order they appeared in the Scenario Input File)

Example Component Input

28.016 1.04

0.0001781 300.55 111.0

32.0 0.919

0.0002018 292.25 127.0

39.948 0.522

0.0002125 273.11 144.4

44.009 0.846

0.000148 293.15 240.0

18.0 1.97

0.0001043 298.16 784.72

Above example is exactly the same as in the SCOPSOWL_SCENARIO example (see scopsowl.h). There is no difference in the input file formats for this input. Keep in mind that the order is VERY important! All species information must be in the same order that the species appeared in the Scenario input file.

Adsorbate Input File

Reference Diffusivity (um²/hr) [tab] Activation Energy (J/mol) of ith adsorbable species

Reference Temperature (K) [tab] Affinity Constant (-) of ith adsorbable species

van der Waals Volume (cm³/mol) of ith species

GSTA adsorption capacity (mol/kg) of ith species

Number of GSTA parameters of ith species

Enthalpy (J/mol) of nth site [tab] Entropy of nth site (J/K/mol) of ith species

(repeat enthalpy and entropy for all n sites in species i)

(repeat above for all species i)

Example Adsorbate Input

0 0

```
0 0
13.91
11.67
-46597.5 -53.6994
-125024 -221.073
-193619 -356.728
-272228 -567.459
Above example gives the equilibrium parameters associated with the H2O-MS3A single component adsorption
system. Note that the kinetic parameters (Ref. Diff., Act. Energy, Ref. Temp., and Affinity) were all given a value
of zero. These values are irrelavent if we are running an optimization because they will be replaced with a single
estimate for the diffusivity that is being optimization for. However, if we wanted to run this routine with comparisons
and not do any optmization, then you would need to provide non-zero values for these parameters (at least for Ref.
Diff.).
Data Input File
Number of Kinetic Data Curves
Number of data points in the ith curve
Temperature (K) [tab] Partial Pressure (kPa) [tab] Equilibrium Adsorption (mol/kg) all of ith curve
Time point 1 (hrs) [tab] Adsorption 1 (mol/kg) of ith curve
Time point 1 (hrs) [tab] Adsorption 2 (mol/kg) of ith curve
... (Repeat for all time-adsorption data points)
(Repeat above for all curves i)
Example Data Input
40
2990
298.15 0.000310922 2.9
00
0.166666667 0.001834419
0.333611111 0.004880247
0.5 0.008306803
2789
298.15 0.00055189 5
00
0.166944444 0.003350185
0.333611111 0.007418267
```

0 0 0.166944444 0.003350185 0.333611111 0.007418267 0.5 0.009930906 0.6666666667 0.014597236 0.833611111 0.021377373 Above is a partial example for a data set of 40 kinetic curves. The first curve contains 2990 data points and has temperature of 298.15 K, partial pressure of 0.000310922 kPa, and an equilibrium adsorption of 2.9. Each first time point should start from 0 hours and each initial adsorption should correspond to the value of initial adsorption indicated in the Scenario input file. Then, this structure is repeated for all adsorptio curves.

6.20 Trajectory.h File Reference

Single Particle Trajectory Analysis for Magnetic Filtration.

```
#include "macaw.h"
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
```

Classes

struct TRAJECTORY DATA

Data structure holding constants and parameters need in trajectory analysis.

Functions

- double Magnetic_R (const Matrix< double > &dX, const Matrix< double > &dY, int i, double b, double mu_0, double chi_p, double M, double H0, double a)
- double Magnetic_T (const Matrix< double > &dX, const Matrix< double > &dY, int i, double b, double mu_0, double chi_p, double M, double H0, double a)
- double Grav R (const Matrix < double > &dX, int i, double b, double rho p, double rho f)
- double Grav_T (const Matrix< double > &dX, int i, double b, double rho_p, double rho_f)
- double Van_R (const Matrix< double > &dX, const Matrix< double > &dY, int i, double Hamaker, double b, double a)
- double V_RAD (const Matrix< double > &dX, const Matrix< double > &dY, int i, double V0, double rho_f, double a, double eta)
- double V_THETA (const Matrix< double > &dX, const Matrix< double > &dY, int i, double V0, double rho_f, double a, double eta)
- double Brown_RAD (double n_rand, double m_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- double Brown_THETA (double s_rand, double t_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- int POLAR (Matrix < double > &POL, const Matrix < double > &dX, const Matrix < double > &dY, const void *data, int i)
- double RADIAL_FORCE (const Matrix< double > &POL, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double
 a)
- double TANGENTIAL_FORCE (const Matrix< double > &POL, const Matrix< double > &dY, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double a, int i)
- int CARTESIAN (const Matrix< double > &POL, Matrix< double > &H, const Matrix< double > &dY, double
 i, const void *data)
- int DISPLACEMENT (Matrix< double > &dX, Matrix< double > &dY, const Matrix< double > &H, int i)
- int LOCATION (const Matrix< double > &dY, const Matrix< double > &dX, Matrix< double > &X, Matrix
 double > &Y, int i)
- double Removal_Efficiency (double Sum_Cap, const void *data)
- int Trajectory_SetupConstants (TRAJECTORY_DATA *dat)
- int Number_Generator (TRAJECTORY_DATA *dat)
- int Run Trajectory ()

Main function to run a test of a trajectory analysis.

6.20.1 Detailed Description

Single Particle Trajectory Analysis for Magnetic Filtration. Trajectory.cpp

Alex, Please provide details here... and elsewhere in the file.

Author

Alex Wiechert

Date

08/25/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Alex Wiechert for PhD research in the area of environmental surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.20.2 Function Documentation

- 6.20.2.1 double Magnetic_R (const Matrix < double > & dX, const Matrix < double > & dY, int i, double b, double mu_0 , double chi_p , double M, double H0, double a)
- 6.20.2.2 double Magnetic_T (const Matrix < double > & dX, const Matrix < double > & dY, int i, double b, double mu_0 , double chi_p , double M, double d0, dou
- 6.20.2.3 double Grav_R (const Matrix < double > & dX, int i, double b, double rho_-p , double rho_-p
- 6.20.2.4 double Grav_T (const Matrix < double > & dX, int i, double b, double rho_p, double rho_f)
- 6.20.2.5 double Van_R (const Matrix < double > & dX, const Matrix < double > & dY, int i, double i, double i, double i
- 6.20.2.6 double V_RAD (const Matrix < double > & dX, const Matrix < double > & dY, int i, double V0, double rho_-f , double a, double eta)
- 6.20.2.7 double V_THETA (const Matrix< double > & dX, const Matrix< double > & dY, int i, double V0, double rho_f, double a, double eta)
- 6.20.2.8 double Brown_RAD (double n_rand, double m_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- 6.20.2.9 double Brown_THETA (double s_rand, double t_rand, double sigma_n, double sigma_m)
- 6.20.2.10 int POLAR (Matrix < double > & POL, const Matrix < double > & dX, const Matrix < double > & dY, const void * data, int i)
- 6.20.2.11 double RADIAL_FORCE (const Matrix < double > & POL, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double a)
- 6.20.2.12 double TANGENTIAL_FORCE (const Matrix< double > & POL, const Matrix< double > & dY, double eta, double b, double mp, double t, double a, int i)
- 6.20.2.13 int CARTESIAN (const Matrix < double > & POL, Matrix < double > & H, const Matrix < double > & dY, double i, const void * data)
- 6.20.2.14 int DISPLACEMENT (Matrix < double > & dX, Matrix < double > & dY, const Matrix < double > & H, int i)
- 6.20.2.15 int LOCATION (const Matrix < double > & dY, const Matrix < double > & dX, Matrix < double > & Y, int i)

```
6.20.2.16 double Removal_Efficiency ( double Sum_Cap, const void * data )
6.20.2.17 int Trajectory_SetupConstants ( TRAJECTORY_DATA * dat )
6.20.2.18 int Number_Generator ( TRAJECTORY_DATA * dat )
6.20.2.19 int Run_Trajectory ( )
```

Main function to run a test of a trajectory analysis.

This is the function called to run a test trajectory analysis for a hard coded set of parameters and conditions. It is callable from only the Advanced UI (see ui.h) for the time being.

6.21 ui.h File Reference

User Interface for Ecosystem.

```
#include <fstream>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include "error.h"
#include "yaml_wrapper.h"
#include "flock.h"
#include "school.h"
#include "sandbox.h"
#include "Trajectory.h"
```

Classes

struct UI_DATA

Data structure holding the UI arguments.

Macros

- #define UI HPP
- #define ECO_VERSION "0.0 alpha"

Macro expansion for executable current version number.

#define ECO_EXECUTABLE "eco0"

Macro expansion for executable current name.

Enumerations

```
    enum valid_options {
        TEST, EXECUTE, EXIT, CONTINUE,
        HELP, dogfish, eel, egret,
        finch, lark, macaw, mola,
        monkfish, sandbox, scopsowl, shark,
        skua, gsta_opt, magpie, scops_opt,
        skua_opt, trajectory }
```

Valid options available upon execution of the code.

Functions

void aui_help ()

Function to display help for Advanced User Interface.

· void bui_help ()

Function to display help for Basic User Interface.

bool exit (const std::string &input)

Function returns true if user requests exit.

bool help (const std::string &input)

Function returns trun if the user requests help.

bool version (const std::string &input)

Function returns true if user requests to know the executable version.

bool test (const std::string &input)

Function returns true if user requests to run a test.

bool exec (const std::string &input)

Function returns true if the user requests to run a simulation/executable.

bool path (const std::string &input)

Function returns true if the user indicates that input files share a common path.

bool input (const std::string &input)

Function returns true if the user indicates that the next arguments are input files.

bool valid test string (const std::string &input, UI DATA *ui dat)

Function returns true if the user gave a valid test option.

bool valid_exec_string (const std::string &input, UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function returns true if the user gave a valid execution option.

int number_files (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function returns the number of expected input files for the user's run option.

bool valid_addon_options (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function returns true if the user has choosen a valid additional runtime option.

void display_help (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function to call the appropriate help menu based on type of interface.

void display_version (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function to display ecosystem version information to the console.

int invalid_input (int count, int max)

Function returns a CONTINUE or EXIT when invalid input is given.

bool valid_input_main (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function returns true if user gave valid input in Basic UI.

bool valid_input_tests (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function returns true if user gave a valid test function to run.

• bool valid_input_execute (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function returns true if user gave a valid executable function to run.

int test_loop (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid test option was selected.

int exec_loop (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid executable option was selected.

int run_test (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function will call the user requested test function.

int run_exec (UI_DATA *ui_dat)

Function will call the user requested executable function.

• int run_executable (int argc, const char *argv[])

Function called by the main and runs both user interfaces for the program.

6.21.1 Detailed Description

User Interface for Ecosystem. ui.cpp

These routines define how the user will interface with the software

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

08/25/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved.

6.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.21.2.1 #define UI_HPP_

6.21.2.2 #define ECO_VERSION "0.0 alpha"

Macro expansion for executable current version number.

6.21.2.3 #define ECO_EXECUTABLE "eco0"

Macro expansion for executable current name.

6.21.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.21.3.1 enum valid_options

Valid options available upon execution of the code.

Enumeration of valid options for executing the ecosystem code. More options become available as the code updates. Some options that appear here may not be viewable in the "help" screen of the executable. Those options are hidden, but are still valid entries.

Enumerator

TEST

EXECUTE

EXIT

CONTINUE

HELP

dogfish

eel

egret

finch

lark

macaw

mola

monkfish sandbox scopsowl shark skua

gsta_opt

magpie

scops_opt

skua_opt

trajectory

6.21.4 Function Documentation

```
6.21.4.1 void aui_help ( )
```

Function to display help for Advanced User Interface.

The Advanved User Interface help screen is accessed by including run option -h or -help when executing the program from command line.

```
6.21.4.2 void bui_help ( )
```

Function to display help for Basic User Interface.

The Basic User Interface help screen is accessed by running the executable, then typing "help" at any point during the console prompts. Exception to this occurs when the console prompts you to provide input files for your choosen routine. In this circumstance, the executable always assumes that what the user types in will be an input file.

6.21.4.3 bool exit (const std::string & input)

Function returns true if user requests exit.

This function will check the input string for "exit" or "quit" and terminate the executable. Only checked if using the Basic User Interface.

Parameters

input input string user gives to the console

6.21.4.4 bool help (const std::string & input)

Function returns trun if the user requests help.

This function will check the input string for "help", "-h", or "–help" and will tell the executable to display the help menu. The help menu that gets displayed depends on how the executable was run to begin with.

Parameters

input	input string user gives to the console

6.21.4.5 bool version (const std::string & input)

Function returns true if user requests to know the executable version.

This function will check the input string for "version", "-v", or "–version" and will tell the executable to display version information about the executable.

Parameters

		_
input	input string user gives to the console	Ī

6.21.4.6 bool test (const std::string & input)

Function returns true if user requests to run a test.

This function will check the input string for "-t" or "–test" and determine whether or not the user requests to run an ecosystem test function.

Parameters

input	input string user gives to the console
-------	----------------------------------------

6.21.4.7 bool exec (const std::string & input)

Function returns true if the user requests to run a simulation/executable.

This function will check the input string for "-e" or "– execute" and determine whether or not the user requests to run an ecosystem executable function.

Parameters

input	input string the user gives to the console
-------	--------------------------------------------

6.21.4.8 bool path (const std::string & input)

Function returns true if the user indicates that input files share a common path.

This function will check the input string for "-p" or "–path" and determine whether or not the user will give a common path to all input files needed for the specified simulation. Only used in Advanced User Interface.

Parameters

input	input string the user gives to the console

6.21.4.9 bool input (const std::string & input)

Function returns true if the user indicates that the next arguments are input files.

This function will check the input string for "-i" or "–input" and determine whether or not the user's next arguments are input files for a specific simulation. Only used in Advanced User Interface.

Parameters

input	input string the user gives to the console

6.21.4.10 bool valid_test_string (const std::string & input, UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns true if the user gave a valid test option.

This function will check the input string given by the user and determine whether that string denotes a valid test. Then, it will mark the option variable in ui dat with the appropriate option from the valid options enum.

Parameters

input	input string the user gives to the console
ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.11 bool valid_exec_string (const std::string & input, UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns true if the user gave a valid execution option.

This function will check the input string given by the user and determine whether that string denotes a valid execution option. Then, it will mark the option variable in ui_dat with the appropriate option from the valid_options enum.

Parameters

input	input string the user gives to the console
ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.12 int number_files (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns the number of expected input files for the user's run option.

This function will check the option variable in the ui_dat structure to determine the number of input files that is expected to be given. Running different executable functions in ecosystem may require various number of input files

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.13 bool valid_addon_options (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns true if the user has choosen a valid additional runtime option.

This function will check all additional input options in the user_input variable of ui_dat to determine if the user requests any additional options during runtime. Valid additional options are -p or -path and -i or -input.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.14 void display_help (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function to call the appropriate help menu based on type of interface.

This function looks at the ui_dat structure and the user's OS files to determine what help menu to display and how to display it. There are two different types of help menus that can be displayed: (i) Advanced Help and (ii) Basic Help. Additionally, this function checks the OS file system for the existence of installed help files. If it finds those files, then it instructs the command terminal to read the contents of those files with the "less" command. Otherwise, it will just print the appropriate help menu to the console window.

Parameters

ui_da:	t pointer to the data structure for the ui object
--------	---------------------------------------------------

6.21.4.15 void display_version (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function to display ecosystem version information to the console.

This function will check the ui_dat structure to see which type of interface the user is using, then print out the version information for the executable being run.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.16 int invalid_input (int count, int max)

Function returns a CONTINUE or EXIT when invalid input is given.

This function looks at the current count and the max iterations and determines whether or not to force the executable to terminate. If the user provides too many incorrect options during the Basic User Interface, then the executable will force quit.

Parameters

count	number of times the user has provided a bad option
max	maximum allowable bad options before force quit

6.21.4.17 bool valid_input_main (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns true if user gave valid input in Basic UI.

This function is only called if the user is running the Basic UI. It checks the given console argument stored in user input of ui dat for a valid option. If no valid option is given, then this function returns false.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.18 bool valid_input_tests (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns true if user gave a valid test function to run.

This function checks the user_input argument of ui_dat for a valid test option. If no valid test was given, then this function returns false.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.19 bool valid_input_execute (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function returns true if user gave a valid executable function to run.

This function checks the user_input argument of ui_dat for a valid executable option. If no valid executable was given, then this function returns false.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.20 int test_loop (UI_DATA * ui_dat)

Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid test option was selected.

This function loops the Basic UI menu for running a test until a valid test is selected by the user. If a valid test is not selected, and the maximum number of loops has been reached, then this function will cause the program to force quit.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

6.21.4.21 int exec_loop (**UI_DATA** * *ui_dat*)

Function that loops the Basic UI until a valid executable option was selected.

This function loops the Basic UI menu for running an executable until a valid executable is selected by the user. If a valid executable is not selected, and the maximum number of loops has been reached, then this function will cause the program to force quit.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

```
6.21.4.22 int run_test ( UI_DATA * ui_dat )
```

Function will call the user requested test function.

This function checks the option variable of the ui_dat structure and runs the corresponding test function.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

```
6.21.4.23 int run_exec ( UI_DATA * ui_dat )
```

Function will call the user requested executable function.

This function checks the option variable of the ui_dat structure and runs the corresponding executable function.

Parameters

ui_dat	pointer to the data structure for the ui object

```
6.21.4.24 int run_executable (int argc, const char * argv[])
```

Function called by the main and runs both user interfaces for the program.

This function is called in the main.cpp file and passes the console arguments given at run time.

Parameters

argc	number of arguments provided by the user at the time of execution
argv	list of C-strings that was provided by the user at the time of execution

6.22 yaml_wrapper.h File Reference

C++ Wrapper for the C-YAML Library.

```
#include "yaml.h"
#include "error.h"
#include <map>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <utility>
#include <stdexcept>
```

Classes

class ValueTypePair

Value-Type Pair object to recognize data type of a string that was read.

class KeyValueMap

Key-Value-Type Map object creating a map of the KeyValuePair objects.

class SubHeader

Object for the Lowest level of Header for the yaml_wrapper.

· class Header

Object for headers in a yaml document (inherits from SubHeader)

class Document

Object for the various documents in the yaml file.

class YamlWrapper

Object for the entire yaml file holding all documents, header, sub-headers, keys, and values.

class yaml cpp class

Primary object used when reading and digitally storing yaml files.

Typedefs

typedef enum data_type data_type

Enum for valid data types in ValueTypePair.

typedef enum header_state header_state

Enum for state of the headers in the yaml_wrapper.

Enumerations

- enum data_type {
 STRING, BOOLEAN, DOUBLE, INT,
 UNKNOWN }
- enum header_state { ANCHOR, ALIAS, NONE }

Functions

std::string allLower (const std::string &input)

Function to return an all lower case string based on the passed argument.

• bool isEven (int n)

Function to return true if the given argument is an even number.

int YAML_WRAPPER_TESTS ()

Function to run tests on all the objects that yaml_cpp_class.

int YAML_CPP_TEST (const char *file)

Function to run a test read for the yaml_cpp_class on a given file.

6.22.1 Detailed Description

C++ Wrapper for the C-YAML Library. yaml_wrapper.cpp

This file holds objects, structures, and functions associatied with using the C-YAML library. A C++ wrapper has been created for the Kirill Simonov (2006) LibYAML library to more easily store and query information in yaml style input files. The wrapper uses the C-YAML parser to identify the file structure and store the read in information from that document into an object using C++ maps. Those maps are hold information in a series of Key-Value pairs as well as lists of Key-Value pairs. This allows the user to create well organized input files to change the behavior of simulations.

The yaml_wrapper is restricted to the same limitations in the C-YAML source code in terms of how the documents are allowed to be structured for TOKEN based parsing. C-YAML only recognizes specific tokens and will only allow a certain level of Sub-Header mapping. Therefore, this wrapper has the same limitations. Below is an example of acceptable formatting for a C-YAML document.

#Test input file for YAML and SHARK

TestDoc1: &hat

```
· scenario:
      numvar: 25
      act_fun: DAVIES
      steadystate: FALSE
      t_out: 1
      pH: 0
    · testblock:
      another: block
         - subblock:
           sub: block
TestDoc2: *hat
    · masterspecies:
      "CI - (aq)": 0
      "Na + (aq)": 1
      "H2O (I)": 2
      3: NaCl (aq)
TestDoc3:
apple: red
pear: green
    · array: #Block
      banana: yellow
      #List 1 in array
         - list1: &a #also a block
           a: 1 #key: value
           b: 2
           c: 3
           #List 2 in array
         - list2: *a
           a: 4
           b: 5
           c: 6
           ...
TestDoc4:
```

```
anchor: &anchor
stuff: to do
alias: *anchor
add: to stuff
list:

anchored: &list_anchor
info: blah
atta: boy
aliased: *list_anchor
info: bruh
atta: ber
...

#WARNING: MAKE SURE FILE DOES NOT CONTAIN TABS!!!
TestDoc5:

TestDoc5:
```

grab: *anchor add2: more adds

- listcopy: *a

block: {1: 2, 3: 4}still: in block...

Note

You can view the actual yaml example file in the input_files/SHARK/test_input.yml sub-directory of the project folder.

Author

Austin Ladshaw

Date

07/29/2015

Copyright

This software was designed and built at the Georgia Institute of Technology by Austin Ladshaw for PhD research in the area of adsorption and surface science. Copyright (c) 2015, all rights reserved. This copyright only applies to yaml_wrapper.h and <a href="mailto:yaml_wrapper.h and <a href="mailto:yaml_wrapper.h and <a href="mailto:yaml_wrapper.h</a

DISCLAIMER:

Niether Austin Ladshaw, nor the Georgia Institute of Technology, is the author or owner of any C-YAML Library or source code. Only the files labeld "yaml_wrapper" were created by Austin Ladshaw. Therefore, any C-YAML files distributed will be given a portions copyright under the MIT License (see below). For more information on YAML, go to pyyaml.org/wiki/LibYAML.

Portions copyright 2006 Kirill Simonov

The MIT License (MIT)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

6.22.2 Typedef Documentation

6.22.2.1 typedef enum data_type data_type

Enum for valid data types in ValueTypePair.

6.22.2.2 typedef enum header_state header_state

Enum for state of the headers in the yaml_wrapper.

6.22.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.22.3.1 enum data type

Enumerator

STRING

BOOLEAN

DOUBLE

INT

UNKNOWN

6.22.3.2 enum header_state

Enumerator

ANCHOR

ALIAS

NONE

6.22.4 Function Documentation

6.22.4.1 std::string allLower (const std::string & input)

Function to return an all lower case string based on the passed argument.

This function will copy the input paramter and convert that copy to all lower case. The copy is then returned and can be checked against valid or allowed strings.

Parameters

input string to copy and convert to lower case

6.22.4.2 bool is Even (int n)

Function to return true if the given argument is an even number.

6.22.4.3 int YAML_WRAPPER_TESTS ()

Function to run tests on all the objects that yaml_cpp_class.

This test function is currently NOT callable from the UI.

6.22.4.4 int YAML_CPP_TEST (const char * file)

Function to run a test read for the yaml_cpp_class on a given file.

This test/executable function is currently NOT callable from the UI.

Index

\sim AdsorptionReaction	sum, 19
AdsorptionReaction, 10	v, 19
\sim Atom	Vk, 18
Atom, 21	w, 19
~Document	yk, 18
Document, 33	abs_tol_bias
~Header	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131
Header, 68	SKUA OPT DATA, 147
	AbsPerm
~KeyValueMap	
KeyValueMap, 72	shark.h, 263
~MassBalance	act_choice
MassBalance, 79	shark.h, 265
\sim MasterSpeciesList	act_fun
MasterSpeciesList, 82	SHARK_DATA, 138
\sim Matrix	activation_energy
Matrix, 86	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133
~Molecule	SKUA_PARAM, 149
Molecule, 96	UnsteadyReaction, 170
~PeriodicTable	activities
PeriodicTable, 111	AdsorptionReaction, 16
~Reaction	activity_data
	•
Reaction, 121	AdsorptionReaction, 16
~SubHeader	SHARK_DATA, 141
SubHeader, 151	activity_new
\sim UnsteadyReaction	SHARK_DATA, 140
UnsteadyReaction, 165	activity_old
\sim ValueTypePair	SHARK_DATA, 140
ValueTypePair, 172	addDocKey
~YamlWrapper	YamlWrapper, 179
YamlWrapper, 177	addHeadKey
~yaml_cpp_class	Document, 35
yaml_cpp_class, 175	addKey
yann_cpp_class, 175	•
A	KeyValueMap, 73
magpie.h, 222	addPair
	Document, 35
	Header, 69
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158	KeyValueMap, 74
ALIAS	SubHeader, 152
yaml_wrapper.h, 301	addSubKey
ANCHOR	Header, 70
yaml_wrapper.h, 301	adjoint
AQUEOUS	Matrix, 88
mola.h, 239	ads_names
A_separator	SHARK_DATA, 138
TRAJECTORY DATA, 158	ads rxn
A wire	AdsorptionReaction, 17
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158	adsorb_index
ARNOLDI_DATA, 17	
beta, 18	AdsorptionReaction, 16
e1, 18	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 146
Hkp1, 18	Adsorbable
hp1, 18	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 134
iter, 18	SKUA_PARAM, 149
k, 18	adsorbent_name
Output, 18	AdsorptionReaction, 17

setAreaBasisBool, 12
setAreaFactor, 11
setBasis, 12
setChargeDensity, 12
setlonicStrength, 12
setMolarFactor, 11
setSpecificArea, 11
setSpecificMolality, 11
setSurfaceCharge, 12
setTotalMass, 12
setTotalVolume, 12
setVolumeFactor, 11
specific_area, 16
specific_molality, 16
surface_activity, 16
surface_charge, 16
total_mass, 17
total_volume, 17
volume_factors, 16
affinity
SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA, 134
SKUA PARAM, 149
Ai
OPTRANS DATA, 107
alias
SubHeader, 153
alkalinity
MasterSpeciesList, 83
all_pars
GSTA OPT DATA, 65
allLower
yaml_wrapper.h, 301
alpha
BACKTRACK DATA, 24
BICGSTAB DATA, 26
CGS DATA, 29
GCR DATA, 53
PCG_DATA, 309
anchor_alias_dne
error.h, 190
Ap
PCG DATA, 110
aqueous index
AdsorptionReaction, 16
area factors
_
AdsorptionReaction, 16
AreaBasis
AdsorptionReaction, 17
arg
GMRESR_DATA, 58
arg_matrix_same
error.h, 190
argc
UI_DATA, 162
argv
UI_DATA, 162
arnoldi
lark.h, 208

arnoldi_dat	Atom, 22
GMRESLP_DATA, 56	atoms
As	Molecule, 99
SYSTEM_DATA, 154	aui_help
assertType	ui.h, <mark>293</mark>
KeyValueMap, 74	avg_fiber_density
ValueTypePair, 173	MONKFISH_DATA, 102
Atom, 19	avg_norm
∼Atom, 21	SYSTEM_DATA, 155
Atom, 21	avg_sorption
AtomCategory, 22	MONKFISH_PARAM, 105
AtomName, 22	avg_sorption_old
AtomState, 22	MONKFISH_PARAM, 105
AtomSymbol, 22	avgDp
atomic_number, 23	scopsowl.h, 246
atomic_weight, 23	avgPar
AtomicNumber, 22	gsta_opt.h, 201
AtomicWeight, 22	avgValue
BondingElectrons, 22 Category, 23	gsta_opt.h, 201
DisplayInfo, 23	b
editAtomicWeight, 21	TRAJECTORY DATA, 158
editAtomicweight, 21 editElectrons, 21	В0
editNeutrons, 21	TRAJECTORY DATA, 158
	BOOLEAN
editOxidationState, 21	yaml_wrapper.h, 301
editProtons, 21	BACKTRACK DATA, 23
editValence, 22	alpha, 24
Electrons, 22	constRho, 24
electrons, 23	Fk, 24
Name, 23 NaturalState, 23	fun call, 24
Neutrons, 22	lambdaMin, 24
	normFkp1, 24
neutrons, 23 oxidation state, 23	rho, 24
OxidationState, 22	xk, <mark>25</mark>
Protons, 22	backtrack_dat
protons, 23	PJFNK DATA, 117
Register, 21	backtrackLineSearch
removeElectron, 22	lark.h, 217
removeNeutron, 22	BasicUI
removeProton, 22	UI_DATA, 162
Symbol, 23	begin
valence_e, 23	Document, 34
AtomCategory	Header, 69
Atom, 22	KeyValueMap, 73
AtomName	YamlWrapper, 178
Atom, 22	best_par
AtomState	GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65
Atom, 22	bestres
AtomSymbol	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27
Atom, 22	CGS_DATA, 30
atomic_number	GCR_DATA, 53
Atom, 23	GMRESLP_DATA, 56
atomic_weight	GMRESRP_DATA, 61
Atom, 23	PCG_DATA, 109
AtomicNumber	PICARD_DATA, 113
Atom, 22	bestx
AtomicWeight	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27
•	CGS_DATA, 30

GCR DATA, 53	PJFNK DATA, 116
GMRESLP DATA, 56	breakdown
GMRESRP_DATA, 61	BiCGSTAB DATA, 26
PCG_DATA, 109	- '
	CGS_DATA, 29
PICARD_DATA, 113	GCR_DATA, 53
PJFNK_DATA, 116	Brown_RAD
beta	Trajectory.h, 289
ARNOLDI_DATA, 18	Brown_THETA
BiCGSTAB_DATA, 26	Trajectory.h, 289
CGS_DATA, 29	bui_help
FINCH_DATA, 47	ui.h, <mark>293</mark>
GCR_DATA, 53	
PCG_DATA, 109	C
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	CGS_DATA, 31
BiCGSTAB	GCR_DATA, 54
lark.h, 208	CGS
BiCGSTAB_DATA, 25	lark.h, 208
alpha, 26	CONTINUE
bestres, 27	ui.h, <mark>292</mark>
bestx, 27	c_temp
beta, 26	GCR_DATA, 54
breakdown, 26	CARTESIAN
iter, 26	Trajectory.h, 289
	CC E
maxit, 26	FINCH DATA, 47
omega, 27	CC_I
omega_old, 27	FINCH_DATA, 47
Output, 27	CE3
p, 27	egret.h, 186
r, 27	CGS_DATA, 28
r0, 27	
relres, 27	alpha, 29
relres_base, 27	bestres, 30
res, 27	bestx, 30
rho, 26	beta, 29
rho_old, 26	breakdown, 29
s, 28	c, 31
t, 28	iter, 29
tol_abs, 27	maxit, 29
tol_rel, 27	Output, 30
v, 2 7	p, 31
x, 27	r, 30
y, 28	r0, <mark>30</mark>
z, 28	relres, 30
bicgstab	relres_base, 30
lark.h, 211	res, 30
bicgstab_dat	rho, 29
PJFNK DATA, 117	sigma, 30
binary_diffusion	tol_abs, 30
MIXED_GAS, 93	tol_rel, 30
binder_fraction	u, 30
	v, 30
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126	w, 30
binder_poresize	x, 30
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126	z, 31
binder_porosity	CL E
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126	FINCH_DATA, 47
BondingElectrons	CL I
Atom, 22	-
Bounce	FINCH_DATA, 47
	CN

FINCH_DATA, 46	PJFNK_DATA, 117
CR_E	changeKey
FINCH_DATA, 48	Document, 35
CR_I	Header, 69
FINCH_DATA, 47	YamlWrapper, 178
calculate_ionic_strength	char_length
shark.h, 264	MIXED_GAS, 93
calculate_properties	char_macro
egret.h, 188	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126
calculateActiveFraction	char_measure
AdsorptionReaction, 12	SKUA_DATA, 144
calculateAqueousChargeExchange	char_micro
AdsorptionReaction, 14 calculateAreaFactors	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126
	Charge
AdsorptionReaction, 12	Molecule, 98
calculateAvgOxiState Molecule, 97	charge MasterSpeciesList, 83
calculateCubicPsiApprox	Molecule, 99
AdsorptionReaction, 13	charge density
calculateEnergies	AdsorptionReaction, 17
Reaction, 121	check_Mass
UnsteadyReaction, 167	finch.h, 194
calculateEquilibria	checkAqueousIndices
AdsorptionReaction, 12	AdsorptionReaction, 11
calculateEquilibrium	CheckMass
Reaction, 122	FINCH DATA, 46
UnsteadyReaction, 168	CheckMolefractions
calculateEquilibriumCorrection	MIXED_GAS, 92
AdsorptionReaction, 14	checkSpeciesEnergies
calculateLangmuirAdsorption	Reaction, 121
AdsorptionReaction, 13	UnsteadyReaction, 167
calculateLangmuirEquParam	chi_p
AdsorptionReaction, 13	TRAJECTORY DATA, 158
calculateLangmuirMaxCapacity	cleanup
AdsorptionReaction, 13	yaml_cpp_class, 175
calculateRate	clear
UnsteadyReaction, 168	Document, 34
calculateSurfaceChargeDensity	Header, 69
AdsorptionReaction, 12	KeyValueMap, 73
callSurfaceActivity	SubHeader, 152
AdsorptionReaction, 12	YamlWrapper, 178
callroutine	cofactor
FINCH_DATA, 50	Matrix, 87
CanCalcG	columnExtend
Reaction, 123	Matrix, 91
CanCalcHS	columnExtract
Reaction, 123	Matrix, 90
Cap	columnProjection
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160	Matrix, 90
Carrier	columnReplace
SYSTEM_DATA, 155	Matrix, 91
Cartesian	columnShrink
finch.h, 194	Matrix, 91
Category	columnVectorFill
Atom, 23	Matrix, 89
cgs	columns
lark.h, 212	Matrix, 87
cgs_dat	CompareFile

SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 148	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147
Conc_new	current_token
SHARK_DATA, 140	yaml_cpp_class, 176
Conc_old	Cylindrical
SHARK_DATA, 140	finch.h, 194
Console_Output	d
SHARK_DATA, 139	FINCH DATA, 44
const_Dc	DAVIES
skua.h, 278	shark.h, 263
const_filmMassTransfer	DEBYE HUCKEL
scopsowl.h, 248	shark.h, 263
const_kf	DOUBLE
skua.h, 279	yaml_wrapper.h, 301
const_pH	D_c
SHARK_DATA, 139	skua.h, 277
const_pore_diffusion	D_ii
scopsowl.h, 248	egret.h, 187
constRho	D_ij
BACKTRACK_DATA, 24	egret.h, 187
ConstantICFill	D_inf
Matrix, 89	skua.h, 277
Contains_pH	D_0
SHARK_DATA, 140	skua.h, 277
Contains_pOH	DBL EPSILON
SHARK_DATA, 140	magpie.h, 222
Converged	dHo
SHARK_DATA, 140	GSTA DATA, 64
Convert2Concentration	DIC
shark.h, 266	FINCH_DATA, 45
Convert2LogConcentration	DISPLACEMENT
shark.h, 266	Trajectory.h, 289
coord	DOGFISH
SKUA_DATA, 143	dogfish.h, 183
coord_macro	DOGFISH DATA, 36
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 125	DirichletBC, 38
coord_micro	end time, 38
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 125	eval DI, 38
copyAnchor2Alias	eval_B1, 38
Document, 35	eval_Kf, 39
Header, 70	eval_qs, 39
YamlWrapper, 179	fiber_diameter, 38
count	fiber length, 38
UI_DATA, 161	fiber_specific_area, 38
crystal_radius	finch_dat, 39
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126	NonLinear, 38
Cstd	NumComp, 38
egret.h, 186	OutputFile, 38
current_equil	param_dat, 39
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130	Print2Console, 38
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147	Print2File, 37
current_points	t_counter, 38
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 129	t_counter, 38 t_print, 38
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 146	_
current_press	time, 37
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130	time_old, 37
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147	total_sorption, 38
current_temp	total_sorption_old, 38
	total_steps, 37

user_data, 39	default_filmMassTransfer
DOGFISH_Executioner	scopsowl.h, 248
dogfish.h, 182	default_ic
DOGFISH_PARAM, 39	finch.h, 196
film_transfer_coeff, 40	default_interparticle_diffusion
initial_sorption, 40	monkfish.h, 241
intraparticle_diffusion, 40	default kf
sorbed_molefraction, 40	 skua.h, 277
species, 40	default_monk_adsorption
surface concentration, 40	monkfish.h, 241
DOGFISH TESTS	default monk equilibrium
dogfish.h, 183	monkfish.h, 241
DOGFISH_postprocesses	default_monkfish_retardation
dogfish.h, 183	monkfish.h, 241
DOGFISH_preprocesses	default_params
dogfish.h, 183	finch.h, 196
DOGFISH_reset	default_pore_diffusion
dogfish.h, 183	scopsowl.h, 247
dSo	default_porosity
GSTA_DATA, 64	monkfish.h, 240
dX	default_postprocess
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160	finch.h, 197
dY	default_precon
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160	finch.h, 197
Data	default_preprocess
Matrix, 91	finch.h, 196
Data_Map	default_res
SubHeader, 153	finch.h, 197
data_type	default_reset
yaml_wrapper.h, 301	finch.h, 197
Davies_equation	default_retardation
shark.h, 264	scopsowl.h, 247
DebyeHuckel equation	default_solve
shark.h, 265	finch.h, 196
default_Dc	default_surf_diffusion
skua.h, 277	scopsowl.h, 248
default FilmMTCoeff	default_timestep
dogfish.h, 181	finch.h, 196
default_IntraDiffusion	Delta
dogfish.h, 181	
default Retardation	MassBalance, 80
_	density
dogfish.h, 181	PURE_GAS, 118
default_SurfaceConcentration	determinate
dogfish.h, 182	Matrix, 87
default_adsorption	diagonalSolve
scopsowl.h, 247	Matrix, 90
default_bcs	dielectric_const
finch.h, 197	SHARK_DATA, 139
default_density	diffusion_type
monkfish.h, 241	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
default_effective_diffusion	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 146
scopsowl.h, 248	dim_mis_match
default_execution	error.h, 190
finch.h, 196	Dirichlet
default_exterior_concentration	FINCH_DATA, 46
monkfish.h, 242	DirichletBC
default_film_transfer	DOGFISH_DATA, 38
monkfish.h, 242	MONKFISH_DATA, 102
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127	getAlias, 35
SKUA_DATA, 144	getAnchoredHeader, 36
dirichletBCFill Matrix, 90	getDataMap, 34 getHeadFromSubAlias, 36
discretize	getHeadMap, 34
FINCH_DATA, 50	getHeader, 34
Display	getName, 35
Matrix, 88	getState, 35
Display_Info	Head Map, 36
AdsorptionReaction, 10	isAlias, 36
MassBalance, 79	isAnchor, 36
Reaction, 121	operator(), 34
UnsteadyReaction, 165	operator=, 34
display_help	resetKeys, 34
ui.h, 295	revalidateAllKeys, 35
display version	setAlias, 35
ui.h, 295	setName, 35
DisplayAll	setNameAliasPair, 35
MasterSpeciesList, 82	setState, 35
DisplayConcentrations	size, 35
MasterSpeciesList, 82	dog_dat
DisplayContents	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
Document, 35	dogfish
Header, 70	ui.h, 292
SubHeader, 152	dogfish.h, 179
yaml_cpp_class, 175	DOGFISH, 183
YamlWrapper, 179	DOGFISH_Executioner, 182
DisplayInfo	DOGFISH_TESTS, 183
Atom, 23	DOGFISH_postprocesses, 183
MasterSpeciesList, 82	DOGFISH_preprocesses, 183
Molecule, 98	DOGFISH_reset, 183
DisplayMap	default_FilmMTCoeff, 181
KeyValueMap, 74	default_IntraDiffusion, 181
DisplayPair	default_Retardation, 181
ValueTypePair, 173	default_SurfaceConcentration, 182
DisplayTable	print2file_DOGFISH_header, 181
PeriodicTable, 111	print2file_DOGFISH_result_new, 181
Dk	print2file_DOGFISH_result_old, 181
scopsowl.h, 246	print2file_species_header, 181
Dn Sincer Batta to	set_DOGFISH_ICs, 182
FINCH_DATA, 49	set_DOGFISH_params, 183
Dnp1	set_DOGFISH_timestep, 182
FINCH_DATA, 49	setup_DOGFISH_DATA, 182
Do FINICIA DATA 40	domain_diameter
FINCH_DATA, 46	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
Doc_Map	Dp
YamlWrapper, 179	scopsowl.h, 246
Document, 31 ~Document, 33	Dp_ij
addHeadKey, 35	egret.h, 187 dq_dc
addPair, 35	SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA, 133
begin, 34	dq_dco
changeKey, 35	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133
clear, 34	dq_dp
copyAnchor2Alias, 35	magpie.h, 223
DisplayContents, 35	dt
Document, 33, 34	FINCH DATA, 44
end, 34	SHARK DATA, 138
•	_

TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	editHS
dt min	Molecule, 97
SHARK DATA, 138	editNeutrons
dt old	Atom, 21
FINCH DATA, 45	editOneOxidationState
duplicate_variable	Molecule, 97
error.h, 190	editOxidationState
dxj	Atom, 21
NUM_JAC_DATA, 107	editPair
dynamic_viscosity	ValueTypePair, 173
PURE_GAS, 118	editProtons
dz	Atom, 21
FINCH_DATA, 45	editValence
	Atom, 22
e	editValue
shark.h, 262	ValueTypePair, 173
e0	editValue4Key
GMRESRP_DATA, 61	KeyValueMap, 73
e0_bar	eduGuess
GMRESRP_DATA, 61	gsta_opt.h, 202
e1	eel
ARNOLDI_DATA, 18	ui.h, 292
EXECUTE	eel.h, 183
ui.h, 292	EEL_TESTS, 185
EXIT	
ui.h, 292	egret
e norm	ui.h, 292
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130	egret.h, 185
SKUA OPT DATA, 147	CE3, 186
	calculate_properties, 188
e_norm_old	Cstd, 186
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130	D_ii, 187
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147	D_ij, 187
ECO_EXECUTABLE	Dp_ij, 187
	EGRET TESTS, 188
ui.h, 292	Lantin_12010, 100
ui.h, 292 ECO_VERSION	-
	FilmMTCoeff, 187
ECO_VERSION	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons Atom, 21	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons Atom, 23
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons Atom, 21 editEnergy	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons Atom, 23 empirical_kf skua.h, 278
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons Atom, 21	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons Atom, 23 empirical_kf skua.h, 278 empty_matrix
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons Atom, 21 editEnergy	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons Atom, 23 empirical_kf skua.h, 278 empty_matrix error.h, 190
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons Atom, 21 editEnergy Molecule, 97	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons Atom, 23 empirical_kf skua.h, 278 empty_matrix error.h, 190 end
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons Atom, 21 editEnergy Molecule, 97 editEnergy Molecule, 97 editEnthalpy	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons Atom, 23 empirical_kf skua.h, 278 empty_matrix error.h, 190 end Document, 34
ECO_VERSION ui.h, 292 EEL_TESTS eel.h, 185 EGRET_TESTS egret.h, 188 eMax magpie.h, 224 mSPD_DATA, 106 edit Matrix, 87 editAllOxidationStates Molecule, 97 editAtomicWeight Atom, 21 editCharge Molecule, 97 editElectrons Atom, 21 editEnergy Molecule, 97 editEnergy Molecule, 97 editEnthalpy Molecule, 97	FilmMTCoeff, 187 initialize_data, 187 Mu, 187 Nu, 187 PE3, 187 PSI, 187 Po, 186 Pstd, 187 RE3, 186 ReNum, 187 Rstd, 186 ScNum, 187 set_variables, 187 Electrons Atom, 22 electrons Atom, 23 empirical_kf skua.h, 278 empty_matrix error.h, 190 end

KeyValueMap, 73	non_real_edge, 190
YamlWrapper, 178	non_square_matrix, 190
end_time	not_a_token, 190
DOGFISH_DATA, 38	nullptr_error, 190
MONKFISH_DATA, 102	nullptr_func, 190
Energy	opt_no_support, 190
Molecule, 98	ortho_check_fail, 190
energy	out_of_bounds, 189
Reaction, 123	read_error, 190
Enthalpy	rxn_rate_error, 190
Molecule, 98	scenario_fail, 189
enthalpy	simulation_fail, 189
Reaction, 122	singular_matrix, 190
Entropy	string_parse_error, 190
Molecule, 98	tensor_out_of_bounds, 190
entropy	unregistered_name, 190
Reaction, 122	unstable_matrix, 190
eps	vector_out_of_bounds, 190
NUM_JAC_DATA, 107	zero_vector, 190
PJFNK_DATA, 116	error.h, 188
Equilibrium	error, 191
Reaction, 122	error_type, 189
error	mError, 189
error.h, 191	error_type
error.h	error.h, 189
anchor_alias_dne, 190	eta
arg_matrix_same, 190	mSPD_DATA, 106
dim_mis_match, 190	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 157
duplicate_variable, 190	eval_Cex
empty_matrix, 190	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
file_dne, 189	Eval_ChargeResidual
generic_error, 189	MasterSpeciesList, 83
indexing_error, 189	eval_DI
initial_error, 190	DOGFISH_DATA, 38
invalid_atom, 190	eval_Dex
invalid_boolean, 189	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
invalid_components, 189	eval_GPAST
invalid_console_input, 190	magpie.h, 226
invalid_electron, 190	eval_GSTA
invalid_fraction, 190	gsta_opt.h, 202
invalid_gas_sum, 189	Eval_IC_Residual
invalid_molefraction, 189	UnsteadyReaction, 169
invalid_neutron, 190	eval_R
invalid_norm, 190	DOGFISH_DATA, 38
invalid_proton, 190	Eval_ReactionRate
invalid_size, 190	UnsteadyReaction, 169
invalid_solid_sum, 189	Eval_Residual
invalid_species, 190	AdsorptionReaction, 14
invalid_type, 190	MassBalance, 80
invalid_valence, 190	Reaction, 122
key_not_found, 190	UnsteadyReaction, 169
magpie_reverse_error, 189	eval_Ret
matrix_too_small, 190	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
matvec_mis_match, 190	eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake
missing_information, 190	scopsowl_opt.h, 255
negative_mass, 190	eval_SKUA_Uptake
negative_time, 190	·
-	skua_opt.h, 284
no_diffusion, 190	·

MONKFISH_DATA, 103	shark.h, 263
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127	FOM
eval_diff	lark.h, 208
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127	f_bias
SKUA_DATA, 144	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
eval_eps	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147
MONKFISH_DATA, 103	f_bias_old
eval_eta	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
magpie.h, 226	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147
eval_kf	fC_E
DOGFISH DATA, 39	FINCH DATA, 48
MONKFISH_DATA, 103	fC_I
SCOPSOWL DATA, 127	FINCH DATA, 48
SKUA DATA, 144	FINCH_DATA, 40
eval_po	beta, 47
magpie.h, 225	CC E, 47
eval_po_PI	CC I, 47
magpie.h, 225	CL E, 47
eval_po_qo	CL I, 47
magpie.h, 225	CN, 46
.	CR E, 48
eval_qs	CR_I, 47
DOGFISH_DATA, 39	
eval_retard	callroutine, 50
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127	CheckMass, 46
eval_rho	d, 44
MONKFISH_DATA, 103	DIC, 45
eval_surfDiff	Dirichlet, 46
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127	discretize, 50
EvalActivity	Dn, 49
SHARK_DATA, 140	Dnp1, 49
evalprecon	Do, 46
FINCH_DATA, 51	dt, 44
evalres	dt_old, 45
FINCH_DATA, 51	dz, 45
evaluation	evalprecon, 51
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 129	evalres, 51
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 146	ExplicitFlux, 47
exec	fC_E, 48
ui.h, 294	fC_I, 48
exec_loop	fL_E, 48
ui.h, 296	fL_I, 48
executeYamlRead	fR_E, 48
yaml_cpp_class, 175	fR I, 48
exit	Fn, 50
ui.h, 293	Fnp1, 50
Explicit_Eval	gE, 50
UnsteadyReaction, 170	gl, <u>50</u>
ExplicitFlux	Iterative, 47
FINCH_DATA, 47	kIC, 45
exterior concentration	kfn, 46
MONKFISH_PARAM, 104	kfnp1, 46
exterior_transfer_coeff	kn, 49
MONKFISH PARAM, 105	knp1, 49
WONG TOTILITY IN THE TOTAL	ko, 46
F	L, 45
PJFNK_DATA, 116	
FINCH Picard	LN, 46
finch.h, 194	lambda_E, 46
FLORY_HUGGINS	lambda_I, 46
. 20.11_110441110	

ME, 48	FINCH_TESTS
MI, 48	finch.h, 197
max_iter, 47	fL_E
NE, 48	FINCH_DATA, 48
NI, 48	fL_I
nl_method, 47	FINCH_DATA, 48
NormTrack, 47	fR_E
OE, 48	FINCH_DATA, 48
OI, 48	fR_I
param_data, 51	FINCH_DATA, 48
picard_dat, 51	Faraday
pjfnk_dat, 51	shark.h, 262
pres, 50 RIC, 46	fiber_diameter DOGFISH_DATA, 38
res, 50	fiber_length DOGFISH DATA, 38
resettime, 51 Rn, 50	fiber_specific_area
Rnp1, 50	DOGFISH_DATA, 38
Ro, 46	file dne
s, 45	error.h, 189
setbcs, 51	File Output
setic, 50	SHARK_DATA, 139
setparams, 50	file name
setpostprocess, 51	yaml_cpp_class, 175
setpreprocess, 50	Files
settime, 50	UI DATA, 161
Sn, 49	film transfer
Snp1, 49	SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA, 133
solve, 50	SKUA PARAM, 149
SteadyState, 47	film_transfer_coeff
T, 45	DOGFISH_PARAM, 40
t, 45	MONKFISH_PARAM, 105
t_old, 45	FilmMTCoeff
tol_abs, 47	egret.h, 187
tol_rel, 47	finch
total_iter, 47	ui.h, 292
u_star, 49	finch.h
uAvg, 45	Cartesian, 194
uAvg_old, 45	Cylindrical, 194
ulC, 45	FINCH_Picard, 194
uT, 45	LARK_PJFNK, 194
uT_old, 45	LARK_Picard, 194
ubest, 49	Spherical, 194
un, 49	finch.h, 191
unm1, 49	check_Mass, 194
unp1, 49	default_bcs, 197
uo, 46	default_execution, 196
Update, 46	default_ic, 196
uz_l_E, 49	default_params, 196
uz_l_1, 48	default_postprocess, 197
uz_lm1_E, 49	default_precon, 197
uz_lm1_l, 48	default_preprocess, 196
uz_lp1_E, 49 uz_lp1_I, 48	default_res, 197 default_reset, 197
uz_ip1_i, 48 vIC, 45	default_solve, 196
vn, 49	default_timestep, 196
vnp1, 49	FINCH_TESTS, 197
vo, 46	finch_coord_type, 194
¥0, F0	iiioii_cooiu_type, 134

finch_solve_type, 193	fun_call
I_direct, 194	BACKTRACK_DATA, 24
lark_picard_step, 194	PJFNK DATA, 115
max, 194	funeval
min, 194	PJFNK DATA, 117
minmod, 194	Fv
minmod discretization, 196	PJFNK DATA, 116
nl_picard, 194	Fx
ospre discretization, 197	
print2file_dim_header, 195	NUM_JAC_DATA, 107
	Fxp
print2file_newline, 195	NUM_JAC_DATA, 107
print2file_result_new, 195	GAS
print2file_result_old, 195	mola.h, 239
print2file_tab, 196	GCR
print2file_time_header, 195	lark.h, 208
setup_FINCH_DATA, 195	GMRESLP
uAverage, 194	
uTotal, 194	lark.h, 208
vanAlbada_discretization, 196	GMRESR
finch_coord_type	lark.h, 208
finch.h, 194	GMRESRP
finch_dat	lark.h, 208
DOGFISH DATA, 39	GCR_DATA, 51
MONKFISH DATA, 103	alpha, <mark>53</mark>
SCOPSOWL DATA, 127	bestres, 53
SKUA DATA, 144	bestx, 53
finch_solve_type	beta, <mark>53</mark>
finch.h, 193	breakdown, 53
findAllTypes	c, 54
• •	c_temp, 54
KeyValueMap, 74	iter_inner, 53
findType	iter_outer, 53
KeyValueMap, 74	maxit, 52
ValueTypePair, 173	Output, 53
Fk	r, 54
BACKTRACK_DATA, 24	relres, 53
flock.h, 197	
FloryHuggins	relres_base, 53
shark.h, 264	res, 53
Fn	restart, 52
FINCH_DATA, 50	tol_abs, 53
Fnp1	tol_rel, 53
FINCH_DATA, 50	total_iter, 53
Fobj	transpose_dat, 54
GSTA OPT DATA, 65	u, 54
fom	u_temp, 54
lark.h, 209	x, 53
formation_energy	GCR_Output
Molecule, 99	GMRESR_DATA, 58
formation_enthalpy	gE
Molecule, 99	FINCH DATA, 50
	gl
formation_entropy Melagula 99	FINCH DATA, 50
Molecule, 99	GMRES_Output
Formula	GMRESR DATA, 58
Molecule, 99	GMRESLP DATA, 54
forward_rate	arnoldi_dat, 56
UnsteadyReaction, 170	bestres, 56
forward_ref_rate	
UnsteadyReaction, 170	bestx, 56
	iter, 55

	maxit, 55	GPAST_DATA, 62
	Output, 56	gama_inf, 63
	r, 56	He, 62
	relres, 55	Plo, 63
	relres_base, 55	po, 63
	res, 55	poi, <mark>63</mark>
	restart, 55	present, 63
	steps, 55	q, 63
	tol_abs, 55	qo, <mark>63</mark>
	tol_rel, 55	x, 62
	x, 56	y, 62
CM	RESR_DATA, 56	GSTA_DATA, 63
Civii		
	arg, 58	dHo, 64
	GCR_Output, 58	dSo, 64
	GMRES_Output, 58	m, <mark>64</mark>
	gcr_abs_tol, 58	qmax, 64
	gcr_dat, 58	GSTA_OPT_DATA, 64
	gcr_maxit, 57	all pars, 65
	gcr_rel_tol, 58	best_par, 65
		Fobj, 65
	gcr_restart, 57	
	gmres_dat, 58	iso, 65
	gmres_maxit, 57	Kno, 65
	gmres_restart, 57	n_par, <mark>65</mark>
	gmres_tol, 58	norms, 65
	iter_inner, 58	opt_qmax, 65
	iter_outer, 58	P, 65
	matvec, 58	q, 65
	matvec_data, 58	qmax, 65
	N, 57	•
		total_eval, 65
	term_precon, 58	gama
	term_precon, 58	gama
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58	gama mSPD_DATA, 106
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_total, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 maxit, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 relres_base, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 res, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 restart, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 res, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 restart, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60 tol_rel, 60	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57 gcr_rel_tol
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60 tol_rel, 60 v, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57 gcr_rel_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60 tol_rel, 60 v, 61 Vk, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57 gcr_rel_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_restart
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60 tol_rel, 60 v, 61 Vk, 61 w, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57 gcr_rel_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_restart GMRESR_DATA, 57
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 relres_base, 60 res, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60 tol_rel, 60 v, 61 Vk, 61 w, 61 x, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57 gcr_rel_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_restart GMRESR_DATA, 57 generic_error
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 relres_base, 60 res, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60 tol_rel, 60 v, 61 Vk, 61 w, 61 x, 61 y, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57 gcr_rel_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_restart GMRESR_DATA, 57 generic_error error.h, 189
GMI	term_precon, 58 terminal_precon, 58 total_iter, 57 RESRP_DATA, 59 bestres, 61 bestx, 61 e0, 61 e0_bar, 61 H, 61 H_bar, 61 iter_inner, 60 iter_outer, 60 iter_total, 60 maxit, 60 Output, 61 r, 61 relres, 60 relres_base, 60 res, 60 restart, 60 sum, 61 tol_abs, 60 tol_rel, 60 v, 61 Vk, 61 w, 61 x, 61	gama mSPD_DATA, 106 gama_inf GPAST_DATA, 63 gas_dat SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127 SKUA_DATA, 144 gas_temperature MIXED_GAS, 92 SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 gas_velocity SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126 SKUA_DATA, 143 gcr lark.h, 213 gcr_abs_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_dat GMRESR_DATA, 58 PJFNK_DATA, 117 gcr_maxit GMRESR_DATA, 57 gcr_rel_tol GMRESR_DATA, 58 gcr_restart GMRESR_DATA, 57 generic_error

UnsteadyReaction, 169	getAnchoredSub
Get_Affinity	Header, 70
UnsteadyReaction, 169	getAqueousIndex
Get_Delta	AdsorptionReaction, 15
MassBalance, 79	getAreaFactor
Get_Energy	AdsorptionReaction, 15
Reaction, 122	getBool
UnsteadyReaction, 168	KeyValueMap, 74
Get_Enthalpy	ValueTypePair, 173
Reaction, 122	getBulkDensity
UnsteadyReaction, 168	AdsorptionReaction, 15
Get_Entropy	getChargeDensity
Reaction, 122	AdsorptionReaction, 15
UnsteadyReaction, 168	getDataMap
Get_Equilibrium	Document, 34
Reaction, 122	Header, 69
UnsteadyReaction, 168	getDocFromHeadAlias
Get Forward	YamlWrapper, 179
UnsteadyReaction, 168	getDocFromSubAlias
Get ForwardRef	YamlWrapper, 179
UnsteadyReaction, 169	getDocMap
Get InitialValue	YamlWrapper, 178
UnsteadyReaction, 168	getDocument
Get MaximumValue	YamlWrapper, 178
UnsteadyReaction, 168	getDouble
Get Name	KeyValueMap, 74
-	
MassBalance, 80	ValueTypePair, 173
Get_Reverse	getHeadFromSubAlias
UnsteadyReaction, 169	Document, 36
Get_ReverseRef	getHeadMap
UnsteadyReaction, 169	Document, 34
Get_Species_Index	getHeader
UnsteadyReaction, 168	Document, 34
Get_Stoichiometric	getInt
Reaction, 122	KeyValueMap, 74
UnsteadyReaction, 168	ValueTypePair, 173
Get_TimeStep	getIonicStrength
UnsteadyReaction, 169	AdsorptionReaction, 15
Get_TotalConcentration	getMap
MassBalance, 80	KeyValueMap, 73
get_index	SubHeader, 152
MasterSpeciesList, 83	getMolarFactor
get_species	AdsorptionReaction, 14
MasterSpeciesList, 83	getName
getActivity	Document, 35
AdsorptionReaction, 15	Header, 70
getAdsorbIndex	SubHeader, 152
AdsorptionReaction, 15	getNumberRxns
getAdsorbentName	AdsorptionReaction, 15
AdsorptionReaction, 15	getPair
getAlias	KeyValueMap, 74
Document, 35	ValueTypePair, 173
Header, 70	getReaction
SubHeader, 152	AdsorptionReaction, 14
getAnchoredDoc	getSpecificArea
YamlWrapper, 179	AdsorptionReaction, 15
getAnchoredHeader	getSpecificMolality
Document, 36	AdsorptionReaction, 15
,	

getState	Trajectory.h, 289
Document, 35	Grav_T
Header, 70	Trajectory.h, 289
SubHeader, 153	gsta_opt
getString	ui.h, 293
KeyValueMap, 74	gsta_dat
ValueTypePair, 173	MAGPIE_DATA, 77
getSubHeader	gsta_opt.h, 198
Header, 69	avgPar, 201
getSubMap	avgValue, 201
Header, 69	eduGuess, 202
getSurfaceCharge	eval_GSTA, 202
AdsorptionReaction, 15	gsta_optimize, 203
getTotalMass	gstaFunc, 202
AdsorptionReaction, 15	gstaObjFunc, 202
getTotalVolume	isSmooth, 201
AdsorptionReaction, 15	minIndex, 201
getType	minValue, 201
KeyValueMap, 74	Na, 200
ValueTypePair, 173	orderMag, 200
getValue	orthoLinReg, 202
KeyValueMap, 74	Po, 200
ValueTypePair, 173	R, 200
getVolumeFactor	rSq, 201
AdsorptionReaction, 14	roundlt, 200
getYamlWrapper	twoFifths, 200
yaml_cpp_class, 175	weightedAvg, 201
gmres_dat	gsta_optimize
GMRESR_DATA, 58	gsta_opt.h, 203
gmres_in	gstaFunc
KMS_DATA, 77	gsta_opt.h, 202
gmres_maxit	gstaObjFunc
GMRESR_DATA, 57	gsta_opt.h, 202
gmres_out	Н
KMS_DATA, 77	GMRESRP_DATA, 61
gmres_restart	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160
GMRESR_DATA, 57	H0
gmres_tol	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158
GMRESR_DATA, 58	HELP
gmresLeftPreconditioned	ui.h, 292
lark.h, 209	H bar
gmresRightPreconditioned	GMRESRP_DATA, 61
lark.h, 210	Hamaker
gmreslp_dat	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 157
PJFNK_DATA, 116	HaveEnergy
gmresr	Molecule, 98
lark.h, 214	
gmresr_dat	HaveEquil
PJFNK_DATA, 117	Reaction, 123
gmresrPreconditioner	haveEquilibrium
lark.h, 214	Reaction, 122
gmresrp_dat	UnsteadyReaction, 168
PJFNK_DATA, 117	HaveForRef
gpast_dat	UnsteadyReaction, 171
MAGPIE_DATA, 78	HaveForward
grad_mSPD	UnsteadyReaction, 171
magpie.h, 224	HaveG
Grav_R	Reaction, 123
	haveG

Molecule, 99	
HaveHS Molecule, 98	SYSTEM_DATA, 154 IDEAL
Reaction, 123	shark.h, 263
haveHS	IDEAL ADS
Molecule, 99	shark.h, 263
haveMinMax	INT
MONKFISH DATA, 102	yaml_wrapper.h, 301
haveRate	Ideal
UnsteadyReaction, 168	SYSTEM DATA, 155
HaveRevRef	ideal_solution
UnsteadyReaction, 171	shark.h, 264
HaveReverse	li
UnsteadyReaction, 171	OPTRANS_DATA, 107
He	indexing_error
GPAST_DATA, 62	error.h, 189
magpie.h, 223	initial_error
Head_Map	error.h, 190
Document, 36	initial_guess_SCOPSOWL
Header, 66	scopsowl_opt.h, 255
\sim Header, 68	initial_guess_SKUA
addPair, 69	skua_opt.h, <mark>284</mark>
addSubKey, 70	initial_sorption
begin, 69	DOGFISH_PARAM, 40
changeKey, 69	MONKFISH_PARAM, 105
clear, 69	initial_value
copyAnchor2Alias, 70	UnsteadyReaction, 170
DisplayContents, 70	initialGuess_mSPD
end, 69	magpie.h, 225
getAlias, 70	Initialize_Object
getAnchoredSub, 70	AdsorptionReaction, 10
getDataMap, 69	MassBalance, 79
getName, 70	Reaction, 121
getState, 70	UnsteadyReaction, 165
getSubHeader, 69	initialize_data
getSubMap, 69	egret.h, 187
Header, 68	inner_iter
isAlias, 70	KMS_DATA, 76
isAnchor, 70	inner_product
operator(), 69	Matrix, 87
operator=, 68	inner_reltol
resetKeys, 69	KMS_DATA, 76
setAlias, 70	input
setName, 69	ui.h, 294
setNameAliasPair, 70	input_file
setState, 70	yaml_cpp_class, 175
size, 70	input_files
Sub_Map, 70	UI_DATA, 161
header_state	IntegralAvg
yaml_wrapper.h, 301	Matrix, 89
help	IntegralTotal
ui.h, 293	Matrix, 89
Heterogeneous	interparticle_diffusion
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126	MONKFISH_PARAM, 104
Hkp1	intraparticle_diffusion
ARNOLDI_DATA, 18	DOGFISH_PARAM, 40
hp1	MONKFISH_PARAM, 105
ARNOLDI_DATA, 18	invalid_atom

error.h, 190	CGS_DATA, 29
invalid_boolean	GMRESLP_DATA, 55
error.h, 189	PCG_DATA, 109
invalid_components	PICARD_DATA, 112
error.h, 189	iter_inner
invalid_console_input	GCR_DATA, 53
error.h, 190	GMRESR_DATA, 58
invalid_electron	GMRESRP_DATA, 60
error.h, 190	iter_outer
invalid_fraction	GCR_DATA, 53
error.h, 190	GMRESR_DATA, 58
invalid_gas_sum	GMRESRP_DATA, 60
error.h, 189	iter_total
invalid_molefraction	GMRESRP_DATA, 60
error.h, 189	Iterative
invalid neutron	FINCH_DATA, 47
error.h, 190	,
invalid_norm	J
error.h, 190	SYSTEM_DATA, 155
invalid_proton	jacvec
error.h, 190	lark.h, 216
invalid_size	,
error.h, 190	K
invalid_solid_sum	SYSTEM_DATA, 155
error.h, 189	k
	ARNOLDI_DATA, 18
invalid_species	TRAJECTORY DATA, 158
error.h, 190	KMS
invalid_type	lark.h, 208
error.h, 190	kB
invalid_valence	magpie.h, 222
error.h, 190	shark.h, 262
invalid_input	kIC
ui.h, 295	FINCH DATA, 45
inverse	KMS DATA, 75
Matrix, 88	gmres in, 77
ionic_strength	gmres_out, 77
AdsorptionReaction, 17	inner_iter, 76
isAlias	inner reltol, 76
Document, 36	level, 76
Header, 70	
SubHeader, 152	matvec, 77
isAnchor	matvec_data, 77 max level, 76
Document, 36	_ :
Header, 70	maxit, 76
SubHeader, 152	outer_abstol, 76
isAreaBasis	outer_iter, 76
AdsorptionReaction, 15	outer_reltol, 76
isEven	Output_inner, 77
yaml_wrapper.h, 302	Output_outer, 76
isRegistered	restart, 76
Molecule, 98	term_precon, 77
isSmooth	terminal_precon, 77
gsta_opt.h, 201	total_iter, 76
iso	key_not_found
GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65	error.h, 190
iter	Key_Value
ARNOLDI DATA, 18	KeyValueMap, 75
BICGSTAB DATA, 26	KeyValueMap, 71
_ ,	\sim KeyValueMap, 72

addKey, 73	l_iter
addPair, 74	PJFNK_DATA, 115
assertType, 74	L_wire
begin, 73	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158
clear, 73	LARK_TESTS
DisplayMap, 74	lark.h, 218
editValue4Key, 73	LN
end, 73	FINCH_DATA, 46
findAllTypes, 74	LOCATION
findType, 74	Trajectory.h, 289
getBool, 74	ladshawSolve
getDouble, 74	Matrix, 88
getInt, 74	lambda_E
getMap, 73	FINCH_DATA, 46
getPair, 74	lambda_I
getString, 74	FINCH DATA, 46
getType, 74	lambdaMin
getValue, 74	BACKTRACK_DATA, 24
Key Value, 75	lark
KeyValueMap, 72, 73	ui.h, 292
KeyValueMap, 72, 73	lark.h
operator=, 73	BiCGSTAB, 208
size, 74	CGS, 208
kfn	FOM, 208
FINCH DATA, 46	GCR, 208
kfnp1	GMRESLP, 208
·	
FINCH_DATA, 46	GMRESR, 208
kinematic_viscosity	GMRESRP, 208
MIXED_GAS, 93	KMS, 208
kms_dat	PCG, 208
PJFNK_DATA, 117	lark.h, 204
kmsPreconditioner	arnoldi, 208
lark.h, 215	backtrackLineSearch, 217
kn	bicgstab, 211
FINCH_DATA, 49	cgs, 212
Kno	fom, 209
GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65	gcr, 213
knp1	gmresLeftPreconditioned, 209
FINCH_DATA, 49	gmresRightPreconditioned, 210
ko	gmresr, 214
FINCH_DATA, 46	gmresrPreconditioner, 214
krylov_method	jacvec, 216
lark.h, 207	kmsPreconditioner, 215
krylovMultiSpace	krylov_method, 207
lark.h, 215	krylovMultiSpace, 215
	LARK_TESTS, 218
L	MIN_TOL, 207
FINCH_DATA, 45	NumericalJacobian, 218
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158	operatorTranspose, 213
LARK_PJFNK	pcg, 211
finch.h, 194	picard, 216
LARK_Picard	pjfnk, 217
finch.h, 194	update_arnoldi_solution, 208
LIQUID	lark_picard_step
mola.h, 239	finch.h, 194
L_Output	level
PJFNK_DATA, 116	KMS DATA, 76
I_direct	MONKFISH DATA, 102
finch.h, 194	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SCOPSOWL_DATA, 125	MIN_TOL
lin_precon	lark.h, 207
SHARK_DATA, 141	MIXED_GAS, 91
lin_tol_abs	binary_diffusion, 93
PJFNK_DATA, 115	char_length, 93
lin_tol_rel	CheckMolefractions, 92
PJFNK_DATA, 115	gas_temperature, 92
LineSearch	kinematic_viscosity, 93
PJFNK_DATA, 116	molefraction, 93
linear_solver	N, 92
PJFNK_DATA, 115	Reynolds, 93
linearsolve_choice	species_dat, 93 total_density, 93
shark.h, 265 linesearch choice	total_density, 93
shark.h, 265	total_dyn_vis, 93 total_molecular_weight, 93
List	total_pressure, 92
AdsorptionReaction, 16	total_pressure, 92 total_specific_heat, 93
MassBalance, 80	velocity, 92
Reaction, 122	MOLA TESTS
list size	mola.h, 239
MasterSpeciesList, 83	MONKFISH DATA, 100
InKo	avg_fiber_density, 102
magpie.h, 223	DirichletBC, 102
Inact mSPD	dog_dat, 103
magpie.h, 224	domain_diameter, 103
LocalMin	end_time, 102
SHARK DATA, 140	eval_Cex, 103
lowerHessenberg2Triangular	eval_Dex, 103
Matrix, 90	eval_Ret, 103
lowerHessenbergSolve	eval_rist, 100
Matrix, 90	eval_eps, 103
lowerTriangularSolve	eval_kf, 103
Matrix, 90	eval_rho, 103
	finch_dat, 103
M	haveMinMax, 102
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	level, 102
m	max_fiber_density, 102
GSTA_DATA, 64	max_porosity, 103
M_PI	min_fiber_density, 102
macaw.h, 220	min_porosity, 103
m_rand	MultiScale, 102
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160	NonLinear, 102
MACAW_TESTS	NumComp, 102
macaw.h, 220	Output, 103
MAGPIE	param_dat, 103
magpie.h, 226	Print2Console, 101
MAGPIE_DATA, 77	Print2File, 101
gpast_dat, 78	single_fiber_density, 102
gsta_dat, 77	t_counter, 102
mspd_dat, 78	t_print, 102
sys_dat, 78	time, 101
MAGPIE_SCENARIOS	time_old, 101
magpie.h, 227	total_sorption, 102
ME	total_sorption_old, 102
FINCH_DATA, 48	total_steps, 101
mError	user_data, 103
error.h, 189	MONKFISH_PARAM, 104
MI	avg_sorption, 105
FINCH_DATA, 48	

avg_sorption_old, 105	magpie_reverse_error
exterior_concentration, 104	error.h, 189
exterior_transfer_coeff, 105	magpie_dat
film_transfer_coeff, 105	SCOPSOWL DATA, 127
initial sorption, 105	SKUA DATA, 144
interparticle_diffusion, 104	MassBalance, 78
• —	
intraparticle_diffusion, 105	~MassBalance, 79
sorbed_molefraction, 105	Delta, 80
sorption_bc, 105	Display_Info, 79
species, 105	Eval_Residual, 80
MONKFISH_TESTS	Get_Delta, 79
monkfish.h, 242	Get_Name, 80
mSPD_DATA, 105	Get_TotalConcentration, 80
eMax, 106	Initialize_Object, 79
eta, 106	List, 80
gama, 106	MassBalance, 79
s, 106	MassBalance, 79
v, 106	Name, 80
macaw	Set_Delta, 79
ui.h, 292	Set_Name, 79
macaw.h, 218	Set_TotalConcentration, 79
M_PI, 220	Sum_Delta, 79
MACAW_TESTS, 220	TotalConcentration, 80
Magnetic_R	MassBalanceList
Trajectory.h, 289	SHARK_DATA, 137
Magnetic_T	MasterList
Trajectory.h, 289	SHARK_DATA, 137
magpie	MasterSpeciesList, 80
ui.h, 293	\sim MasterSpeciesList, 82
magpie.h, 220	alkalinity, 83
A, 222	charge, 83
DBL_EPSILON, 222	DisplayAll, 82
dq_dp, 223	DisplayConcentrations, 82
eMax, 224	DisplayInfo, 82
eval_GPAST, 226	Eval_ChargeResidual, 83
eval_eta, 226	get_index, 83
eval_po, 225	get_species, 83
eval_po_PI, 225	list_size, 83
eval_po_qo, 225	MasterSpeciesList, 82
grad_mSPD, 224	MasterSpeciesList, 82
He, 223	operator=, 82
initialGuess_mSPD, 225	residual_alkalinity, 83
kB, 222	set_alkalinity, 82
InKo, 223	set_list_size, 82
Inact_mSPD, 224	set_species, 82
MAGPIE, 226	size, <mark>83</mark>
MAGPIE_SCENARIOS, 227	species, 83
Na, 222	speciesName, 83
PI, 223	Matrix
	\sim Matrix, 86
Po, 222	
q_p, 223	adjoint, 88
qT, 224	cofactor, 87
qo, 223	columnExtend, 91
Qst, 224	columnExtract, 90
R, 222	columnProjection, 90
shapeFactor, 223	columnReplace, 91
V, 222	columnShrink, 91
Z, 222	columnVectorFill, 89

columns, 87	finch.h, 194
ConstantICFill, 89	UI_DATA, 161
Data, 91	max_bias
determinate, 87	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
diagonalSolve, 90	SKUA OPT DATA, 147
dirichletBCFill, 90	max_fiber_density
Display, 88	MONKFISH DATA, 102
• •	-
edit, 87	max_guess_iter
inner_product, 87	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
IntegralAvg, 89	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 146
IntegralTotal, 89	max_iter
inverse, 88	FINCH_DATA, 47
ladshawSolve, 88	max_level
lowerHessenberg2Triangular, 90	KMS_DATA, 76
lowerHessenbergSolve, 90	max norm
lowerTriangularSolve, 90	SYSTEM DATA, 155
Matrix, 86	_ · · ·
,	max_porosity
naturalLaplacian3D, 88	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
norm, 87	max_value
num_cols, 91	UnsteadyReaction, 170
num_rows, 91	maxit
operator*, 88	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 26
operator(), 87	CGS DATA, 29
operator+, 87	GCR DATA, 52
operator-, 87	GMRESLP_DATA, 55
•	
operator/, 88	GMRESRP_DATA, 60
operator=, 87	KMS_DATA, 76
rowExtend, 91	PCG_DATA, 109
rowExtract, 91	PICARD_DATA, 112
rowReplace, 91	min
rowShrink, 91	finch.h, 194
rows, 87	min bias
set_size, 87	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
SolnTransform, 89	SKUA OPT DATA, 147
sphericalAvg, 89	min_fiber_density
sphericalBCFill, 88	MONKFISH_DATA, 102
sum, 87	min_porosity
transpose, 88	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
transpose_multiply, 88	minIndex
tridiagonalFill, 88	gsta_opt.h, 201
tridiagonalSolve, 88	minValue
tridiagonalVectorFill, 89	gsta_opt.h, 201
upperHessenberg2Triangular, 90	minmod
upperHessenbergSolve, 90	finch.h, 194
	,
upperTriangularSolve, 90	minmod_discretization
zeros, 87	finch.h, 196
Matrix < T >, 84	missing_information
matrix_too_small	error.h, 190
error.h, 190	MissingArg
matvec	UI_DATA, 162
GMRESR_DATA, 58	modifyDeltas
KMS_DATA, 77	AdsorptionReaction, 10
matvec_mis_match	mola
error.h, 190	ui.h, 292
matvec_data	mola.h
GMRESR_DATA, 58	AQUEOUS, 239
KMS_DATA, 77	GAS, 239
max	LIQUID, 239

OTHER, 239	removeOneAtom, 98
PLASMA, 239	setFormula, 97
SOLID, 239	setMolarWeigth, 97
mola.h, 229	MoleculeName
MOLA_TESTS, 239	Molecule, 98
valid_phase, 239	MoleculePhase
molar_factor	Molecule, 98
AdsorptionReaction, 16	MoleculePhaseID
molar_weight	Molecule, 98
Molecule, 99	molefraction
MolarWeight	MIXED GAS, 93
Molecule, 98	molefractionCheck
molecular_diffusion	skua.h, 279
PURE GAS, 118	monkfish
molecular_weight	ui.h, 292
PURE GAS, 118	monkfish.h, 239
MolecularFormula	default_density, 241
Molecule, 98	default exterior concentration, 242
Molecule, 93	default_film_transfer, 242
•	
~Molecule, 96	default_interparticle_diffusion, 241
atoms, 99	default_monk_adsorption, 241
calculateAvgOxiState, 97	default_monk_equilibrium, 241
Charge, 98	default_monkfish_retardation, 241
charge, 99	default_porosity, 240
DisplayInfo, 98	MONKFISH_TESTS, 242
editAllOxidationStates, 97	setup_MONKFISH_DATA, 242
editCharge, 97	mp
editEnergy, 97	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159
editEnthalpy, 97	Ms
editEntropy, 97	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158
editHS, 97	mspd_dat
editOneOxidationState, 97	MAGPIE_DATA, 78
Energy, 98	Mu
Enthalpy, 98	egret.h, 187
Entropy, 98	mu_0
formation_energy, 99	TRAJECTORY DATA, 157
formation_enthalpy, 99	MultiScale
formation_entropy, 99	MONKFISH_DATA, 102
Formula, 99	
HaveEnergy, 98	N
haveG, 99	GMRESR_DATA, 57
HaveHS, 98	MIXED_GAS, 92
haveHS, 99	SYSTEM DATA, 154
	NONE
isRegistered, 98	yaml wrapper.h, 301
molar_weight, 99	n par
MolarWeight, 98	GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65
MolecularFormula, 98	n rand
Molecule, 96	_
MoleculeName, 98	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159
MoleculePhase, 98	NE
MoleculePhaseID, 98	FINCH_DATA, 48
Name, 99	NI FINISH BATA 10
Phase, 99	FINCH_DATA, 48
PhaseID, 99	NL_Output
recalculateMolarWeight, 97	PJFNK_DATA, 116
Register, 96	NUM_JAC_DATA, 106
registered, 99	dxj, 107
removeAllAtoms, 98	eps, 107
•	Fx, 107

Fxp, 107	norm
Na	Matrix, 87
gsta_opt.h, 200	normFkp1
magpie.h, 222	BACKTRACK_DATA, 24
shark.h, 262	NormTrack
Name	FINCH_DATA, 47
Atom, 23	norms
MassBalance, 80	GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65
Molecule, 99	not_a_token
name	error.h, 190
SubHeader, 153	Nu
naturalLaplacian3D	egret.h, 187
Matrix, 88	nullptr_error
NaturalState	error.h, 190
Atom, 23	nullptr_func
negative_mass	error.h, 190
error.h, 190	num cols
negative_time	Matrix, 91
error.h, 190	num curves
Neutrons	SCOPSOWL OPT DATA, 129
Atom, 22	SKUA OPT DATA, 146
neutrons	num_mbe
Atom, 23	SHARK_DATA, 137
Newton_data	num_other
SHARK DATA, 141	SHARK DATA, 138
nl bestres	num_params
PJFNK DATA, 116	SCOPSOWL OPT DATA, 129
nl iter	SKUA OPT DATA, 146
PJFNK_DATA, 115	num_rows
nl maxit	Matrix, 91
PJFNK DATA, 115	, and the second se
nl method	num_rxns AdsorptionReaction, 17
FINCH_DATA, 47	num_ssao
nl_picard finch.h, 194	SHARK_DATA, 138
nl relres	num_ssar
_	SHARK_DATA, 138
PJFNK_DATA, 116	num_ssr
nl_res	SHARK_DATA, 137
PJFNK_DATA, 115	num_usr
nl_res_base	SHARK_DATA, 137
PJFNK_DATA, 116	NumComp
nl_tol_abs	DOGFISH_DATA_100
PJFNK_DATA, 115	MONKFISH_DATA, 102
nl_tol_rel	Number_Generator
PJFNK_DATA, 115	Trajectory.h, 290
no_diffusion	number_elements
error.h, 190	PeriodicTable, 111
non_real_edge	number_files
error.h, 190	ui.h, 295
non_square_matrix	NumericalJacobian
error.h, 190	lark.h, 218
NonLinear	numvar
DOGFISH_DATA, 38	SHARK_DATA, 137
MONKFISH_DATA, 102	OTHER
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127	OTHER
SKUA_DATA, 144	mola.h, 239
Norm	OE
SHARK_DATA, 139	FINCH_DATA, 48
	OI

FINCH_DATA, 48	KMS_DATA, 76
OPTRANS_DATA, 107	outer_reltol
Ai, 107	KMS_DATA, 76
li, 107	Output
omega	ARNOLDI_DATA, 18
BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27
omega_old	CGS_DATA, 30
BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27	GCR_DATA, 53
operator*	GMRESLP_DATA, 56
Matrix, 88	GMRESRP_DATA, 61
operator()	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
Document, 34	PCG_DATA, 109
Header, 69	PICARD_DATA, 113
Matrix, 87	SYSTEM_DATA, 155
YamlWrapper, 178	Output_inner
operator+	KMS_DATA, 77
Matrix, 87	Output_outer
operator-	KMS_DATA, 76
Matrix, 87	OutputFile
operator/	DOGFISH DATA, 38
Matrix, 88	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127
operator=	SHARK DATA, 141
Document, 34	SKUA DATA, 144
Header, 68	owl_dat
KeyValueMap, 73	SCOPSOWL OPT DATA, 131
MasterSpeciesList, 82	oxidation_state
Matrix, 87	Atom, 23
SubHeader, 151	OxidationState
ValueTypePair, 173	Atom, 22
YamlWrapper, 178	,
operatorTranspose	Р
lark.h, 213	GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65
opt_no_support	p
error.h, 190	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27
opt gmax	CGS_DATA, 31
GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65	PCG_DATA, 110
Optimize	PCG
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130	lark.h, 208
SKUA OPT DATA, 146	PITZER
option	shark.h, <mark>263</mark>
UI_DATA, 161	PLASMA
orderMag	mola.h, 239
gsta_opt.h, 200	PCG_DATA, 108
ortho_check_fail	alpha, 109
error.h, 190	Ap, 110
orthoLinReg	bestres, 109
gsta_opt.h, 202	bestx, 109
ospre_discretization	beta, 109
finch.h, 197	iter, 109
other_data	maxit, 109
SHARK_DATA, 141	Output, 109
OtherList	p, 110
SHARK DATA, 137	r, 109
out_of_bounds	r_old, 110
error.h, 189	relres, 109
outer_abstol	relres_base, 109
KMS DATA, 76	res, 109
outer_iter	tol_abs, 109
Outor_itel	tol_rel, 109
	<u> </u>

X	, 109	nl_tol_abs, 115
Z	, 110	nl_tol_rel, 115
	old, 110	pcg_dat, 116
PE3	,	precon, 117
	aret h 197	precon, 417
	gret.h, 187	· —
рН		res_data, 117
S	SHARK_DATA, 139	v, 116
pH_ind	dex	x, 116
S	SHARK_DATA, 138	pOH_index
pH_ste	ep	SHARK_DATA, 138
	SHARK DATA, 139	POL
PI	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	TRAJECTORY DATA, 160
		- -
	nagpie.h, 223	POLAR
	SYSTEM_DATA, 154	Trajectory.h, 289
PICAF	RD_DATA, 112	PSI
b	estres, 113	egret.h, 187
b	estx, 113	PT
	er, 112	SYSTEM DATA, 154
	naxit, 112	PURE GAS, 117
		-
	Output, 113	density, 118
,	, 113	dynamic_viscosity, 118
re	elres, 113	molecular_diffusion, 118
re	elres_base, 113	molecular_weight, 118
re	es, 113	Schmidt, 119
to	ol_abs, 112	specific_heat, 118
	ol rel, 112	Sutherland_Const, 118
	<i>_ ′</i>	
	0, 113	Sutherland_Temp, 118
Plo		Sutherland_Viscosity, 118
G	SPAST_DATA, 63	Par
PJFN	<_DATA, 113	SYSTEM_DATA, 155
b	acktrack_dat, 117	param_dat
b	estx, 116	DOGFISH DATA, 39
b	icgstab_dat, 117	MONKFISH_DATA, 103
	Sounce, 116	SCOPSOWL DATA, 127
		– '
	gs_dat, 117	SKUA_DATA, 144
	ps, 116	param_data
F	, 116	FINCH_DATA, 51
fu	un_call, 115	param_guess
fL	uneval, 117	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131
F	v, 116	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147
	cr_dat, 117	param_guess_old
	mreslp_dat, 116	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131
_	mresr_dat, 117	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147
	mresrp_dat, 117	ParamFile
kı	ms_dat, 117	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131
L,	_Output, 116	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 148
- 1	_iter, 115	Path
	n tol abs, 115	UI_DATA, 161
	n_tol_rel, 115	path
	ineSearch, 116	ui.h, 294
	near_solver, 115	UI_DATA, 161
	IL_Output, 116	pcg
n	I_bestres, 116	lark.h, 211
n	l_iter, 115	pcg_dat
		PJFNK_DATA, 116
	I_relres, 116	pellet_density
	I_res, 115	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126
n	I_res_base, 116	pellet_radius

SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126	print2file_DOGFISH_result_new
SKUA_DATA, 143	dogfish.h, 181
PeriodicTable, 110	print2file_DOGFISH_result_old
\sim PeriodicTable, 111	dogfish.h, 181
DisplayTable, 111	print2file_SCOPSOWL_header
number_elements, 111	scopsowl.h, 247
PeriodicTable, 111	print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new
PeriodicTable, 111	scopsowl.h, 247
Table, 111	print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old
Phase	scopsowl.h, 247
Molecule, 99	print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header
PhaseID	scopsowl.h, 247
Molecule, 99	print2file_SKUA_header
pi	skua.h, 277
SYSTEM_DATA, 154	print2file_SKUA_results_new
picard	skua.h, 277
lark.h, 216	print2file_SKUA_results_old
picard_dat	skua.h, 277
FINCH_DATA, 51	print2file_SKUA_time_header
pjfnk	skua.h, 277
lark.h, 217	print2file_dim_header
pjfnk_dat	finch.h, 195
FINCH_DATA, 51	print2file_newline
Po	finch.h, 195
egret.h, 186	print2file_result_new
gsta_opt.h, 200	finch.h, 195
magpie.h, 222	print2file_result_old
po ORACT RATA CO	finch.h, 195
GPAST_DATA, 63	print2file_shark_header
poi	shark.h, 264
GPAST_DATA, 63	print2file_shark_info
pore_diffusion	shark.h, 264
SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	print2file_shark_results_new
porosity	shark.h, 264
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158	print2file_shark_results_old
precon	shark.h, 264
PJFNK_DATA, 117	print2file_species_header
precon_data	dogfish.h, 181
PJFNK_DATA, 117	scopsowl.h, 247
SHARK_DATA, 141	skua.h, 277
pres	print2file_tab
FINCH_DATA, 50	finch.h, 196
present	print2file_time_header
GPAST_DATA, 63	finch.h, 195
previous_token	Protons
yaml_cpp_class, 176	Atom, 22
Print2Console	protons
DOGFISH_DATA, 38	Atom, 23
MONKFISH_DATA, 101	Pstd
SCOPSOWL DATA, 126	egret.h, 187
SKUA DATA, 143	3 ,
Print2File	q
DOGFISH DATA, 37	GPAST_DATA, 63
MONKFISH_DATA, 101	GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65
SCOPSOWL DATA, 126	q_bar
SKUA DATA, 143	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159
print2file_DOGFISH_header	q_data
dogfish.h, 181	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131
	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 148

Q_in		r_old
	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	PCG_DATA, 110
q_p		RADIAL_FORCE
	magpie.h, 223	Trajectory.h, 289
q_sir	n	RE3
	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131	egret.h, 186
	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 148	RIC
qAvg	J	FINCH_DATA, 46
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	rSq
qAvg	_old	gsta_opt.h, 201
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	RUN_SANDBOX
qInte	egralAvg	sandbox.h, 243
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	ReNum
qInte	egralAvg_old	egret.h, 187
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	Reaction, 119
qΤ		\sim Reaction, 121
	magpie.h, 224	calculateEnergies, 121
	SYSTEM_DATA, 154	calculateEquilibrium, 122
qTn		CanCalcG, 123
	SKUA_DATA, 143	CanCalcHS, 123
qTnp	o1	checkSpeciesEnergies, 121
	SKUA_DATA, 143	Display_Info, 121
qma	X	energy, 123
	GSTA_DATA, 64	enthalpy, 122
	GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65	entropy, 122
qo		Equilibrium, 122
	GPAST_DATA, 63	Eval_Residual, 122
	magpie.h, 223	Get_Energy, 122
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	Get_Enthalpy, 122
Qst		Get_Entropy, 122
	magpie.h, 224	Get_Equilibrium, 122
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	Get_Stoichiometric, 122
Qst		HaveEquil, 123
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	haveEquilibrium, 122
QstA	wg	HaveG, 123
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	HaveHS, 123
QstA	wg_old	Initialize_Object, 121
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 133	List, 122
Qstn		Reaction, 121
	SKUA PARAM, 149	Set_Energy, 121
Qstn		Set_Enthalpy, 121
	SKUA PARAM, 149	Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy, 121
Qsto		Set Entropy, 121
	SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA, 133	Set Equilibrium, 121
		Set_Stoichiometric, 121
R		Stoichiometric, 122
	gsta_opt.h, 200	ReactionList
	magpie.h, 222	SHARK DATA, 137
r		read_error
	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27	error.h, 190
	CGS_DATA, 30	read_adsorbobjects
	GCR_DATA, 54	shark.h, 267
	GMRESLP_DATA, 56	read_equilrxn
	GMRESRP_DATA, 61	shark.h, 267
	PCG_DATA, 109	read massbalance
	PICARD_DATA, 113	shark.h, 266
r0		read_options
	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27	shark.h, 266
	CGS_DATA, 30	onanan, 200

wasal assuments	A+= 00
read_scenario	Atom, 22
shark.h, 266	res
read_species	BICGSTAB_DATA, 27
shark.h, 266	CGS_DATA, 30
read_unsteadyrxn	FINCH_DATA, 50
shark.h, 267	GCR_DATA, 53
readInputFile	GMRESLP_DATA, 55
yaml_cpp_class, 175	GMRESRP_DATA, 60
recalculateMolarWeight	PCG_DATA, 109
Molecule, 97	PICARD_DATA, 113
Recover	res_data
SYSTEM_DATA, 155	PJFNK_DATA, 117
ref_diffusion	resetKeys
SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 134	Document, 34
SKUA PARAM, 149	Header, 69
ref pressure	YamlWrapper, 178
SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA, 134	resettime
SKUA PARAM, 149	FINCH DATA, 51
ref_temperature	Residual
SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA, 134	SHARK DATA, 140
SKUA PARAM, 149	residual alkalinity
Register	MasterSpeciesList, 83
Atom, 21	residual_data
	SHARK DATA, 141
Molecule, 96	= ,
registered	restart
Molecule, 99	GCR_DATA, 52
rel_tol_norm	GMRESLP_DATA, 55
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131	GMRESRP_DATA, 60
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147	KMS_DATA, 76
relative_permittivity	revalidateAllKeys
SHARK_DATA, 139	Document, 35
relres	YamlWrapper, 178
BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27	reverse_rate
CGS_DATA, 30	UnsteadyReaction, 170
GCR_DATA, 53	reverse_ref_rate
GMRESLP_DATA, 55	UnsteadyReaction, 170
GMRESRP_DATA, 60	Reynolds
PCG_DATA, 109	MIXED_GAS, 93
PICARD_DATA, 113	rho
relres_base	BACKTRACK_DATA, 24
BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 26
CGS_DATA, 30	CGS_DATA, 29
GCR_DATA, 53	rho_f
GMRESLP_DATA, 55	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 157
GMRESRP DATA, 60	rho_old
PCG DATA, 109	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 26
PICARD DATA, 113	rho_p
Removal Efficiency	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159
Trajectory.h, 289	Rn
removeAllAtoms	FINCH DATA, 50
Molecule, 98	Rnp1
removeElectron	FINCH DATA, 50
Atom, 22	Ro
removeNeutron	FINCH DATA, 46
Atom, 22	Rough
romovoOno Atom	Rough
removeOneAtom	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130
removeOneAtom Molecule, 98 removeProton	•

gsta_opt.h, 200	gas_velocity, 126
rowExtend	Heterogeneous, 126
Matrix, 91	level, 125
rowExtract	magpie_dat, 127
Matrix, 91	NonLinear, 127
rowReplace	OutputFile, 127
Matrix, 91	param_dat, 127
rowShrink	pellet_density, 126
Matrix, 91	pellet radius, 126
rows	Print2Console, 126
Matrix, 87	Print2File, 126
Rs	sim time, 125
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158	skua dat, 128
Rstd	SurfDiff, 126
egret.h, 186	t, 125
shark.h, 262	t counter, 125
Run_Trajectory	t old, 125
Trajectory.	t_print, 125
	
run_exec	tempy, 127
ui.h, 297	total_pressure, 126
run_executable	total_steps, 125
ui.h, 297	user_data, 127
run_test	y, 127
ui.h, 297	SCOPSOWL_Executioner
rxn_rate_error	scopsowl.h, 249
error.h, 190	SCOPSOWL_HPP_
	scopsowl.h, 246
S PROCESTAD DATA OR	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 128
BICGSTAB_DATA, 28	adsorb_index, 130
FINCH_DATA, 45	CompareFile, 131
mSPD_DATA, 106	current_equil, 130
SIT	current_points, 129
shark.h, 263	current_press, 130
SOLID	current_temp, 130
mola.h, 239	diffusion_type, 130
STRING	e norm, 130
yaml_wrapper.h, 301	evaluation, 129
s_rand	f bias, 130
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160	max bias, 130
SCOPSOWL	min bias, 130
scopsowl.h, 250	num_curves, 129
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 123	num_params, 129
binder_fraction, 126	Optimize, 130
binder_poresize, 126	owl dat, 131
binder_porosity, 126	param guess, 131
char_macro, 126	ParamFile, 131
char_micro, 126	q_data, 131
coord_macro, 125	q_uata, 131 q_sim, 131
coord_micro, 125	Rough, 130
crystal_radius, 126	G .
DirichletBC, 127	simulation_equil, 130
eval_ads, 127	t, 131
eval diff, 127	total_eval, 129
eval_kf, 127	y_base, 131
eval_retard, 127	SCOPSOWL_OPT_set_y
eval_surfDiff, 127	scopsowl_opt.h, 255
finch_dat, 127	SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE
gas_dat, 127	scopsowl_opt.h, 255
	SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 131
gas_temperature, 126	

Adsorbable, 134	pOH_index, 138
affinity, 134	precon_data, 141
qAvg, 133	ReactionList, 137
qo, 133	relative_permittivity, 139
Qst, 133	Residual, 140
QstAvg, 133	residual_data, 141
Qsto, 133	shark.h, 263
speciesName, 134	simulationtime, 138
SCOPSOWL SCENARIOS	SpeciationCurve, 139
scopsowl.h, 251	steadystate, 139
SCOPSOWL TESTS	t_count, 138
scopsowl.h, 253	t out, 138
SCOPSOWL_postprocesses	temperature, 139
scopsowl.h, 250	time, 139
SCOPSOWL_preprocesses	time old, 139
scopsowl.h, 250	TimeAdaptivity, 139
SCOPSOWL reset	timesteps, 138
-	totalcalls, 138
scopsowl.h, 250	•
SHARK	totalsteps, 138
shark.h, 269	UnsteadyList, 137
SHARK_DATA, 134	volume, 139
act_fun, 138	X_new, 140
activity_data, 141	X_old, 140
activity_new, 140	yaml_object, 141
activity_old, 140	SHARK_SCENARIO
ads_names, 138	shark.h, 269
AdsorptionList, 137	SHARK_TESTS
Conc_new, 140	shark.h, 274
Conc_old, 140	SKUA
Console_Output, 139	skua.h, <mark>280</mark>
const_pH, 139	SKUA_DATA, 141
Contains_pH, 140	char_measure, 144
Contains_pOH, 140	coord, 143
Converged, 140	DirichletBC, 144
dielectric_const, 139	eval_diff, 144
dt, 138	eval_kf, 144
dt_min, 138	finch_dat, 144
EvalActivity, 140	gas_dat, 144
File Output, 139	gas velocity, 143
lin precon, 141	magpie dat, 144
LocalMin, 140	NonLinear, 144
MassBalanceList, 137	OutputFile, 144
MasterList, 137	param_dat, 144
Newton data, 141	pellet radius, 143
Norm, 139	Print2Console, 143
num_mbe, 137	Print2File, 143
num_other, 138	qTn, 143
num_ssao, 138	qTnp1, 143
num_ssar, 138	sim time, 143
num_ssr, 137	t, 143
num_usr, 137	t_counter, 143
numvar, 137	t_old, 143
other_data, 141	
OtherList, 137	t_print, 143
	total_steps, 143
OutputFile, 141	user_data, 144
pH, 139	y, 144
pH_index, 138	SKUA_Executioner
pH_step, 139	skua.h, 279

SKUA_HPP_	skua.h, 280
skua.h, 277	SKUA_preprocesses
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 144	skua.h, 280
abs_tol_bias, 147	SKUA_reset
adsorb_index, 146	skua.h, 280
CompareFile, 148	SYSTEM_DATA, 153
current_equil, 147	As, 154
current_points, 146	avg_norm, 155
current_press, 147	Carrier, 155
current_temp, 147	I, 154
diffusion_type, 146	Ideal, 155
e_norm, 147	J, 155
e_norm_old, 147	K, 155
evaluation, 146	max_norm, 155
f_bias, 147	N, 154
f_bias_old, 147	Output, 155
max_bias, 147	PI, 154
max_guess_iter, 146	PT, 154
min_bias, 147	Par, 155
num_curves, 146	pi, 154
num_params, 146	qT, 154
Optimize, 146	Recover, 155
param_guess, 147	Sys, 155
param_guess_old, 147	T, 154
ParamFile, 148	total_eval, 155
q data, 148	sandbox
q_sim, 148	ui.h, 293
rel_tol_norm, 147	sandbox.h, 243
Rough, 147	RUN_SANDBOX, 243
simulation_equil, 147	ScNum
skua_dat, 148	egret.h, 187
t, 148	scenario_fail
total eval, 146	error.h, 189
y_base, 148	Schmidt
• —	PURE_GAS, 119
SKUA_OPT_set_y	
skua_opt.h, 284	school.h, 244
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE	school.h, 244 scops_opt
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149 xnp1, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246 Dp, 246
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149 xnp1, 149 y_eff, 149	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246 Dp, 246 print2file_SCOPSOWL_header, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149 xnp1, 149 y_eff, 149 SKUA_SCENARIOS	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246 Dp, 246 print2file_SCOPSOWL_header, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149 xnp1, 149 y_eff, 149 SKUA_SCENARIOS skua.h, 280	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246 Dp, 246 print2file_SCOPSOWL_header, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149 xnp1, 149 y_eff, 149 SKUA_SCENARIOS skua.h, 280 SKUA_TESTS	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246 Dp, 246 print2file_SCOPSOWL_header, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_demperature, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149 xnp1, 149 y_eff, 149 SKUA_SCENARIOS skua.h, 280 SKUA_TESTS skua.h, 283	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 247 default_adsorption, 247 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246 Dp, 246 print2file_SCOPSOWL_header, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header, 247 print2file_species_header, 247
skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_OPTIMIZE skua_opt.h, 284 SKUA_PARAM, 148 activation_energy, 149 Adsorbable, 149 affinity, 149 film_transfer, 149 Qstn, 149 Qstnp1, 149 ref_diffusion, 149 ref_pressure, 149 ref_temperature, 149 speciesName, 149 xIC, 149 xn, 149 xnp1, 149 y_eff, 149 SKUA_SCENARIOS skua.h, 280 SKUA_TESTS	school.h, 244 scops_opt ui.h, 293 scopsowl ui.h, 293 scopsowl.h, 244 avgDp, 246 const_filmMassTransfer, 248 const_pore_diffusion, 248 default_adsorption, 247 default_effective_diffusion, 248 default_filmMassTransfer, 248 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_pore_diffusion, 247 default_retardation, 247 default_surf_diffusion, 248 Dk, 246 Dp, 246 print2file_SCOPSOWL_header, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_new, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_result_old, 247 print2file_SCOPSOWL_time_header, 247

	SCOPSOWL_Executioner, 249	scopsowl.h, 249
	SCOPSOWL_HPP_, 246	set_SCOPSOWL_params
	SCOPSOWL_SCENARIOS, 251	scopsowl.h, 250
	SCOPSOWL_TESTS, 253	set_SCOPSOWL_timestep
	SCOPSOWL_postprocesses, 250	scopsowl.h, 249
	SCOPSOWL_preprocesses, 250	set_SKUA_ICs
	SCOPSOWL_reset, 250	skua.h, 279
	set_SCOPSOWL_ICs, 249	set_SKUA_params
	set_SCOPSOWL_params, 250	skua.h, <mark>280</mark>
	set_SCOPSOWL_timestep, 249	set_SKUA_timestep
	setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA, 249	skua.h, <mark>279</mark>
scop	osowl_opt.h, 253	Set_Species_Index
	eval_SCOPSOWL_Uptake, 255	UnsteadyReaction, 165
	initial_guess_SCOPSOWL, 255	Set_Stoichiometric
	SCOPSOWL_OPT_set_y, 255	Reaction, 121
	SCOPSOWL_OPTIMIZE, 255	UnsteadyReaction, 166
Set	ActivationEnergy	Set_TimeStep
	UnsteadyReaction, 167	UnsteadyReaction, 167
Sat	Affinity	Set TotalConcentration
OCI_	UnsteadyReaction, 167	MassBalance, 79
cot	DOGFISH_ICs	set_alkalinity
SEI_	dogfish.h, 182	
oot		MasterSpeciesList, 82 set list size
sei_	DOGFISH_params	– –
a a t	dogfish.h, 183	MasterSpeciesList, 82
sei_	DOGFISH_timestep	set_size
<u> </u>	dogfish.h, 182	Matrix, 87
Set_	_Delta	set_species
_	MassBalance, 79	MasterSpeciesList, 82
Set_	_Energy	set_variables
	Reaction, 121	egret.h, 187
	UnsteadyReaction, 166	setActivityModelInfo
Set_	_Enthalpy	AdsorptionReaction, 11
	Reaction, 121	setAdsorbIndices
	UnsteadyReaction, 166	AdsorptionReaction, 11
Set_	_EnthalpyANDEntropy	setAdsorbentName
	Reaction, 121	AdsorptionReaction, 12
	UnsteadyReaction, 166	setAlias
Set_	_Entropy	Document, 35
	Reaction, 121	Header, 70
	UnsteadyReaction, 166	SubHeader, 152
Set	Equilibrium	setAqueousIndex
	Reaction, 121	AdsorptionReaction, 11
	UnsteadyReaction, 166	setAqueousIndexAuto
Set	Forward	AdsorptionReaction, 11
	UnsteadyReaction, 166	setAreaBasisBool
Set	ForwardRef	AdsorptionReaction, 12
	UnsteadyReaction, 167	setAreaFactor
Sat	InitialValue	AdsorptionReaction, 11
OCI_	UnsteadyReaction, 166	setBasis
Sat	MaximumValue	AdsorptionReaction, 12
Jei_		
۲. د	UnsteadyReaction, 166	setChargeDensity
oel_	_Name	AdsorptionReaction, 12
0-4	MassBalance, 79	setFormula 07
set_	_Reverse	Molecule, 97
•	UnsteadyReaction, 166	setInputFile
Set_	_ReverseRef	yaml_cpp_class, 175
	UnsteadyReaction, 167	setIonicStrength
set_	SCOPSOWL_ICs	AdsorptionReaction, 12

	DEDVE HILOKEL 200
setMolarFactor	DEBYE_HUCKEL, 263
AdsorptionReaction, 11	FLORY_HUGGINS, 263
setMolarWeigth	IDEAL, 263
Molecule, 97	IDEAL_ADS, 263
setName	PITZER, 263
Document, 35	SIT, 263
Header, 69	shark.h, 258
SubHeader, 152	AbsPerm, 263
setNameAliasPair	act_choice, 265
Document, 35	calculate_ionic_strength, 264
Header, 70	Convert2Concentration, 266
SubHeader, 152	Convert2LogConcentration, 266
setSpecificArea	Davies_equation, 264
AdsorptionReaction, 11	DebyeHuckel_equation, 265
setSpecificMolality	e, 262
AdsorptionReaction, 11	Faraday, 262
setState	FloryHuggins, 264
Document, 35	ideal_solution, 264
Header, 70	kB, 262
SubHeader, 152	linearsolve choice, 265
setSurfaceCharge	linesearch_choice, 265
AdsorptionReaction, 12	Na, 262
setTotalMass	print2file shark header, 264
AdsorptionReaction, 12	print2file_shark_info, 264
setTotalVolume	print2file_shark_results_new, 264
AdsorptionReaction, 12	print2file_shark_results_old, 264
setVolumeFactor	read_adsorbobjects, 267
AdsorptionReaction, 11	read_equilrxn, 267
setbcs	read_massbalance, 266
FINCH_DATA, 51	read_options, 266
setic	read_scenario, 266
FINCH DATA, 50	read_species, 266
setparams	read_unsteadyrxn, 267
FINCH_DATA, 50	Rstd, 262
setpostprocess	SHARK, 269
FINCH DATA, 51	SHARK_DATA, 263
setpreprocess	SHARK_SCENARIO, 269
FINCH DATA, 50	SHARK_TESTS, 274
settime	setup SHARK DATA, 267
FINCH DATA, 50	shark add customResidual, 267
setup_DOGFISH_DATA	shark_energy_calculations, 268
dogfish.h, 182	shark executioner, 268
setup FINCH DATA	shark_guess, 268
finch.h, 195	shark_initial_conditions, 268
setup_MONKFISH_DATA	shark_pH_finder, 268
monkfish.h, 242	shark_parameter_check, 268
setup_SCOPSOWL_DATA	shark_postprocesses, 269
scopsowl.h, 249	shark_preprocesses, 269
setup SHARK DATA	shark reset, 269
shark.h, 267	shark_residual, 269
setup_SKUA_DATA	shark_solver, 269
skua.h, 279	shark_temperature_calculations, 268
shapeFactor	shark_timestep_adapt, 268
magpie.h, 223	shark_timestep_const, 268
shark	Sit_equation, 265
ui.h, 293	surf_act_choice, 265
shark.h	VacuumPermittivity, 262
DAVIES, 263	valid_act, 263

valid_surf_act, 263	singular_matrix
WaterRelPerm, 263	error.h, 190
shark_add_customResidual	Sit_equation
shark.h, 267	shark.h, 265
shark_energy_calculations	size
shark.h, 268	Document, 35
shark_executioner	Header, 70
shark.h, 268	KeyValueMap, 74
shark_guess	MasterSpeciesList, 83
shark.h, 268	YamlWrapper, 179
shark_initial_conditions	skua
shark.h, 268	ui.h, 293
shark_pH_finder	skua.h, 275
shark.h, 268	const_Dc, 278
shark_parameter_check	const_kf, 279
shark.h, 268	D_c, 277
shark_postprocesses	D_inf, 277
shark.h, 269	D_o, 277
shark_preprocesses	default_Dc, 277
shark.h, 269	default_kf, 277
shark_reset	empirical_kf, 278
shark.h, 269	molefractionCheck, 279
shark_residual	print2file SKUA header, 277
shark.h, 269	print2file_SKUA_results_new, 277
shark_solver	print2file_SKUA_results_old, 277
shark.h, 269	print2file_SKUA_time_header, 27
shark_temperature_calculations	print2file_species_header, 277
shark.h, 268	SKUA, 280
shark_timestep_adapt	SKUA_Executioner, 279
shark.h, 268	SKUA_HPP_, 277
shark_timestep_const	SKUA_SCENARIOS, 280
shark.h, 268	SKUA_TESTS, 283
sigma	SKUA postprocesses, 280
CGS_DATA, 30	SKUA_preprocesses, 280
	SKUA_reset, 280
sigma_m TPA IECTORY DATA 150	
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	set_SKUA_ICs, 279
sigma_n	set_SKUA_params, 280
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	set_SKUA_timestep, 279
sigma_v	setup_SKUA_DATA, 279
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	simple_darken_Dc, 278
sigma_vz	theoretical_darken_Dc, 278
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	skua_opt
sigma_z	ui.h, 293
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159	skua_dat
sim_time	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 128
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 125	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 148
SKUA_DATA, 143	skua_opt.h, 283
simple_darken_Dc	eval_SKUA_Uptake, 284
skua.h, 278	initial_guess_SKUA, 284
simulation_fail	SKUA_OPT_set_y, 284
error.h, 189	SKUA_OPTIMIZE, 284
simulation_equil	Sn
SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 130	FINCH_DATA, 49
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 147	Snp1
simulationtime	FINCH_DATA, 49
SHARK_DATA, 138	SolnTransform
single_fiber_density	Matrix, 89
MONKFISH_DATA, 102	solve

FINCH_DATA, 50	isAnchor, 152
sorbed_molefraction	name, 153
DOGFISH_PARAM, 40	operator=, 151
MONKFISH_PARAM, 105	setAlias, 152
sorption_bc	setName, 152
MONKFISH_PARAM, 105	setNameAliasPair, 152
SpeciationCurve	setState, 152
SHARK_DATA, 139	state, 153
species	SubHeader, 151
DOGFISH_PARAM, 40	SubHeader, 151
MasterSpeciesList, 83	sum
MONKFISH PARAM, 105	ARNOLDI_DATA, 19
species_dat	GMRESRP_DATA, 61
MIXED_GAS, 93	Matrix, 87
species_index	Sum Delta
UnsteadyReaction, 171	MassBalance, 79
speciesName	surf_act_choice
MasterSpeciesList, 83	 shark.h, 265
SCOPSOWL_PARAM_DATA, 134	SurfDiff
SKUA PARAM, 149	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126
specific area	surface activity
AdsorptionReaction, 16	AdsorptionReaction, 16
specific_heat	surface_charge
PURE GAS, 118	AdsorptionReaction, 16
specific_molality	surface_concentration
AdsorptionReaction, 16	DOGFISH_PARAM, 40
Spherical	Sutherland_Const
finch.h, 194	PURE_GAS, 118
sphericalAvg	Sutherland_Temp
Matrix, 89	PURE_GAS, 118
sphericalBCFill	Sutherland_Viscosity
Matrix, 88	PURE_GAS, 118
state	Symbol
SubHeader, 153	Atom, 23
SteadyState	Sys
FINCH_DATA, 47	SYSTEM DATA, 155
steadystate	sys_dat
SHARK_DATA, 139	MAGPIE_DATA, 78
steps	
GMRESLP DATA, 55	Т
Stoichiometric	FINCH_DATA, 45
Reaction, 122	SYSTEM_DATA, 154
string_parse_error	t
error.h, 190	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 28
Sub_Map	FINCH_DATA, 45
Header, 70	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 125
SubHeader, 149	SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131
∼SubHeader, 151	SKUA_DATA, 143
addPair, 152	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 148
alias, 153	TEST
clear, 152	ui.h, 292
Data_Map, 153	t_count
DisplayContents, 152	SHARK_DATA, 138
getAlias, 152	t_counter
getMap, 152	DOGFISH_DATA, 38
getName, 152	MONKFISH_DATA, 102
getState, 153	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 125
isAlias, 152	SKUA_DATA, 143
•	t_old

FINCH DATA, 45	Y, 160
SCOPSOWL DATA, 125	Y_initial, 159
SKUA DATA, 143	Table
t out	PeriodicTable, 111
SHARK DATA, 138	Temp
	•
t_print	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 157
DOGFISH_DATA, 38	temperature
MONKFISH_DATA, 102	SHARK_DATA, 139
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 125	temperature_affinity
SKUA_DATA, 143	UnsteadyReaction, 170
t_rand	tempy
TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160	SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127
TANGENTIAL FORCE	tensor_out_of_bounds
Trajectory.h, 289	error.h, 190
TRAJECTORY DATA, 155	term precon
a, 158	GMRESR DATA, 58
A separator, 158	KMS DATA, 77
	-
A_wire, 158	terminal_precon
b, 158	GMRESR_DATA, 58
B0, 158	KMS_DATA, 77
beta, 159	test
Cap, 160	ui.h, <mark>294</mark>
chi_p, 158	test_loop
dX, 160	ui.h, 296
dY, 160	theoretical_darken_Dc
dt, 159	skua.h, 278
eta, 157	time
H, 160	DOGFISH DATA, 37
H0, 158	MONKFISH DATA, 101
Hamaker, 157	SHARK DATA, 139
	-
k, 158	time_old
L, 158	DOGFISH_DATA, 37
L_wire, 158	MONKFISH_DATA, 101
M, 159	SHARK_DATA, 139
m_rand, 160	time_step
mp, 159	UnsteadyReaction, 170
Ms, 158	TimeAdaptivity
mu_0, 157	SHARK_DATA, 139
n_rand, 159	timesteps
POL, 160	SHARK_DATA, 138
porosity, 158	token_parser
q_bar, 159	yaml_cpp_class, 176
Q_in, 159	tol_abs
rho_f, 157	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27
rho_p, 159	CGS_DATA, 30
_	
Rs, 158	FINCH_DATA, 47
s_rand, 160	GCR_DATA, 53
sigma_m, 159	GMRESLP_DATA, 55
sigma_n, 159	GMRESRP_DATA, 60
sigma_v, 159	PCG_DATA, 109
sigma_vz, 159	PICARD_DATA, 112
sigma_z, 159	tol_rel
t_rand, 160	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27
	CGS_DATA, 30
V0, 159	FINCH_DATA, 47
V_separator, 158	GCR_DATA, 53
V_separator, 156 V_wire, 158	GMRESLP_DATA, 55
-	
X, 160	GMRESRP_DATA, 60

PCG_DATA, 109	RADIAL_FORCE, 289
PICARD_DATA, 112	Removal_Efficiency, 289
total_density	Run_Trajectory, 290
MIXED_GAS, 93	TANGENTIAL FORCE, 289
total_dyn_vis	Trajectory_SetupConstants, 290
MIXED_GAS, 93	V RAD, 289
total_eval	V_THETA, 289
GSTA_OPT_DATA, 65	Van R, 289
SCOPSOWL OPT DATA, 129	Trajectory_SetupConstants
SKUA_OPT_DATA, 146	Trajectory.h, 290
SYSTEM DATA, 155	
<u> </u>	transpose Matrix, 88
total_iter FINCH_DATA, 47	
	transpose_dat
GCR_DATA, 53	GCR_DATA, 54
GMRESR_DATA, 57	transpose_multiply
KMS_DATA, 76	Matrix, 88
total_mass	tridiagonalFill
AdsorptionReaction, 17	Matrix, 88
total_molecular_weight	tridiagonalSolve
MIXED_GAS, 93	Matrix, 88
total_pressure	tridiagonalVectorFill
MIXED_GAS, 92	Matrix, 89
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 126	twoFifths
total_sorption	gsta_opt.h, 200
DOGFISH_DATA, 38	type
MONKFISH_DATA, 102	ValueTypePair, 173
total_sorption_old	
DOGFISH_DATA, 38	U
MONKFISH_DATA, 102	CGS_DATA, 30
total_specific_heat	GCR_DATA, 54
MIXED_GAS, 93	UNKNOWN
total_steps	yaml_wrapper.h, 301
DOGFISH DATA, 37	u_star
MONKFISH_DATA, 101	FINCH_DATA, 49
SCOPSOWL DATA, 125	u_temp
SKUA_DATA, 143	GCR_DATA, 54
total_volume	uAverage
AdsorptionReaction, 17	finch.h, 194
TotalConcentration	uAvg
MassBalance, 80	FINCH_DATA, 45
totalcalls	uAvg_old
SHARK_DATA, 138	FINCH_DATA, 45
totalsteps	UI_DATA, 160
SHARK_DATA, 138	argc, 162
	argv, 162
trajectory	BasicUI, 162
ui.h, 293	count, 161
Trajectory.h, 288	Files, 161
Brown_RAD, 289	input_files, 161
Brown_THETA, 289	max, 161
CARTESIAN, 289	MissingArg, 162
DISPLACEMENT, 289	option, 161
Grav_R, 289	Path, 161
Grav_T, 289	
LOCATION, 289	path, 161
Magnetic_R, 289	user_input, 161 value_type, 161
Magnetic_T, 289	
Number_Generator, 290	UI_HPP_
POLAR, 289	ui.h, 292
	ulC

FINCH_DATA, 45	valid_options, 292
uT	valid_test_string, 294
FINCH DATA, 45	version, 293
uT_old	un
FINCH DATA, 45	FINCH DATA, 49
uTotal	unm1
finch.h, 194	FINCH DATA, 49
ubest	_ ^
	unp1 FINCH DATA, 49
FINCH_DATA, 49	= /
ui.h	unregistered_name
CONTINUE, 292	error.h, 190
dogfish, 292	unstable_matrix
EXECUTE, 292	error.h, 190
EXIT, 292	UnsteadyList
eel, 292	SHARK_DATA, 137
egret, 292	UnsteadyReaction, 162
finch, 292	\sim UnsteadyReaction, 165
gsta_opt, 293	activation_energy, 170
HELP, 292	calculateEnergies, 167
lark, 292	calculateEquilibrium, 168
macaw, 292	calculateRate, 168
magpie, 293	checkSpeciesEnergies, 167
mola, 292	Display_Info, 165
monkfish, 292	Eval_IC_Residual, 169
sandbox, 293	Eval_ReactionRate, 169
scops_opt, 293	Eval_Residual, 169
scopsowl, 293	Explicit_Eval, 170
shark, 293	forward rate, 170
	- · · ·
skua, 293	forward_ref_rate, 170
skua_opt, 293	Get_ActivationEnergy, 169
TEST, 292	Get_Affinity, 169
trajectory, 293	Get_Energy, 168
ui.h, 290	Get_Enthalpy, 168
aui_help, 293	Get_Entropy, 168
bui_help, 293	Get_Equilibrium, 168
display_help, 295	Get_Forward, 168
display_version, 295	Get_ForwardRef, 169
ECO_EXECUTABLE, 292	Get_InitialValue, 168
ECO_VERSION, 292	Get_MaximumValue, 168
exec, 294	Get_Reverse, 169
exec_loop, 296	Get_ReverseRef, 169
exit, 293	Get_Species_Index, 168
help, 293	Get_Stoichiometric, 168
input, 294	Get TimeStep, 169
invalid_input, 295	haveEquilibrium, 168
number_files, 295	HaveForRef, 171
path, 294	HaveForward, 171
run_exec, 297	haveRate, 168
run_executable, 297	HaveRevRef, 171
run_test, 297	HaveReverse, 171
test, 294	initial_value, 170
test_loop, 296	Initialize_Object, 165
UI_HPP_, 292	max_value, 170
valid_addon_options, 295	reverse_rate, 170
valid_exec_string, 294	reverse_ref_rate, 170
valid_input_execute, 296	Set_ActivationEnergy, 167
valid_input_main, 296	Set_Affinity, 167
valid_input_tests, 296	Set_Energy, 166

Set_Enthalpy, 166	V0
Set_EnthalpyANDEntropy, 166	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159
Set_Entropy, 166	V_RAD
Set_Equilibrium, 166	Trajectory.h, 289
Set_Forward, 166	V_THETA
Set ForwardRef, 167	Trajectory.h, 289
Set InitialValue, 166	V_separator
Set MaximumValue, 166	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158
Set Reverse, 166	V wire
Set ReverseRef, 167	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 158
Set Species Index, 165	vIC
Set_Stoichiometric, 166	FINCH_DATA, 45
Set_TimeStep, 167	VacuumPermittivity
species_index, 171	shark.h, 262
temperature_affinity, 170	valence_e
time_step, 170	Atom, 23
UnsteadyReaction, 165	valid_act
UnsteadyReaction, 165	shark.h, 263
uo	valid_addon_options
FINCH_DATA, 46	ui.h, 295
Update	valid_exec_string
FINCH_DATA, 46	ui.h, 294
update_arnoldi_solution	valid_input_execute
lark.h, 208	ui.h, 296
upperHessenberg2Triangular	valid_input_main
Matrix, 90	ui.h, 296
upperHessenbergSolve	valid_input_tests
Matrix, 90	ui.h, 296
upperTriangularSolve	valid_options
Matrix, 90	ui.h, 292
user_data	valid_phase
DOGFISH_DATA, 39	mola.h, 239
MONKFISH_DATA, 103	valid_surf_act
SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127	shark.h, 263
SKUA_DATA, 144	valid_test_string
user_input	ui.h, 294
UI_DATA, 161	Value_Type
uz_I_E	ValueTypePair, 173
FINCH_DATA, 49	value_type
uz I I	UI DATA, 161
FINCH DATA, 48	ValueTypePair, 171
uz lm1 E	~ValueTypePair, 172
FINCH DATA, 49	assertType, 173
uz lm1 l	DisplayPair, 173
FINCH DATA, 48	editPair, 173
uz lp1 E	edit ali, 173 editValue, 173
-· -	
FINCH_DATA, 49	findType, 173
uz_lp1_l	getBool, 173
FINCH_DATA, 48	getDouble, 173
V	getInt, 173
	getPair, 173
magpie.h, 222	getString, 173
V ADNOLDI DATA 40	getType, 173
ARNOLDI_DATA, 19	getValue, 173
BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27	operator=, 173
CGS_DATA, 30	type, 173
GMRESRP_DATA, 61	Value_Type, 173
mSPD_DATA, 106	ValueTypePair, 172
PJFNK_DATA, 116	M

	ValueTypePair, 172		SKUA_PARAM, 149
Van_	_R	.,	
	Trajectory.h, 289	Υ	TDA IEOTODY DATA 100
van/	Albada_discretization		TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160
	finch.h, 196	У	DICCOTAD DATA OO
vect	or_out_of_bounds		BICGSTAB_DATA, 28
	error.h, 190		GMRESRP_DATA, 61
velo			GPAST_DATA, 62
	MIXED_GAS, 92		SCOPSOWL_DATA, 127
vers		v bo	SKUA_DATA, 144
	ui.h, 293	y_ba	
Vk			SCOPSOWL_OPT_DATA, 131
	ARNOLDI_DATA, 18	of	SKUA_OPT_DATA, 148
	GMRESRP_DATA, 61	y_ef	
vn		V in	SKUA_PARAM, 149
	FINCH_DATA, 49	Y_in	
vnp1		VAL	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 159
	FINCH_DATA, 49	YAIV	IL_CPP_TEST
VO		\/ A B	yaml_wrapper.h, 302
	FINCH_DATA, 46	YAIV	IL_WRAPPER_TESTS
volu	me		yaml_wrapper.h, 302
	SHARK_DATA, 139	yam	l_wrapper.h
volu	me_factors		ALIAS, 301
	AdsorptionReaction, 16		ANCHOR, 301
			BOOLEAN, 301
W			DOUBLE, 301
	ARNOLDI_DATA, 19		INT, 301
	CGS_DATA, 30		NONE, 301
	GMRESRP_DATA, 61		STRING, 301
Wate	erRelPerm		UNKNOWN, 301
	shark.h, 263	yam	l_cpp_class, 174
weig	htedAvg		~yaml_cpp_class, 175
	gsta_opt.h, 201		cleanup, 175
Χ			current_token, 176
^	TRAJECTORY DATA 160		DisplayContents, 175
v	TRAJECTORY_DATA, 160		executeYamlRead, 175
Х	BICCETAD DATA 27		file_name, 175
	BiCGSTAB_DATA, 27 CGS_DATA, 30		getYamlWrapper, 175
	GCR_DATA, 53		input_file, 175
	GMRESLP_DATA, 56		previous_token, 176
	GMRESRP_DATA, 61		readInputFile, 175
	GPAST_DATA, 62		setInputFile, 175
	PCG_DATA, 109		token_parser, 176
	PJFNK DATA, 116		yaml_cpp_class, 175
vΩ	FJFNK_DATA, TTO		yaml_wrapper, 175
x0	DICADD DATA 110		yaml_cpp_class, 175
V n	PICARD_DATA, 113	yam	l_object
X_n			SHARK_DATA, 141
V 6	SHARK_DATA, 140	yam	l_wrapper
X_ol			yaml_cpp_class, 175
vIC	SHARK_DATA, 140	yam	l_wrapper.h, 297
xIC	SCOPSOWL PARAM DATA, 133		allLower, 301
			data_type, 301
vk	SKUA_PARAM, 149		header_state, 301
xk	BACKTDACK DATA 25		isEven, 302
VD	BACKTRACK_DATA, 25	\/	YAML_CPP_TEST, 302
xn	CKIIA DADAM 140	ram	IWrapper, 176
vnnd	SKUA_PARAM, 149		~YamlWrapper, 177
xnp1			addDocKey, 179

```
begin, 178
    changeKey, 178
    clear, 178
    copyAnchor2Alias, 179
    DisplayContents, 179
    Doc_Map, 179
    end, 178
    getAnchoredDoc, 179
    getDocFromHeadAlias, 179
    getDocFromSubAlias, 179
    getDocMap, 178
    getDocument, 178
    operator(), 178
    operator=, 178
    resetKeys, 178
    revalidateAllKeys, 178
    size, 179
    YamlWrapper, 177, 178
    YamlWrapper, 177, 178
yk
    ARNOLDI_DATA, 18
Ζ
    magpie.h, 222
z
    BiCGSTAB_DATA, 28
    CGS_DATA, 31
    PCG_DATA, 110
z_old
    PCG_DATA, 110
zero vector
    error.h, 190
zeros
    Matrix, 87
Zk
    GMRESRP_DATA, 61
```